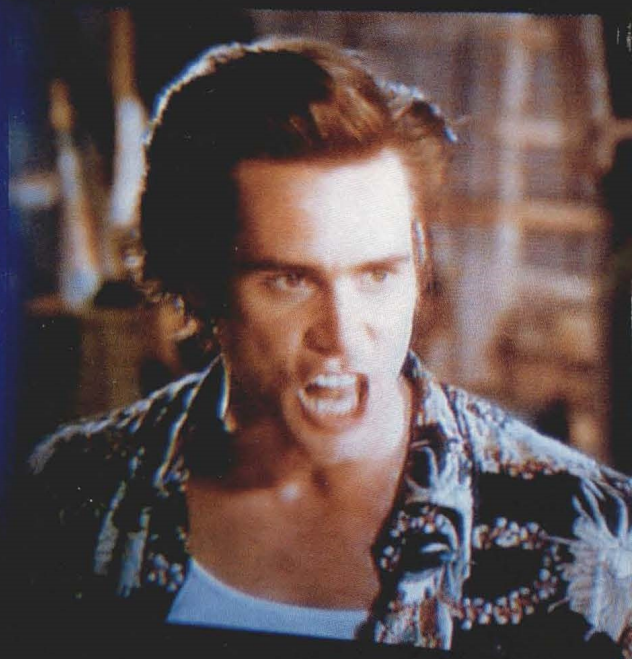
Stereo Review®

JANUARY 1995 • US $2.95 • CANADA $3.95 • UK £1.95

A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO HOME THEATER

BETTER BASS
Getting the Most Out Of Your Subwoofer



FIRST LOOK AT DSS
The Digital Satellite Hits America

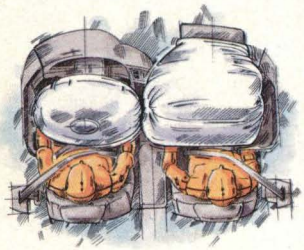
TESTED
Den
MB
Tec
Rec

MITSUBISHI

06276 01
0 272561 7

Before you take it out and open it up,

Standard driver and front-passenger airbags help keep you safe.

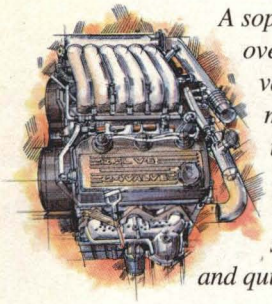


The optional 150-watt sound system has eight speakers (including two coaxials), strategically placed for accuracy by a team of Infinity® acoustic engineers.

The rear seat not only provides Sedan-like head and legroom, it's thoughtfully elevated, so rear seat passengers have a view of the road ahead.

The ES model's trunk features a very versatile system of cargo netting.

open it up.



A sophisticated single overhead cam, 24-valve, sequential multi-point fuel-injected V-6 engine moves the Avenger ES smoothly, quietly and quickly.

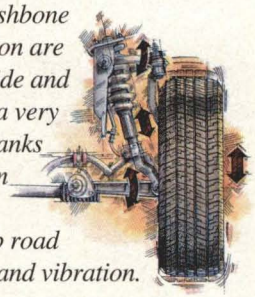
4-wheel anti-lock disc brakes bring Avenger ES to a quick, controlled stop.

The driver's seat has a memory that always returns it to your favorite recline angle. And the seat cushion is adjustable even with the manual controls on the base Avenger.

You'll find the amber analog instrumentation extremely informative and easy on the eyes.

The new Avenger is covered by our new Customer One Care™ 3-year or 36,000-mile bumper-to-bumper warranty and 3/36 Roadside Assistance. See limited warranty & restrictions at dealer. Excludes normal maintenance & wear items.

Among the many benefits of Avenger's double-wishbone suspension are optimally tuned ride and handling, and a very quiet interior, thanks in part to a system of bushings that help absorb road noise and vibration.



Another nice surprise awaits you on the window. The price sticker. See your friendly Dodge dealer for the details. ***Or call 1-800-4-A-DODGE.***

ALWAYS WEAR YOUR SEAT BELT.

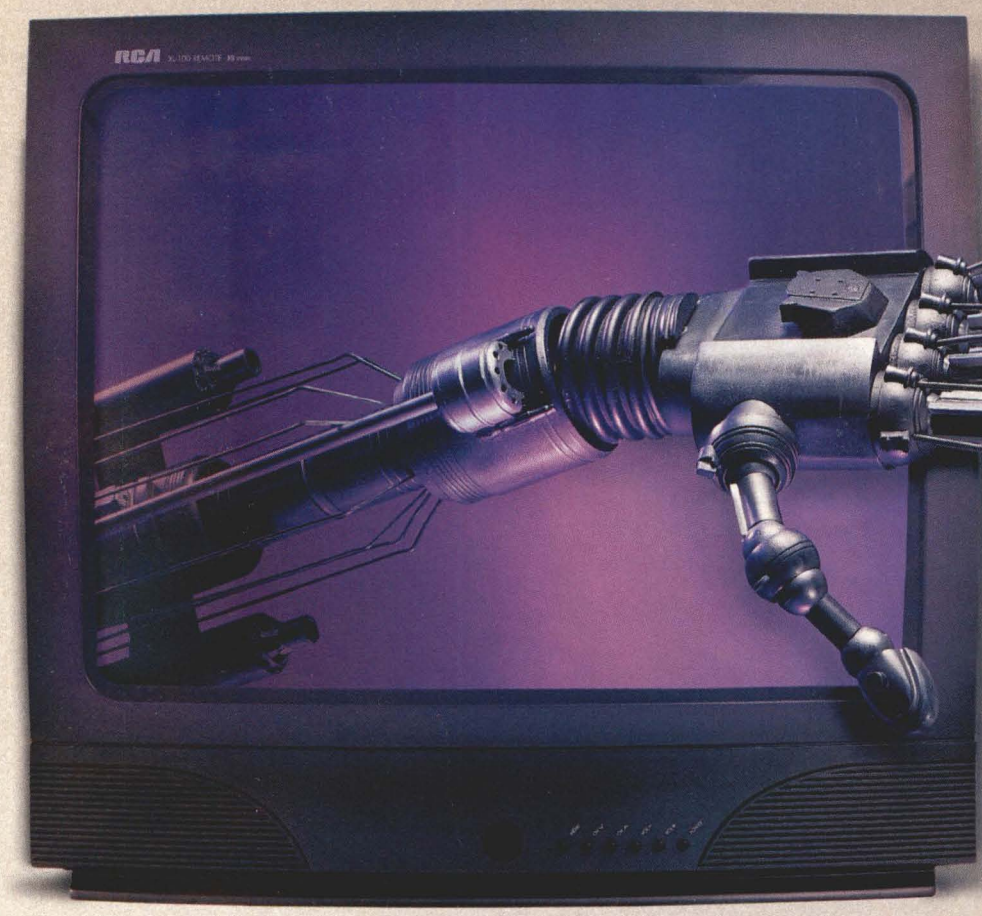
Avenger The New Dodge
A DIVISION OF THE CHRYSLER CORPORATION

Bloodier blood, scarier scr
other benefits of USSB

USSB digital entertainment is breakthrough, state-of-the-art transmission of television programs in the form of digital information. The result is a sparkling, super clear picture comparable to laserdisc quality. Plus sound that's unsurpassed even by digital CDs. The effect is startling. Action scenes become more exciting, love scenes more romantic, and the landscapes will take your breath away. It is quite simply the sharpest, most brilliant picture and clearest sound ever broadcast.

IT COMES TO YOU FROM OUTER SPACE.

What makes it possible is the remarkable new technology from RCA called the Digital Satellite System. Because it uses the largest, most powerful communications satellite ever launched, it broadcasts up to 150 channels of perfect digital signals that can be picked up by a tiny 18" satellite dish.



THE BIGGEST HITS ON THE SMALLEST DISH.℠

Once you own this remarkable new home entertainment system, USSB will bring you America's Favorite Networks™ in a way you've never experienced. You'll get Showtime and HBO, with the best films from Hollywood and diverse,

COMEDY CENTRAL VH1 NICK AT NITE ALL NEWS CHANNEL LIFETIME TELEVISION NICKELODEON

©1994, United States Satellite Broadcasting Company, Inc. Experience Digital Entertainment and The Biggest Hits on the Smallest Dish are service marks of United States Satellite Broadcasting Company, Inc. All information subject to change. HBO and Cinemax are registered trademarks of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P. Showtime, The Movie Channel, and FLIX are service marks of Showtime Networks, Inc. MTV: Music Television, Nickelodeon/Nick At Nite, and VH-1/Video Hits One are registered trademarks of MTV Networks, a division of Viacom International Inc. All News Channel is a

eams, sweatier palms and digital entertainment.

exclusive original programming including comedy, movies, documentaries, family series and sports specials. Plus classic and contemporary films on Cinemax. Movies from the 60's, 70's and 80's on FLIX, and non-stop movies on The Movie Channel. You'll also get great music videos on MTV and VH-1, unique comedy on Comedy Central, great children's programs on Nickelodeon, and classic television on Nick at Nite. As well as quality women's programs on Lifetime and the 24-hour-a-day fast-paced All News Channel. Plus our pledge to provide you with the very highest level of customer service and support...24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

A SAMPLE OF THE TREMENDOUS CHOICE OF MOVIES YOU GET EVERY TIME YOU WATCH USSB.

CIRCLE NO. 62 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MULTICHANNEL MAGIC. With USSB, you get five distinct channels of HBO, three channels of Showtime, two versions of The Movie Channel, three channels of Cinemax, as well as FLIX. Fourteen distinct premium channel choices every time you sit down to watch TV. It's a movie-lover's paradise.

ONE MONTH FREE! To introduce this dazzling new dimension of television pleasure, we're offering everyone who purchases an RCA Digital Satellite System–ONE FREE MONTH of all our great channels. Experience the power of USSB digital entertainment on the new RCA Digital Satellite System. Visit your RCA dealer or satellite TV retailer today, or call 1-800-BETTER TV for more information.

USSB™
EXPERIENCE DIGITAL ENTERTAINMENT℠

MTV MUSIC TELEVISION · FLIX™ · multichannel THE MOVIE CHANNEL · Multi Channel cinemax · Multi Channel HBO · multichannel SHOWTIME

trademark of Conus Communications and Viacom Satellite News, Inc. Comedy Central is a registered trademark of Comedy Partners. Lifetime Television is a trademark of Lifetime Television. Age of Innocence, Beverly Hillbillies, So I Married an Axe Murderer, The Fugitive and Demolition Man as seen on HBO. Sleepless in Seattle, Cliffhanger, In the Line of Fire courtesy of SHOWTIME. Weekend at Bernie's, Remains of the Day and Ruby in Paradise as seen on Cinemax. Little Man Tate and Life With Mikey ©Touchstone Pictures courtesy of The Movie Channel. They Call Me Mr. Tibbs courtesy of FLIX.

HOW TO GET YOUR CDs TO STAND UP AND PAY ATTENTION.

Fisher Studio 24 CD Management System

- ☐ *24-Disc Changer (Standard Component Dimensions)*
- ☐ *Virtually Dust-Free CD Storage*
- ☐ *7 Pre-Set Categories and 24 Programmable Categories and Subcategories*
- ☐ *Alpha-Numeric 16-Digit (8+8) Scrolling Display*
- ☐ *Vertical Auto Loading System*
- ☐ *Bi-Directional Radial Transport*
- ☐ *1-Bit Dual Digital-to-Analog Converter*
- ☐ *8x Oversampling Digital Filter*
- ☐ *Remote Control*

Studio 24 Fisher just stood the concept of the CD changer on its end.

Because Studio 24 is more than a 24 disc CD *changer*. It's a 24 disc CD Management System.

You see, it organizes your CDs. Plays them. Provides quick access to them. And arranges them the way you want. All at the touch of a button.

Choose from 7 preprogrammed categories. Or make up your own.

Create up to 24 subcategories: organize your collection by title or artist or even mood.

And unlike other mega-CD changers, Studio 24 *can* be stacked with your other components.

We can't help you manage your life.

But we *can* help you manage your CDs.

FISHER AUDIO/VIDEO

...Trust your senses.

© 1994 Fisher Audio/Video

NEW ADDITION

COMING SOON:

A LARGER CAPACITY CD MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FROM FISHER, THE INVENTOR AND CATEGORY LEADER IN MEGA-CD CHANGERS!

DESIGN & ENGINEERING HONOREE

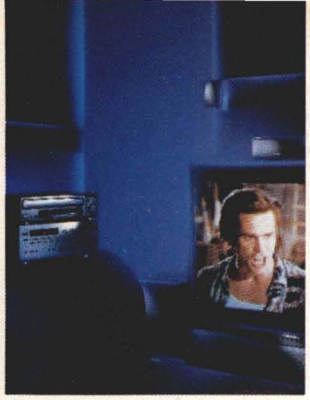
INNOVATIONS 93 CONSUMER ELECTRONICS SHOW

FISHER

24. ROCK

Studio 24

CIRCLE NO. 24 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Cover

Dynamite home theater: Mitsubishi's VS-5051 50-inch projection TV, Panasonic's LX-H670U combi-player, Yamaha's RX-V870 A/V receiver, and Polk's RM7000 speaker system. For tips on getting the most bang for your home theater buck, see page 84.

Photograph by Roberto Brosan

BULLETIN 8
LETTERS 10
NEW PRODUCTS 15
AUDIO Q&A 24
SIGNALS 28
TECHNICAL TALK 34
POPULAR MUSIC 127
CLASSICAL MUSIC 140
TIME DELAY 164

COPYRIGHT © 1994 BY HACHETTE FILIPACCHI MAGAZINES, INC. All rights reserved.

Stereo Review, January 1995, Volume 60, Number 1. Stereo Review (ISSN 0039-1220) is published monthly by Hachette Filipacchi Magazines, Inc. at 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019; telephone (212) 767-6000. One-year subscription rate for the United States and its possessions, $15.94; Canada, $23.94 (includes 7% GST, GST registration number 126018209, Canadian Sales Agreeement Number 99236); all other countries, $23.94; cash orders only, payable in U.S. currency. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10001, and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, and for payment of postage in cash. POSTMASTER / SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: Please send change-of-address forms and all subscription correspondence to Stereo Review, P.O. Box 55627, Boulder, CO 80322-5627. Please allow at least eight weeks for the change of address to become effective. Include both your old and your new address, enclosing, if possible, an address label from a recent issue. If you have a subscription problem, write to the above address or call (303) 447-9330.

PERMISSIONS: Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Requests for permission should be directed to: The Editor, Stereo Review, 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019.

BACK ISSUES are available. Write to Stereo Review–Back Issues, P.O. Box 7085, Brick, NJ 08723. Enclose a check for the cover price of each issue you want plus $1.75 each for shipping and handling. For telephone credit-card orders, call (908) 367-2900. EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTIONS must be accompanied by return postage and will be handled with reasonable care, but the publisher assumes no responsibility for the return or safety of unsolicited manuscripts, art, or photographs.

PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.

Stereo Review®

INCORPORATING HIGH FIDELITY®

JANUARY 1995

Peripherals 32
Multimedia, Packard Bell style • *by Chris Albertson*

Equipment Test Reports 37
Technics SA-TX1000 Home THX A/V receiver, page 37
MB Quart Sub Ten powered subwoofer, page 44
Denon DCM-460 CD changer, page 48
TDL RTL2 loudspeaker system, page 52
Chase Technologies RLC-1 remote line controller, page 56

Rodrigues Cartoon Contest 62
Join our eleventh annual search for the funniest caption

User's Report 79
JBL HT1 Home THX loudspeaker system • *by David Ranada*

Do-It-Yourself Home Theater 84
How to pull together an A/V surround-sound system without taking out a second mortgage • *by Daniel Kumin*

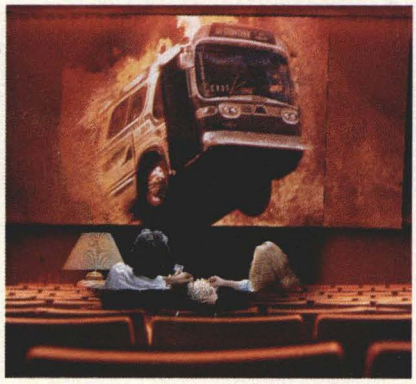
Subwoofer Secrets 97
Getting the most out of your bass box • *by Tom Nousaine*

Systems 102
Miami Blues • *by Bob Ankosko*

DSS at Home 105
A first look at RCA's new Digital Satellite System • *by Rich Warren*

The Sound of Movies 114
An inside look at modern cinema sound and what it means for home theater • *by Karl Straley*

Best Recordings of the Month 121
Mary Chapin Carpenter's "Stones in the Road," Yo-Yo Ma's "New York Album," Tom Petty's "Wildflowers," and Cecilia Bartoli's "Mozart Portraits"



▲ Page 114

▲ Page 84

▲ Page 79

▲ Page 122

It may be small. But the Bose® Acoustic Wave® music system is definitely an overachiever. The unit holds a compact disc player (or cassette), AM/FM radio, and Bose's patented acoustic waveguide speaker technology. And produces a rich, natural sound quality comparable to audio systems costing thousands of dollars. We know, that's hard to believe. So we're ready to prove it. Call or write now for our complimentary guide to this award-winning system. Because, like the system itself, it is only available direct from Bose.

BOSE®
Better sound through research®

Name

Address

City State Zip

Call 1-800-898-BOSE, ext. W137.

Or mail to: Bose Corporation, The Mountain, Dept. CDD-W137, Framingham, MA 01701-9168.

Stereo Review®

PRESENTS

THE BASIC REPERTORY ON COMPACT DISC

A CRITICAL DISCOGRAPHY
1994 EDITION

Noted critic Richard Freed has chosen the best available CD recordings of the most often performed music in the classical orchestral repertory. Hundreds of recordings of symphonic works from Bach to Wagner!

To receive your copy of this useful pamphlet, send a self-addressed business-size (#10) envelope, stamped with 52¢ postage, and a check or money order for $3 payable to Stereo Review (no cash, please), to The Basic Repertory, Stereo Review, 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019. Orders from outside the U.S.A. must be accompanied by a self-addressed envelope and $4 (payable in U.S. funds).

Stereo Review®

Vice President, Editor in Chief
LOUISE BOUNDAS

Executive Editor
MICHAEL RIGGS

Director, Hirsch-Houck Laboratories
JULIAN HIRSCH

Senior Editor
BOB ANKOSKO

Technical Editor
DAVID RANADA

Acting Art Director
MINDY OSWALD

Managing Editor
DAVID STEIN

Popular Music Editor
STEVE SIMELS

Classical Music Editor
ROBERT RIPPS

Associate Editor
MARYANN SALTSER

Assistant Editor
JAE SEGARRA

Editor at Large
WILLIAM LIVINGSTONE

Contributors: Robert Ackart, Chris Albertson, Rebecca Day, Richard Freed, José Garcia (Buyers' Guides), Phyl Garland, Ron Givens, David Hall, Bryan Harrell (Tokyo), Roy Hemming, Jamie James, George Jellinek, Stoddard Lincoln, Ian Masters, Alanna Nash, Henry Pleasants (London), Ken Pohlmann, Parke Puterbaugh, Charles Rodrigues, Eric Salzman, Craig Stark, David Patrick Stearns

Vice President, Group Publisher
TONY CATALANO

Consumer Electronics Group Advertising
VP/Advertising Director
Scott Constantine

Regional VP/Ad Director, East Coast:
Charles L. P. Watson, (212) 767-6038

Regional Account Manager, East Coast:
Christine B. Forhez, (212) 767-6025

Midwest Advertising Manager:
Jerry Stoeckigt, (312) 923-4804

Regional VP/Ad Director, West Coast:
Robert Meth, (213) 954-4831

Western Advertising Manager:
Paula Mayeri, (213) 954-4830
Sales Assistant: **Nikki Parker**

National Record Label Sales Representatives:
The Mitchell Advertising Group (MAG Inc.)
Mitch Herskowitz, (212) 490-1715
Steve Gross, (212) 490-1895

Assistant to the Publisher: **Aline J. Pulley**
Operations Manager: **Sylvia Correa**
Advertising Coordinator: **Linda Neuweiler**
Sales Assistant: **Yvonne Telesford**
Classified Advertising: (800) 445-6066

Production Manager: **Vicki L. Feinmel**
Production Director: **Patti Burns**
Business Manager: **Christine Z. Maillet**
General Manager: **Greg Roperti**

HFM
Hachette Filipacchi Magazines

Stereo Review is published by Hachette Filipacchi Magazines, Inc.

Chairman: Daniel Filipacchi
President, CEO, and COO: David J. Pecker
Executive VP and Editorial Director: Jean-Louis Ginibre
Senior VP, Global Advertising: Paul DuCharme
Senior VP, Director of Corporate Sales: Nicholas Matarazzo
Senior VP, CFO & New Business Development: Paul DeBenedictis
VP, General Counsel: Catherine Flickinger
VP, Manufacturing & Distribution: Anthony Romano
VP, Circulation: David W. Leckey
VP, Research & Marketing Services: Susan Smollens
VP, Communications & Special Projects: Keith Estabrook
VP, Magazine Development: Marcia Sachar
VP, Director of Creative Services, Corporate Sales, Lynn Chaiken

The Audit Bureau

3 Laser Discs $1.00 EA

See Details Below.

Plus 1 More At Great Savings!

* Letterbox

Ace Ventura: Pet Detective	*1242908
The Pelican Brief	*1251305
Top Gun	0426908
Beethoven's 2nd	*1241504
Monty Python's The Meaning Of Life	0523902
Monty Python's & Now 4 Something Completely Different	*0177204
Pink Floyd: The Wall	*1293802
Beverly Hills Cop	*1239003
Body Snatchers (1993)	*1251800
Das Boot (Subtitled)	*1232800

CLUB FAVORITES

In the Name Of The Father	*1247709
Bladerunner: The Director's Cut	*1097906
Terminator 2: Judgment Day	*0233205
Cliffhanger	*1149301
In The Line Of Fire	*1190107
Demolition Man	*1199306
Unforgiven (1992)	*1084003
Rising Sun	*1174804
Bridge On The River Kwai Restored	*1143809
The Last Action Hero	*1154806
Alien	000208
Batman: Mask Of The Phantasm	*1238906

The Getaway (1994)	*1260405
Moonstruck	*1252204
My Life	*1246305
Reality Bites	*1260900
Remains Of The Day	*1232503
Searching For Bobby Fischer	*1255207
Shadowlands	*1239201
The Sound Of Music	*0003905
Predator	*0364901
Predator 2	*0104307
Much Ado About Nothing	1208701
Hard Target	*1179605
Indecent Proposal	*1142009
Aliens	0360909
Alien 3	*1042506
Backdraft	*0559005
2001: A Space Odyssey	*0844308
Patriot Games	*1051309
Basic Instinct	*1033208
The Wizard Of Oz	0001404
Batman (1989)	*0642504
Batman Returns	*1029909
Bram Stoker's Dracula	*1102904
Die Hard	*0367607
Die Hard 2: Die Harder	*0041806

The Abyss	*0881102
The Hunt For Red October	*0825000
The Last Of The Mohicans (1992)	*1071406
Goodfellas	*0969808
Under Siege	*1077908
Back To The Future	*0211409
Back To The Future Part II	*0921304
Back To The Future Part III	*0497008
The Firm	*1154400
Scent Of A Woman	*1121300
A Bronx Tale	*1221506
Point Of No Return	*1127109
Ghost	*0826008
Dragon: The Bruce Lee Story	*1150705
Robin Hood: Prince Of Thieves	*0976803
My Cousin Vinny	1033109
Eric Clapton: Unplugged	1038405
Chinatown	*0202507
Dave	*1149400
Sleepless In Seattle	*1154905
A Few Good Men	*1106301

Star Wars	*0056408
The Empire Strikes Back	*0091009
The Bodyguard	*1105907
E.T.: The Extra-Terrestrial	*0681106
The Silence Of The Lambs	0805309
Conan The Barbarian	*0220509
Hook	*0854307
Wizards	0734905
Lethal Weapon	0630806
Lethal Weapon 2	*0642702
Lethal Weapon 3	*1051507
A Perfect World	*1237205
Beetlejuice	0633008
Robotech – Volume 1	1146604
The Exorcist	0600304
Home Alone 2: Lost In New York	*1104900
Blue Thunder	*0151704
Howards End	*1102805
The Good Son	1198803
Midnight Express	*0150003
Addams Family Values	*1232701
Jaws	*0844605
Carlito's Way	*1229301

Star Trek: The Motion Picture	*0203505
Star Trek II: The Wrath Of Khan	*0201301
Star Trek III: The Search for Spock	*0201608
Star Trek IV: The Voyage Home	*0430603
Star Trek V: The Final Frontier	*0448605
Star Trek VI: The Undiscovered Country	*1001007
Falling Down	*1134006
Fearless	*1207109
Indochine (Subtitled)	*1188903
On The Waterfront	0162503
History Of The World Part 1	*0055707
Mad Max – The Road Warrior	*1261106
Mad Max Beyond Thunderdome	*1261205
Striking Distance	*1200708
Visions Of Light	1221407
Arsenic And Old Lace	0073502
The Prince Of Tides	*0847103
Runaway Train	*1189406
Sliver	*1147008
Hamlet (1990)	*0970608
Hot Shots	0029108
Manhattan Murder Mystery	*1189505
We're Back	*1206903

NEW RELEASES

Crocodile Dundee	*1294107
California	1302405
Monty Python And The Holy Grail	*0192005
The Naked Gun 33 1/3 – The Final Insult	1286707
Romeo Is Bleeding	1302801
10,000 Maniacs – Unplugged	1300607
Grumpy Old Men	*1251503
On Deadly Ground	*1251909
The Piano	*1237809
Starman	*0172304
Watership Down	*0615005
Rambo: First Blood	*0650309

Tommy	*0151506
Citizen Kane (Remastered/ 50th Anniversary	0911107
Age Of Innocence	*1207307
Highlander	0382309

©1994, The Columbia House Company

Here's a great way to build a collection of your favorite movies – on laserdisc! Just write in the numbers of the 3 laserdiscs you want for $1.00 each, plus shipping and handling. In exchange, you simply agree to buy four more laserdiscs in the next two years, at regular Club prices (currently as low as $29.95, plus shipping/handling)–and you may cancel membership at any time after doing so. What's more, you can get still one more movie for the low price of $19.95 and have less to buy later (see complete details in coupon).

Free Magazine sent every four weeks (up to 13 times a year) reviewing our Director's Selection – plus scores of alternate choices, including many lower-priced laserdiscs. And you may also receive Special Selection mailings up to four times a year. (That's up to 17 buying opportunities a year.)

Buy only what you want! If you want the Director's Selection, do nothing – it will be sent automatically. If you prefer an alternate selection, or none at all, just mail the response card always provided by the date specified. And you'll always have 14 days to decide; if not, you may return the selection at our expense.

Money-Saving Bonus Plan. If you continue your membership after fulfilling your obligation, you'll be eligible for our generous bonus plan. It enables you to enjoy great savings on the movies you want – for as long as you decide to remain a member!

10-Day Risk-Free Trial. We'll send details of the Club's operation with your introductory package. If not satisfied, return everything within 10 days at our expense for a full refund and no further obligation.

For fastest service, use your credit card and call us toll-free 24 hours a day:

1-800-538-2233 Dept. J32

COLUMBIA HOUSE LASERDISC CLUB

Entertaining America... One Person at a Time.®

Columbia House Laserdisc Club

Dept. J32, P.O. Box 1112, Terre Haute, Indiana 47811-1112

Yes, please enroll me under the terms outlined in this advertisement. As a member, I need buy only 4 more selections, at regular Club prices, in the next 2 years.

Send me these 3 laserdiscs for $1.00 each–plus $1.50 each shipping and handling (total $7.50).

BUY YOUR FIRST SELECTION NOW—AND HAVE LESS TO BUY LATER!

☐ Also, send me my first selection for $19.95, plus $1.50 shipping/handling, which I'm adding to my $7.50 payment (total $28.95). I then need buy only 3 more (instead of 4) in the next 2 years.

Please Check How Paying: ☐ My check is enclosed A35/A37

☐ Charge my introductory laserdiscs and future Club purchases to: A36/A38

☐ MasterCard ☐ Diners Club ☐ AMEX ☐ VISA ☐ Discover

Acct. No._____ Exp. Date_____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____ Apt._____

City _____ State_____

Zip _____ Phone No. (_____) _____

Do any of the following apply to you? (41)

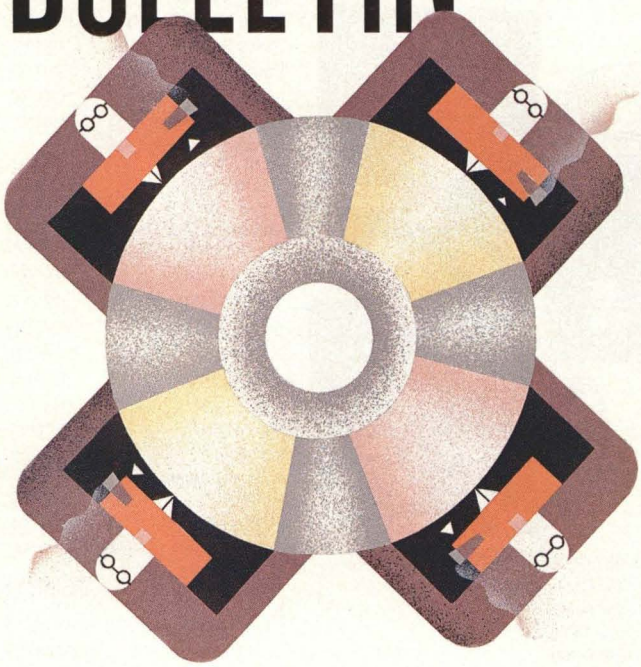
☐ I own a Personal Computer (1) ☐ I own a PC with a CD-ROM (2) ☐ I plan to buy a PC with a CD-ROM (3)

Note: This offer applies to first-time Laserdisc Club members only. Limit one per household. Columbia House reserves the right to request additional information, reject any application or cancel any membership. Offer limited to the continental U.S. (excluding Alaska). Applicable sales tax added to all orders.

08-12/94

BULLETIN

BY WILLIAM LIVINGSTONE AND BOB ANKOSKO



HOLLYWOOD STUDIOS PROBE DIGITAL VIDEO

A group of major Hollywood movie studios have formed an "ad-hoc advisory group" to explore several competing high-density digital video disc (DVD) formats now under development in the hopes that the industry can agree on a unified technical standard and avoid a Beta vs. VHS-like format war down the road. Areas of key interest include the ability to fit a full-length movie on one CD-like disc, picture quality that is "ideally superior" to laserdisc, and compatibility with surround-sound audio and widescreen TV. Some hardware makers have said such a system could be in place in a year or so, but four to five years is more realistic. The small catalog of Video CD's now available for the Philips CD-I system require two discs for a full-length movie.

Speaking of digital video, specs for a new-generation HDTV-compatible digital VCR have been agreed upon by some fifty companies, but the system isn't expected to reach the U.S. market before early 1996—and that may depend on what happens with HDTV. The new digital VCR will be able to record 4½ hours on a cassette slightly larger than an 8mm videotape.

MUSIC NOTES

The singer/songwriter Judy Collins has been named good will ambassador for the United Nations children's organization UNICEF, a position formerly held by Audrey Hepburn. Distressed over the plight of children in bombed cities in Yugoslavia, Collins has written *Song for Sarajevo*. . . . President Clinton has awarded the National Medal of the Arts to the singer Harry Belafonte, the jazz musician Dave Brubeck, the singer Celia Cruz, and the folk singer Pete Seeger. . . . Sony Classical has signed an agreement to issue alternative classical recordings from the British label Arc of Light, which specializes in sacred music. . . . Scribner has published *Ella Fitzgerald: A Biography of the First Lady of Jazz* ($23) by Stuart Nicholson.

COLOR TV TURNS 40

RCA recently commemorated the fortieth anniversary of color TV with a product display that contrasted the original boxy 15-inch color set to a prototype home-entertainment system with an in-wall 52-inch projection TV. "When color TV was introduced in 1954, only 5,000 sets were sold," noted Joseph Clayton, executive vice president of RCA parent company Thomson Consumer Electronics. "This year [1994] color TV sales will exceed 24 million."

A/V DIGEST

Goldstar has become the second company, following Panasonic, to offer a 3DO Interactive Multiplayer here in the U.S. The $400 GPA 101M has a double-speed CD-ROM drive, which plays not only the hundred-plus 3DO titles (mostly games) but also standard CD's, Photo CD's, and, when an optional video card is installed, Video CD's. . . . Cambridge SoundWorks, the New England-based speaker manufacturer and direct marketer, has in recent months opened a dozen retail showrooms, including an 80,000-square-foot Factory SuperStore in Newton, Massachussetts, which also houses its manufacturing and warehousing facilities, and five stores in the San Francisco Bay area.

SALES RECORDS

According to the Recording Industry Association of America, Billy Joel now has eleven multi-Platinum albums, which puts him in a tie with the Beatles for the most multi-Platinum albums ever. Joel's eleven have sold more than 51 million units in the United States, and he is the only artist to have four albums sell more than 7 million copies each. . . . The rock group Kiss has received certification of their twentieth Gold album, "Kiss Alive III" (Mercury), which places them third in the rank of groups with the most Gold albums. The Rolling Stones have 34, and the Beatles have 26.

DOROTHY'S DREAM

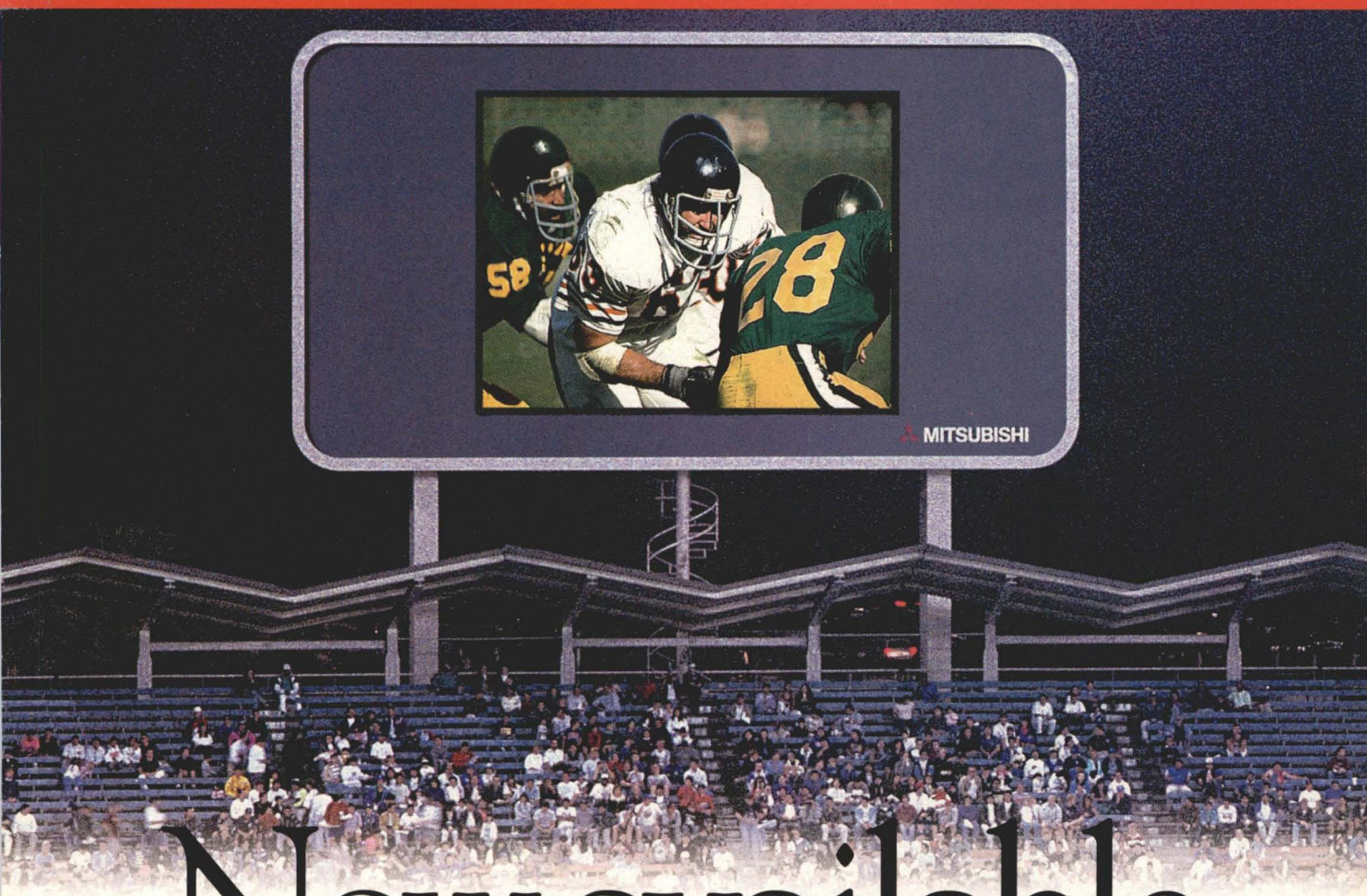
Folks who live in Kansas and other tornado-belt states may be pleased to learn that the Final Alert tornado detection system is now available from KBA Inc. USA. Mounted on the southwest side of a house, the $139 palm-size device senses the "sound signature" of an approaching tornado and triggers an alarm. According to inventor Dr. Henry E. Bass, the alarm sounds when the twister is within a half-mile, providing about 90 seconds' warning. That should be enough time to get everybody, including Dorothy and Toto, into the cellar. (For more information, write to KBA Inc. USA, 256 Commerce Dr., Suite 471, Peachtree City, GA 30269; or telephone 404-487-5887.)

MUSIC ON PBS

Noteworthy musical programs on PBS in January: "From Vienna: the New Year's Celebration 1995" (January 1); Austin City Limits (January 14), featuring Vince Gill and Junior Brown; Live from Lincoln Center (January 25), with the New York Philharmonic conducted by its music director, Kurt Masur, performing Schumann's Symphony No. 3 and Dvorak's Cello Concerto with Yo-Yo Ma as soloist; and "Music of Kurt Weill: September Songs" (also January 25) with Teresa Stratas, Elvis Costello, Lou Reed, Betty Carter, Nick Cave, David Johansen, the Persuasions, P.J. Harvey, and William S. Burroughs. □

ILLUSTRATION BY TERRY ALLEN

MITSUBISHI DIAMOND VISION®



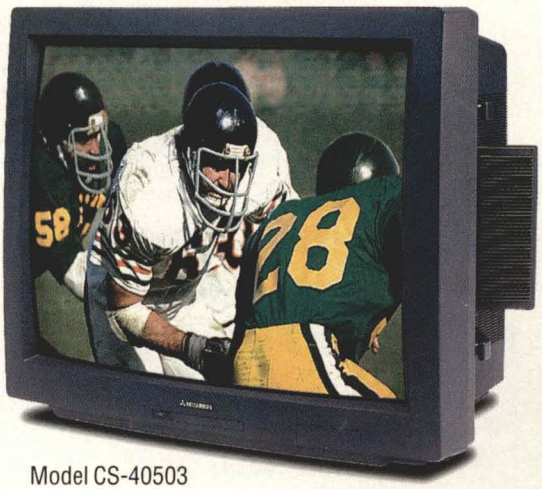
Now available in a 40" model.

INTRODUCING THE WORLD'S FIRST 40-INCH PICTURE TUBE.

In 1980, Diamond Vision® made its stunning debut at America's ballparks. Today, Diamond Vision is the industry standard in bright, well-defined large-scale video.

Now large-scale Diamond Vision technology has found its way into your home. Mitsubishi's new 40-inch TV is a one-of-a-kind video tour de force, available only from your Mitsubishi dealer. No other company offers consumers a bright, sharp picture tube this big.

For the location of an Authorized Mitsubishi dealer in your area, call: 1-800-937-0000, ext 320.



Model CS-40503

MITSUBISHI

THE BIG SCREEN COMPANY™

CIRCLE NO. 23 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE Audio Catalog

That Will Change The Way You Buy Hifi

Inside the new RDL catalog you'll discover:

- The secret to picking the right speakers.
- Why your home is the only place to test audio equipment.
- How to get more audio for your money.
- How to buy home theater systems.
- Why the reviewers say RDL offers superior audio equipment at unbelievably low prices.

NO HASSLE THIRTY 30 DAYS RETURN POLICY

Buying from RDL is easy and risk free with RDL's 100% "no strings attached" money back guarantee.

RDL Acoustics designs, manufactures and sells loudspeakers direct to the consumer. We offer complete systems that are custom matched to our speakers for maximum performance.

FREE 32 pg. AUDIO catalog

Order your free catalog: call ext. 150 at

800-227-0390

RDL ACOUSTICS

VISA MasterCard

26 Pearl Street
Bellingham, MA 02019

CIRCLE NO. 38 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LETTERS

Carver Lightstar Amplifier

I am disturbed by the gushing review of the Carver Research Lightstar power amplifier in your November 1994 issue and feel a more balanced view is in order.

First, this design is not revolutionary. Amplifiers with variable power-supply voltages have existed for years, most notably Soundcraftsmen's Class H amps. The Carver amplifier differs in that it uses a switching power supply, but these are not new and are found in virtually all high-power car stereo amplifiers. The new Soundstream DA-2 is a similar design for home use.

Second, the statement that the Lightstar "is a virtually ideal voltage source . . ." is extremely misleading. The Lightstar is no more ideal than any other amplifier until the load levels are high, as a plot of its damping factor versus frequency will show.

Third, Michael Riggs's statement (in "The Lightstar Advantage") that the amplifier "actually recycles [speaker return current] into the power supply" is also misleading. That is true of any voltage amplifier. Carver's white paper claims only that the Lightstar allows "reactive currents to circulate freely . . . ," meaning that the output stage does not exhibit limiting characteristics. Any design is a result of compromise, and you should point out these compromises, however small they may appear, especially for a product that costs $3,500.

The Lightstar does have several virtues. Its variable power supply is extremely powerful, which results in a robust output stage with fewer transistors and higher efficiency than in a conventional design. The overall quality of the amplifier appears to be excellent. Carver is to be congratulated on bringing this competent design to market.

JEFFREY ROSE
Principal Engineer, Coulter Corporation
Hialeah, FL

Although neither switching power supplies nor multiple-voltage power supplies are new, a power supply that continuously tracks the signal voltage is new, at least to the best of our knowledge—we've never seen nor heard of one before. As for the Lightstar being an ideal voltage source only at high load levels, it depends on what you mean by a high load level. In our tests, the Lightstar delivered a straight-line increase in output, doubling the power with each halving of the load impedance, all the way down to 2 ohms. So at least to that point—and perhaps below, since we stopped testing at 2 ohms—it behaved as an essentially perfect voltage source. Such performance is both remarkable and unprecedented in our experience. We agree that we might have done a better job of explaining the amplifier's handling of return currents.

Beau Hunks Fill the Gaps

Partly on Steve Simels's recommendation ("Buckwheat Sings!" in November), I bought "The Beau Hunks Play the Original Little Rascals Music," new recordings of the Roy Shields tunes from the famous comedy shorts. The CD is absolutely terrific and transcends nostalgia. But it also has a singular practical merit for those of us who enjoy making cassette recordings and hate having to leave the last minute or so of a tape blank because of the scarcity of appropriately brief pieces of music to plug up the hole. The Beau Hunks CD contains fifty tracks, all but five of which are shorter than 2 minutes long—sometimes a lot shorter (*Slouching* clocks in at 34 seconds, *Your Piktur* at 28 seconds, and *Laugh* at 4 seconds). And this music's puckishness is a bracing aural palate-clearer after 45 minutes or so of Shostakovich, Elvis Costello, or the Benedictine Monks. DAVID ENGLISH
Somerville, MA

Nanci Griffith

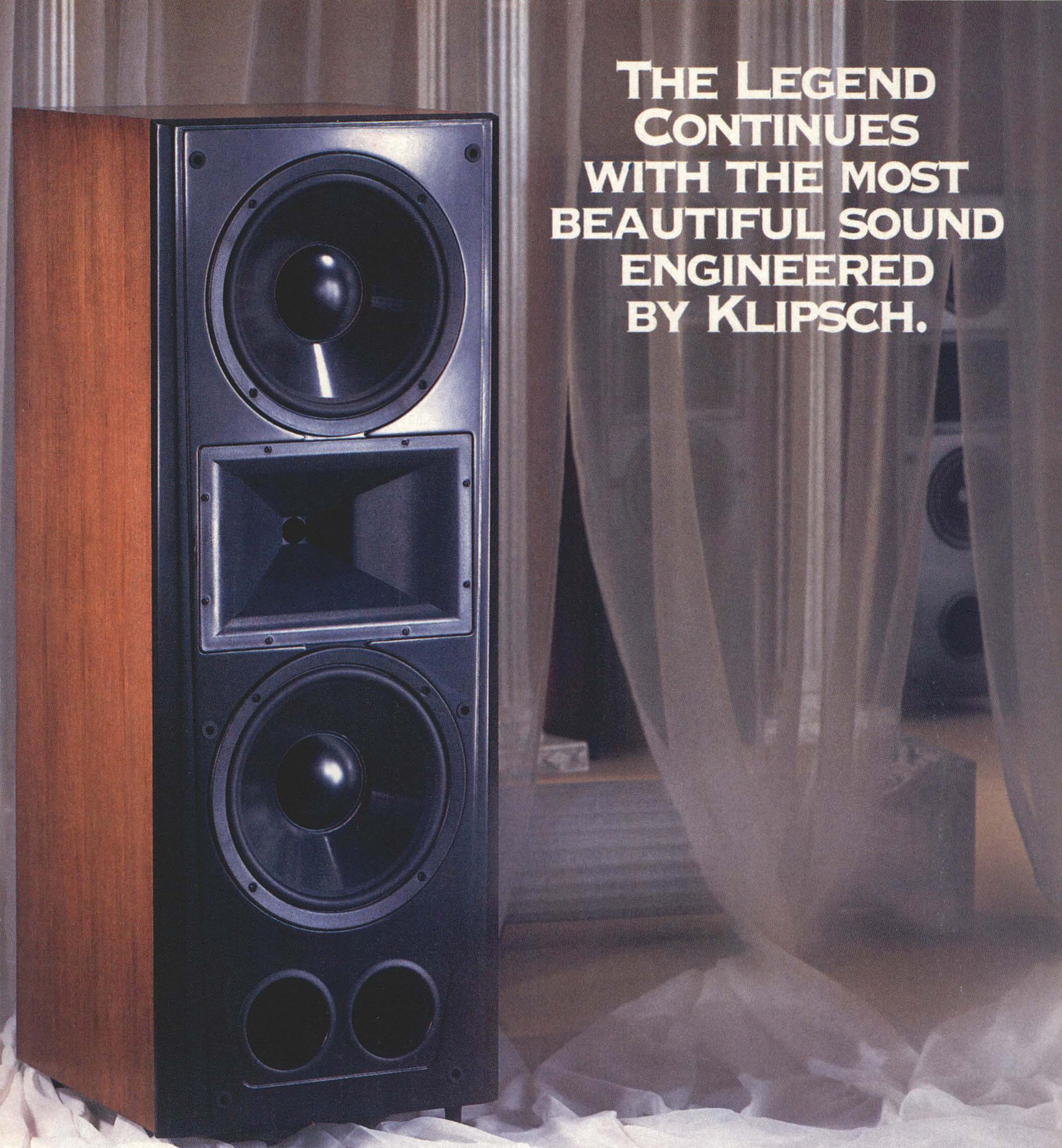
As a faithful reader of STEREO REVIEW, I was surprised by the lambasting Alanna Nash gave to Nanci Griffith's new album, "Flyer," in November. Having listened to it several times, I would rate it, along with Lyle Lovett's "I Love Everybody," among the year's best releases. I was thinking that perhaps the review was a misprint until I read Ms. Nash's glowing praise (in her review of "Red Hot + Country") of Brooks and Dunn's treacly, insipid remake of Johnny Cash's classic *Folsom Prison Blues*. I hope this doesn't mean you guys are following the path of mediocrity taken by much of "new" country music.

CHARLES BESKO
Vancouver, British Columbia

Cataloging by Computer

I appreciated Chris Albertson's "Peripherals" column (November) on cataloging recordings by computer. I'm a slave to my databases, cataloging everything from the cigars in my humidors (too many) to the miles I run everyday (not enough). Anal-retentive person that I am, I was especially interested in Tom Hyde's "A Box of Rain" template for FileMaker Pro.

Unfortunately, the only contact for Mr. Hyde was on AOL. Long-distance connect time, cross-border surcharges, and a moribund Canadian dollar put online services



Once you see the Klipsch *epic series,* once you experience the dynamic impact of these four magnificent horn-loaded speakers, nothing else will satisfy you. Not since Paul Klipsch invented the Klipschorn has a loudspeaker inspired such profound devotion to the harmony of art and science.

Grand in both style and technology, the *epic series* begins a momentous era of Klipsch Audio and Home Theater Systems. Our engineers combined the most innovative technology resulting in a sensational 3-dimensional soundstage: D'Appolito design, neodimium magnets, Kapton surrounds, exotic cone materials and CONTROLLED FOCUS TECHNOLOGY™. Our design team created a cabinet with subtle aesthetic detail, elegant from the line of the baffle to the weave of the custom grille cloth fabric. Gorgeous lacquer finishes were painstakingly researched, and developed specifically to blend with the home theater designs of the nineties.

The Klipsch *epic series* with Controlled Focus Technology™ is the perfect choice for audio and home theater performance. Visit your authorized local Klipsch dealer for a personal encounter.

Klipsch

The Legend Continues...

Corporate Offices and Customer Service: 8900 Keystone Crossing, Suite 1220 Indianapolis, IN U.S.A. 46240 • 1-800-KLIPSCH • FAX (317) 581-3199 • In Canada call (905) 847-8888.

© 1994 Klipsch and Associates Inc.

CIRCLE NO. 40 ON READER SERVICE CARD

beyond my budget. Could you possibly print Mr. Hyde's address for those of us not surfing the net? MATTHEW MACKAY
Summerside, Prince Edward Island

You can write to Tom Hyde at 1813 7th Ave. SE, Olympia, WA 98501.

In November "Peripherals," Chris Albertson discussed several programs for cataloging music recordings by computer, including my own DiscTrak System. I am honored that he mentioned my software, but the information given for obtaining it is out of date. The correct address is Blam Entertainment Group, 2606 Soapstone Dr., Reston, VA 22091; my BBS telephone number is 703-716-0915. I am not associated with the *LaserDisc Gazette*—I just run a classified ad in it. BLAINE R. YOUNG
Reston, VA

More Iain Matthews

Thanks for Alanna Nash's excellent review of Iain Matthews's latest CD, "The Dark Side," in October "Best Recordings of the Month." One correction: "Skeleton Keys" (1993) was not his first solo release in more than a decade. In 1988 he released "Walking a Changing Line," a wonderful compilation of Jules Shear songs on Windham Hill, and in 1990 another fine effort, "Pure and Crooked," came out on the Gold Castle label. STEVE RAPPAPORT
Washington, DC

Home Theater Construction

I enjoyed Daniel Kumin's "Home Theater: Going for Separates" in November. Within the next year I hope to build a new home. Where can I find information about incorporating a home theater into the construction? I am interested mainly in suggestions about the ideal location in relation to other rooms, the best ceiling, floor, and wall materials, the size, the best acoustical plan, and so on. DAN WOODARD
Jackson, TN

A good source of information on such subjects is F. Alton Everest's Master Handbook of Acoustics.

Parasound Power Amp

Julian Hirsch's enthusiastic review of our Parasound HCA-1206 power amplifier in November overlooked some of its extraordinary abilities. For example, although the Home THX standard for six-channel amplifiers permits compliance-verification testing for its stringent power-output vs. load vs. distortion requirements with only three of the amp's channels driven, we designed the HCA-1206 to far exceed its rated power with *all six channels* driven at once.

Prolonged high-level listening to the HCA-1206 is unlikely to create excessive temperatures. Its temperature-controlled bias circuits and massive extruded heat sinks insure continuous operation under virtually any condition you could imagine (as long as the amplifier is not deprived of ventilation). Owing to the high bias current applied to its twenty-four output transistors, the HCA-1206 actually tends to run about as warm at idle as at typically high listening levels, with the proven benefit of reducing higher-order harmonic distortion.

We did not make Channels 1 and 2 bridgeable only so that we could provide the convenience of switched internal looping. Bridged or not, Channels 3 and 4 and Channels 5 and 6 are equally suitable for reproducing the left and right front channels of a fine home theater or audiophile music system. RICHARD SCHRAM
President, Parasound Products
San Francisco, CA

We welcome your letters. Please address correspondence to Editor, Stereo Review, 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019. You should include your address and telephone number for verification. Letters may be edited for clarity and length.

SHOCKINGLY DEEP BASS. Add our SUB-712 powered subwoofer to your system and you'll be struck by the impact of its low end. Call 1-800-878-TIME.

DCM® Loudspeakers

CIRCLE NO. 29 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SD-1000 SURROUND DECODER

AA-1660 SIX-CHANNEL AMPLIFIER

CALL

310.404.2222

BUT WE THINK YOU'LL FIND THIS FIRST FEW DOZEN FROM *VIDEO* MAGAZINE'S TECHNICAL EDITOR LANCE BRAITHWAITE COMPELLING ENOUGH TO MAKE PROTON'S NEW LINE OF HIGH-END MONITOR/RECEIVERS WORTH A CLOSER LOOK: ■

"PROTON HAS A REPUTATION AS THE FERRARI OF DIRECT-VIEW TV SETS... THE COMPANY'S TVS HAVE EARNED CONSISTENTLY HIGH MARKS FROM REVIEWERS AND VIDEOPHILES."

THE OTHER 1371 WORDS ARE EQUALLY COMPLIMENTARY. BUT THAT'S NO SURPRISE GIVEN PROTON'S COMMITMENT TO SUPERB ENGINEERING AND REMARKABLE PICTURE QUALITY. FROM THE MAGNIFICENT LARGE-SCREEN 35-INCH NT-3740 TO THE NEW 20-INCH VT-218 MONITOR/RECEIVER, PROTON PACKS VALUABLE FEATURES AND PERFORMANCE INTO EVERY MONITOR/RECEIVER IT PRODUCES.

BUT PROTON MAKES MORE THAN PICTURES PERFECT. ADD PROTON'S SD-1000 SURROUND DECODER AND POWERFUL NEW AA-1660 SIX-CHANNEL AMPLIFIER FOR A HOME THEATER SYSTEM THAT'S REALLY WORTH STAYING HOME FOR.

THERE'S A LOT MORE TO BE SAID ABOUT PROTON, BUT DON'T TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT. CALL TODAY FOR PROTON'S NEW CATALOG, A REPRINT OF *VIDEO'S* VIDEOTEST AND THE LOCATION OF THE DEALER NEAREST YOU.

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN OF THE REMOTE CONTROL: REINHOLD WEISS DESIGN, CHICAGO

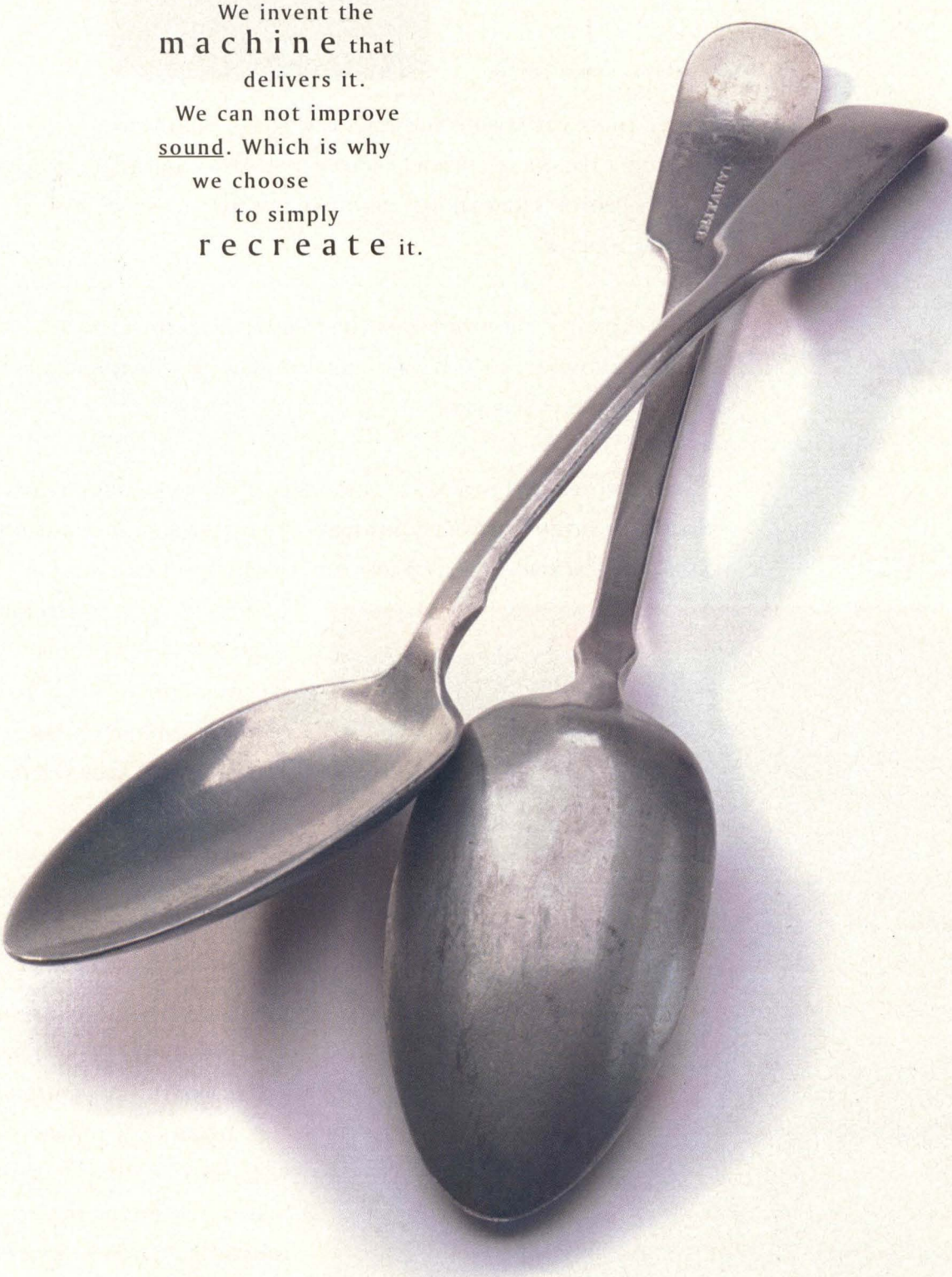
A Picture Worth 1,000 Words

P R O T O N

13855 STRUIKMAN ROAD, CERRITOS, CA 90703-1031

CIRCLE NO. 49 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We do not invent sound.
We invent the
machine that
delivers it.
We can not improve
sound. Which is why
we choose
to simply
recreate it.



AR

The way life sounds.

The new AR 303, 302, 338, 228, 208v & 218v loudspeakers. 1-800-969-AR4U.

CIRCLE NO. 8 ON READER SERVICE CARD

© 1994 Acoustic Research

NEW PRODUCTS

▼ ACURUS BY MONDIAL

The Dolby Pro Logic decoder in the ACT I surround processor from Acurus features a theater mode with "advanced steering" that is said to improve separation by 10 dB compared with "most other processors." It has three audio inputs, three video inputs, a tape loop, stereo mode for music, a subwoofer output, a menu-driven on-screen display, and a remote control. Price: $899. Acurus by Mondial Designs, Dept. SR, 20 Livingstone Ave., Dobbs Ferry, NY 10522.

• Circle 120 on reader service card

▲ BOSTON ACOUSTICS

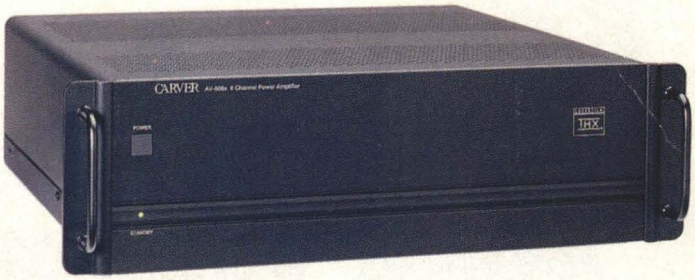
Boston Acoustics' VRS surround speaker, part of the Lynnfield VR home theater line, is a dipole system with a 4½-inch woofer and two tweeters that fire in opposite directions to create a diffuse soundfield. Available in black or white, the 4½ x 10⅜ x 6-inch speaker can be mounted on a wall or ceiling using supplied hardware. Bandwidth is given as 125 Hz to 20 kHz. Price: $350 a pair. Boston Acoustics, Dept. SR, 70 Broadway, Lynnfield, MA 01940.

• Circle 121 on reader service card

▼ N.E.A.R.

The N.E.A.R. (New England Audio Resource) home theater speaker lineup includes the two-way, 4-foot-tall Mast, with piano-black top and base ($1,199 a pair); the two-way, magnetically shielded JIB center speaker, in black woodgrain ($499); and the Boom-4 subwoofer, with four 8-inch drivers in a 26 x 38 x 23-inch cabinet finished in cherry (shown, $2,799) or black ($1,599). The subwoofer is rated down to 17 Hz. N.E.A.R., Dept. SR, 12 Foss Rd., Lewiston, ME 04240.

• Circle 122 on reader service card



▲ CARVER

Designed for home theater and multiroom applications, Carver's THX-certified AV-806x power amplifier is rated to deliver 133 watts into 8 ohms in each of six channels. Any two channels can be bridged to deliver 360 watts. Features include a dual-transformer power supply, heavy-duty binding posts, and circuitry that protects the amp against short circuits, DC offset, and overheating. Distortion is given as no more than 0.03 percent at rated power, signal-to-noise ratio as 115 dB (A-weighted at rated power), and dynamic headroom as 1.2 dB. The rack handles are removable. Price: $1,750. Carver, Dept. SR, P.O. Box 1237, Lynnwood, WA 98046.

• Circle 123 on reader service card

NEW PRODUCTS

▼ NAD

NAD's Model 513 CD changer sports a three-disc carousel in a pull-out drawer that enables two discs to be changed while the third is playing. Features include all-disc random play, thirty-two-track programming, a tape-edit mode that sequences the tracks on a disc to fit as many as possible on a tape side, and a remote control with a numeric keypad. Price: $399. NAD, Dept. SR, 633 Granite Ct., Pickering, Ontario, Canada L1W 3K1.

• Circle 124 on reader service card

▲ CERWIN-VEGA

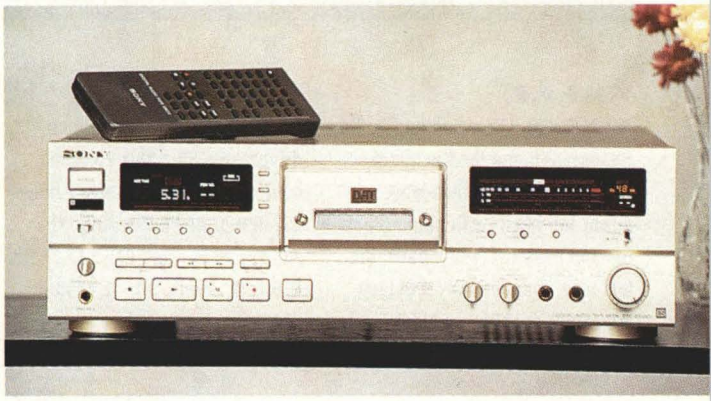
Cerwin-Vega's Sensurround System 6 home theater lineup comprises four 9¼-inch-tall HT-S5 two-way speakers ($330 a pair), the magnetically shielded HT-SMC center speaker ($165), and the HT-10D subwoofer ($330), featuring a 10-inch dual-voice-coil driver and a low-frequency limit of 38 Hz. All are finished in black vinyl. Cerwin-Vega, Dept. SR, 555 E. Easy St., Simi Valley, CA 93065.

• Circle 125 on reader service card

◀ ADVENT

Each of the two pivoting, molded-plastic enclosures in Advent's 11½-inch-tall HT204 surround speaker houses a 2¼-inch driver. Power handling is rated as 100 watts. Price: $149 a pair. Advent, Dept. SR, 25 Tri-State Int'l Office Center, Suite 400, Lincolnshire, IL 60069.

• Circle 126 on reader service card



▲ SHERWOOD

Sherwood's XC-6725D car CD receiver features a detachable faceplate with infrared contact points, which are said to be more reliable than metal contacts. It offers sixteen-track programming, twenty-four AM/FM presets, and an amp that delivers 14 watts per channel. Price: $385. Sherwood, Dept. SR, 14830 Alondra Blvd., La Mirada, CA 90638.

• Circle 127 on reader service card

▲ SONY

Sony's DTC-2000ES four-head DAT recorder incorporates the company's Super Bit Mapping encoding system, which is said to produce recordings with "lower noise and distortion." The deck features four motors, a subcode-management system for creating tape ID's, a remote control with a keypad for track selection, and six inputs, including one coaxial and two optical. Price: $2,500. Sony, Dept. SR, 1 Sony Dr., Park Ridge, NJ 07656.

[*"It offers style, versatility, and big sound in a small package."* – Home Theater Technology]

Actually, they came back with everything we asked for – all in a system so small, it virtually disappears from view. The Bose® Lifestyle® 12 home theater system.

This is the system that simplifies the whole concept of home theater audio. With a sleek music center smaller than this open magazine. (Yet built inside are an AM/FM tuner and a CD player.) Five tiny, acoustically matched speakers. An Acoustimass® bass module that hides out of sight nearly anywhere in the room (not shown). And a remote control that works from anywhere in your home, right through the walls.

With such gripping sound, it could only come from Bose. So, whether you're playing movies or music, you've got the best seat in the house.

The Bose Lifestyle® 12 system. All you've hoped for in a home theater system. And a whole lot less. For more information and names of retailers near you, call:

1-800-444-BOSE Ext.480
Mon.-Fri. 9-9, Sat. 9-5 ET

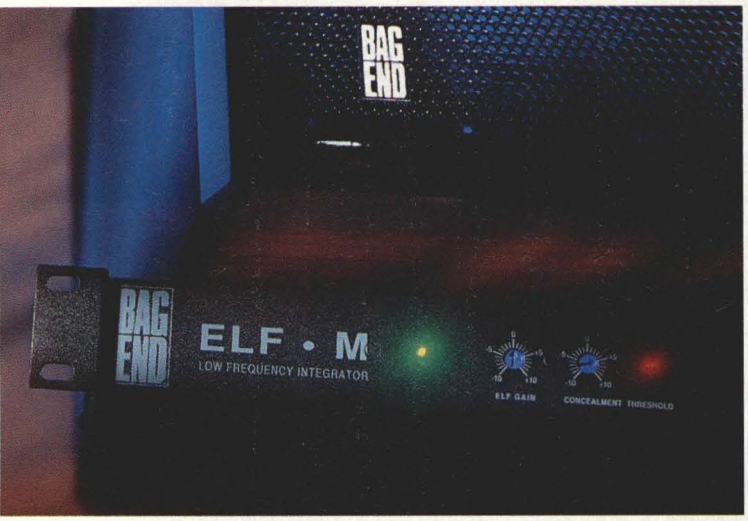
BOSE
Better sound through research®

NEW PRODUCTS

▼ BAG END

The ELF-M extended-low-frequency "integrator" from Bag End, shown with the company's D10E-S subwoofer ($568), is a low-cost version of the ELF-1 used in pro systems. The ELF-M, said to extend the response of any subwoofer down to 18 Hz, also serves as a 130-Hz crossover. Price: $816 (with power supply). Bag End Loudspeaker Systems, Dept. SR, P.O. Box 488, Barrington, IL 60011.

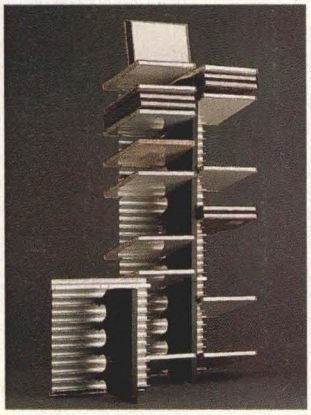
• Circle 128 on reader service card



▲ SOUNDSTREAM

Soundstream's Monoblock Series of THX-certified amplifiers is based around the single-channel M1 module (top, $399), rated to deliver 120 watts into 8 ohms or 200 watts into 4 ohms with less than 0.1 percent distortion. The M2 (middle, $799) teams two M1's behind a 17-inch-wide faceplate, and the M3 (bottom, $1,199) combines three modules. Soundstream, Dept. SR, 120 Blue Ravine Rd., Folsom, CA 95630.

• Circle 129 on reader service card



◄ MFORM

The Rooster CD storage system from MFORM is made up of interlocking modules (three are stacked in photo), each of which holds twenty-four single CD's or twelve doubles. The aluminum modules can be wall-mounted and have a "current play" slot on top. Price: $38 per module. MFORM, Dept. SR, P.O. Box 31334, Seattle, WA 98103-1334.

• Circle 131 on reader service card

▼ ACOUSTIC RESEARCH

Part of the newly redesigned Acoustic Research line, the AR 338 bookshelf speaker combines an 8-inch woofer, a midrange driver, and a tweeter in a 19-inch-tall cabinet finished in black (shown) or cherry woodgrain vinyl. Low-frequency limit is 55 Hz. Price: $650 a pair. Acoustic Research, Dept. SR, 535 Getty Court, Bld. A, Benecia, CA 94510.

• Circle 130 on reader service card

▼ ARCAM

Arcam's British-made Alpha One CD player uses a Burr Brown 16-bit digital-to-analog conversion system with fourth-order noise shaping, which is said to produce low noise and excellent linearity. Features include twenty-one-track programming, a coaxial digital output, and a remote control. Price: $599. Arcam, distributed by Audio Influx Corp., Dept. SR, P.O. Box 381, Highland Lakes, NJ 07422-0381.

• Circle 132 on reader service card

N E W

© 1994 Bose Corporation JN95303

Before attempting the operation of the Lifestyle® 12 home theater system, the following instructions should be carefully reviewed and memorized.

Push

["*...operation is very intuitive...It offers style, versatility, and big sound in a small package.*" – Home Theater Technology]

One button. That's all it takes to experience the dramatic sound of the Bose® Lifestyle® 12 home theater system.

This is the surround sound system that simplifies home theater. Instead of a tower of components, you get a music center with CD player/tuner built in. Five acoustically matched speakers, each small enough to hold in the palm of your hand. And an easily hidden Acoustimass® bass module. (Not shown, because you won't see it in your home, either.) However, there is one last instruction you should follow. Hold onto your seat – after all, the sound is from Bose.

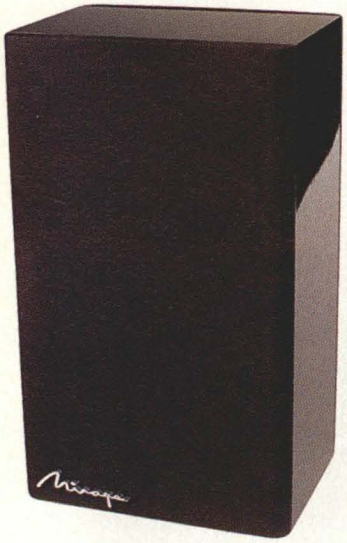
For more information and names of retailers near you, just push these buttons: **1-800-444-BOSE Ext.481**

Mon.-Fri. 9-9, Sat. 9-5 ET

BOSE®

Better sound through research.®

NEW PRODUCTS



DIMENSION STORAGE ▶

Dimension Storage Systems' Woodhenge custom entertainment center is available in many configurations. Styles include contemporary (shown), traditional, and transitional finished in mahogany, maple (shown), or oak. Options include a TV swivel stand, a VCR shelf, and media storage drawers. Price start at $1,999. Dimension Storage Systems, Dept. SR, 1485 Bayshore Blvd., Suite 169, San Francisco, CA 94124.

• Circle 133 on reader service card

▲ MIRAGE

Mirage's 10½-inch-tall MBS bipolar speaker uses front- and rear-firing driver pairs (4½-inch woofer, ½-inch tweeter) to achieve "a spacious yet focused soundfield" in a home theater or music system. The magnetically shielded speaker is finished in high-gloss black (shown) or satin white. The low-frequency limit is given as 120 Hz. Price: $350 a pair. Mirage, Dept. SR, 3641 McNicoll Ave., Scarborough, Ontario M1X 1G5.

• Circle 134 on reader service card

▲ SKIPFIX

Clearfix's SkipFix CD repair kit contains two foam applicators, four cloths, and enough cleaning solution and patented Skip & Scratch Remover to treat forty CD's. Price: $19.99 (plus $3.50 shipping) from Clearfix, Dept. SR, P.O. Box 806, Salt Lake City, UT 84110; 1-800-922-3472.

• Circle 135 on reader service card

▼ CELESTION

The Prostyle KR1 speaker from Celestion combines a 5¼-inch woofer and a coaxially mounted 1-inch polymer-dome tweeter in a vented enclosure that measures only 6¾ x 8½ x 7 inches. The textured gray molded-plastic cabinet, which

has a metal-mesh grille, is said to be extremely durable; it is compatible with OmniMount Series 25 wall-mounting brackets and hardware. Bandwidth is given as 90 Hz to 20 kHz, sensitivity as 90 dB, and power-handling capability as 75 watts. Price: $279 a pair. Celestion Industries, Dept. SR, 89 Doug Brown Way, Holliston, MA 01746.

• Circle 137 on reader service card

◀ NILES

For multiroom systems: The Niles SI-1200 power amplifier boasts twelve channels, each rated to deliver 25 watts continuous into 8 ohms. Each of its six adjacent-channel pairs can be bridged to deliver 50 watts. A BusMatrix selector makes it possible to assign each channel to a common left, right, or mono signal bus or to its own dedicated signal input. Price: $800. Niles, Dept. SR, 12331 SW 130th St., Miami, FL 33186.

• Circle 136 on reader service card

Acurus Family of Amplifiers: The Stereo A250 and A150, The Three Channel 200X3 and 100X3 Featuring Precision Crafted Military-type Construction.

"If you want to be treated like one of the masses, go into a mass market store and buy mass produced product."

ACURUS vs THEM

ACURUS	THEM
95% of dealerships are independently owned.	A chain store.
Owner personally manages the store.	Who knows who's really in charge?
Audio consultants with years of experience.	Kids trying to make a buck.
Several serious listening rooms.	A room crammed with look alike product
Will remove the top cover to show build quality.	Probably won't even have a screwdriver.
Will come to your home and install the system.	You'll be lucky if they load it into your car.

Each Acurus audio component is individually hand-crafted in America.
Acurus stands apart in sound, feel, fit and finish. If you want to be treated as an individual please phone 914-693-8008 for an Acurus dealer near you.

MONDIAL DESIGNS LIMITED

20 Livingstone Ave., Dobbs Ferry, NY 10522 • 914-693-8008 • Fax 914-693-7199

CIRCLE NO. 35 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BP10 - $550 ea. **BP20 - $799 ea.** **BP8 - $399 ea.**

The breathtaking performance of Definitive's award-winning bipolar speakers makes your music and movies come alive!

Definitive's Amazing BP20s Win Top Critic's Choice Award!

– Sound & Vision Magazine

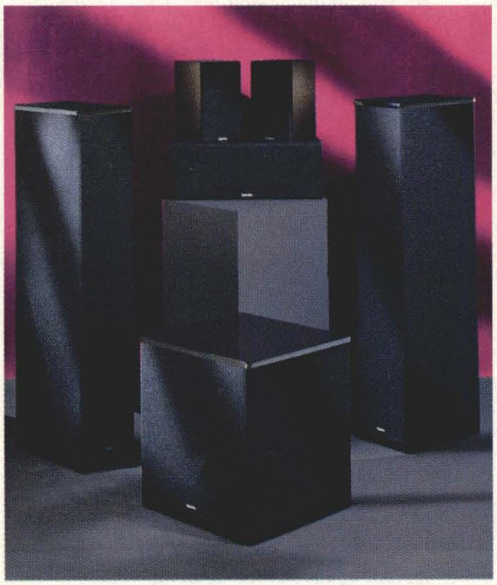
Experience the miracle of bipolar technology when you hear the absolute sonic superiority of Definitive's revolutionary BP8, 10 & 20

"Truly Outstanding"

— Stereo Review

Sound & Vision's Critic's Choice Award is one of the industry's top honors. It's no wonder experts agree that Definitive's revolutionary bipolar BP8, BP10 and BP20 are three of the world's finest speakers and are sonically superior to any conventional speaker, regardless of cost.

These American-made, advanced technology bipolar (front and rear radiating) systems combine lush spacious soundstaging, lifelike depth-of-field, razor-sharp resolution and pinpoint 3-D imaging with powerful subwoofer-like bass (to below 20 Hz), high efficiency, wide dynamic range and easy-to-position convenience. The dramatic result is superb music and movie reproduction so real that it has been called, "a sonic miracle!"



Experts agree that Definitive's complete bipolar home theater systems, built around our bipolar towers, are "brilliant… astounding… clearly the best sounding systems available."

The Ultimate Home Theater

Combine BP8s, 10s or 20s with our matching C/L/R 1000, C1 or C1 jr. center channel, BP1 or BP2 bipolar surrounds and optional PowerField subwoofer for the ultimate in sound for music and home theater.

Award after Award Confirms Definitive's Sonic Superiority

- *Stereo Review* "Showstoppers" and "Expert Dream System"
- *Video Magazine* Product-of-the-Year
- *Audio Video* Speaker-of-the-Year
- CES Design & Engineering Awards
- *Sound & Vision* Critic's Choice
- *Inner Ear Report* Editor's Choice

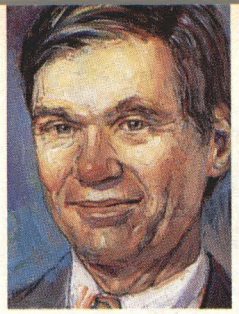
You owe it to yourself to hear these remarkable speakers today.

Definitive Technology®

11105 Valley Heights Drive • Baltimore, MD 21117

See our dealer list on page 24 (410) 363-7148

CIRCLE NO. 15 ON READER SERVICE CARD



AUDIO Q&A

BY IAN G. MASTERS

Mismatched Sensitivities

Q *I am interested in adding surround sound to my stereo system. My main speakers are very large and have a high sensitivity rating. I know that ideally the center speaker should be the same as the other front speakers, but in my case adding another large speaker would be impractical. How do I go about choosing a center speaker, since the sensitivity of the main units is so high? My system includes a graphic equalizer; would I be able to use that to match the mains to the center?*

ANDREW J. ONDREJKA
Reno, NV

A Sensitivity is more or less irrelevant in this case. As long as you can get sufficient output from the center-channel speaker—a matter mostly of amplifier power—you should have no problem matching its level to that of the main speakers. If necessary, just turn down the mains. What does matter is that the three front speakers match in *tonal quality*, and that can be difficult to achieve. The first thing to do is to check with the manufacturer of your main speakers to see if a center speaker with similar tonal qualities is available. These days most major companies sell center speakers designed to complement the conventional speakers they sell.

If you must go with a different brand of center speaker, equalization can be used to adjust its tonal character so that it more closely resembles that of the main speakers, and some surround processors even have built-in center-channel equalizers. But there has to be a reasonable match to begin with; an equalizer can do only so much.

As for using your equalizer to match the main speakers to the center speaker, that would certainly be possible. But the fact that you now equalize your main speakers suggests that you prefer the altered response to their "straight" response, which means you'd have to sacrifice that preference in order to match the center.

Ungrounded Concerns

Q *The electrical outlets in my forty-year-old house are not grounded. What, if any, concerns should I have? Would the installation of a surge protector remove such concerns?*

MICHAEL WATCHERN
Lakewood, CA

A Trust me, a house built forty years ago does have grounded outlets unless the electrician who wired it was a criminal. But it probably doesn't have the modern sort of three-prong plug that is obviously grounded; instead, one side of the electrical circuit is grounded, and the boxes holding every plug and switch are independently wired to ground as well. To ground a piece of equipment, it's usually only necessary to run a wire from somewhere on its chassis to the small bolt that holds the outlet cover in place. Even better, but often impractical, is to run a wire from your gear to a cold-water pipe (but never a gas pipe). Surge protectors can be useful, but they have nothing to do with grounding.

Receiver Shutdown

Q *My receiver puts out 60 watts a channel in stereo mode. Sometimes when the volume is turned way up, the sound will cut out for a few seconds. When it comes back on, the right channel reappears first, then the left channel joins in. Turning the volume down cures the problem. Is the receiver overheating?*

STEVEN J. STRIEFFLER
Willingboro, NJ

A Probably not . . . yet. But the protection circuits are operating, and they're trying to tell you to turn down the level or buy a more powerful amplifier. Your speakers may be at risk of damage if this happens more than occasionally.

Video CD or CDV?

Q *When I was stationed in Japan several years ago I bought a few CDV discs that each contained one music video and four to six audio selections. They could be played back on a laserdisc machine. For the past few months, I've been reading about something called "Video CD." Is it the same thing?*

SAM HOUSTON
Victorville, CA

A No. The CDV (CD Video) format, introduced in the mid-Eighties primarily as a vehicle for music videos, was simply a miniature laserdisc capable of storing digital audio and a limited amount of analog video (promoters of the format pushed to have the CDV designation apply to *all* optical audio/video media, including laserdiscs, but it never caught on). No one was interested in the format, and it quickly disappeared.

Video CD, a new format that's generating considerable fanfare in Japan (primarily for karaoke) and a smidgen of interest here (as a movie format), is something quite different. Digital compression techniques are used to cram 74 minutes of roughly VHS-quality video onto a CD along with a digital audio soundtrack. So far in this country, only a few dozen Video CD movies have been

Definitive Technology®
Authorized Dealers

AK- **Alaska Audio**: Juneau• **Hoitt's**: Fairbanks• **Pyramid**: Anchorage.
AL- **Cohen's Electronics**: Montgomery• **Kinkaid's TV**: Tuscaloosa• **Likis Audio**: Birmingham.
AR- **Custom A/V**: Little Rock.
AZ- **Jerry's Audio Video**: Phoenix, Tucson.
CA- **Access to Music**: Larkspur• **Audio Concepts**: Long Beach, San Gabriel• **Bay Area Audio**: San Jose• **Coast Satellite**: Atascadero, Santa Maria• **Creative Stereo**: Santa Barbara, Ventura• **David Rutledge Audio**: Palm Desert• **DB Audio**: Berkeley• **Larson's**: Redding• **Monterey Stereo**: Monterey• **Pacific Coast A/V**: Newport Beach• **Paradyme**: Sacramento• **Performance Audio**: San Francisco• **Sound Co.**: Escondido, San Diego• **Systems Design**: Redondo Beach• **Videotek**: Westminster• **Westchester TV**: Bakersfield• **Wilson A/V**: Woodland Hills.
CO- **Listen Up**: Denver, Boulder, Colorado Springs.
CT- **Al Franklin's**: Hartford• **Carston's A/V**: Danbury• **Robert's Audio Video**: New London• **Sound Playground**: Newington, Orange, Manchester, Norwich.
DC Suburbs- **Audio Buys**.
DE - **Sound Studio**: Dover, Newark, Wilmington.
FL- **Absolute Sound**: Winter Park• **Audio Center**: Deerfield Beach• **Invisible Audio**: Pensacola• **Hoyt Stereo**: Jacksonville• **Palm Audio**: Destin• **Sensuous Sd.**: Tampa• **Sound Components**: Coral Gables• **Sound Ideas**: Gainesville• **Sound Insight**: Ft. Pierce• **Stereotypes**: Daytona Beach• **Stereo World**: Ft. Myers, Naples• **Stuart A/V**: Stuart.
GA- **Merit TV**: Columbus• **Music Audio**: Atlanta• **Stereo Connections**: Valdosta• **Stereo Shop**: Martinez• **Stereo Video Systems**: Marietta.
HI- **Audio Center**: Honolulu.
IA- **Audio Video Logic**: Des Moines• **Camera Corner**: Davenport• **Hawkeye**: Iowa City, Cedar Falls.
ID- **Good Ear** : Boise.
IL- **United Audio Centers**: Chicago & Suburbs• **Camera Corner**: Bloomington• **Cars & Stereos**: Rockford• **Jon's Home Center**: Quincy• **Sound Forum**: Crystal Lake• **Select Sound**: Naperville• **Sundown A/V**: Springfield.
IN- **Ovation Audio**: Clarksville, Indianapolis.
KS- **Accent Sound**: Overland Park• **Advance Audio**: Wichita• **Audio Junction**: Junction City.
KY- **Ovation Audio**: Lexington, Louisville.
LA- **Alterman Audio**: New Orleans, Metairie, Covington• **Music Plus**: Baton Rouge• **Wright's Sound Gallery**: Shreveport.
MA- **Goodwins Audio**: Boston, Shrewsbury• **Nantucket Sound**: Hyannis• **Sound Playground**: Springfield.
MD- **Audio Buys**: Annapolis, Gaithersburg, Laurel, Rockville, Waldorf• **Cumberland Elec.**: Cumberland• **Gramophone**: Balt., Ellicott City• **Soundscape**: Baltimore.
ME- **Cookin'**: Portland.
MI- **Pecar's**: Detroit, Troy• **Classical Jazz**: Holland• **Classic Stereo**: Kalamazoo, Grand Rapids• **Front Row A/V**: Flint• **Future Sound**: Ypsilanti• **Court St. Listening Room**: Midland, Saginaw.
MN- **Audio Designs**: Winona• **Audio Perfection**: Minneapolis.
MO- **Independence A/V**: Independence• **Sd. Central**: St Louis.
MS- **McLelland TV**: Hattiesburg• **Players A/V**: Ridgeland.
MT- **Rocky Mountain Hi Fi**: Great Falls.
NC- **Audio Video Systems**: Charlotte• **Stereo Sound**: Durham, Greensboro, Raleigh, Winston Salem• **Audio Lab**: Wilmington• **Tri City Elect.**: Conover.
NE- **Custom Electronics**: Omaha, Lincoln.
NH- **Cookin'**: Nashua, Manchester, Newington, Salem, S. Nashua.
NJ- **Hal's Stereo**: Trenton• **Monmouth Stereo**: Monmouth, Wall• **Sound Waves**: Northfield• **SoundWorks**: Cherry Hill• **Woodbridge Stereo**: W. Caldwell, Woodbridge.
NM- **Sound Ideas**: Albuquerque.
NV- **Upper Ear**: Las Vegas.
NY- **Audio Breakthroughs**: Manhasset• **Audio Den**: Lake Grove• **Audio Expressions**: Newburgh• **Audio Junction**: Watertown• **Clark Music**: Albany, Syracuse• **Stereo Exchange**: Manhattan, Nanuet• **Hart Elect.**: Vestal• **Innovative Audio**: Brooklyn• **Listening Room**: Scarsdale• **Rowe Camera**: Rochester• **Sound Mill**: Mt. Kisco, Yorktown Hts.• **Speaker Shop**: Amherst, Buffalo• **Stellar Stereo**: Ithaca.
OK- **Contemporary Sounds**: Oklahoma City• **K Labs Premium Audio**: Tulsa.
OH- **Audio Craft**: Akron, Cleveland, Mayfield Hts., Westlake• **Audio Etc.**: Dayton• **Paragon Sound**: Toledo.
OR- **Bradford's HiFi**: Eugene• **Chelsea A/V**: Portland, Beaverton• **Kelly's Home Ctr.**: Salem• **Larson's**: Medford, Roseburg• **Stereo Plant**: Bend.
PA- **Gary's Elect.**: State College• **GNT Stereo**: Lancaster• **Hart Elect.**: Blakely, Kingston• **Hi Fi House**: Abington, Broomall• **Palmer Audio**: Allentown• **Stereoland**: Natrona Heights (Pittsburgh)• **Studio One**: Erie.
SC- **A/V Design**: Charleston• **Upstairs Audio**: Columbia.
TN- **Hi Fi Buys**: Nashville• **Lindsay Ward**: Knoxville• **Modern Music**: Memphis• **New Wave Elect.**: Jackson• **Sound Room**: Johnson City.
TX- **Home Entertainment**: Dallas, Houston• **Audio Tech**: Temple, Waco• **Audio Video**: College Station• **Brock A/V**: Beaumont• **Bunkley's Sd. Systems**: Abilene• **Bjorn's**: San Antonio• **High Fidelity**: Austin• **Krystal Klear**: Dallas• **Marvin Electronics**: Ft. Worth• **Sd. Box**: San Angelo• **Sd. Quest**: El Paso• **Sd. Systems**: Amarillo• **Sd. Towne**: Texarkana.
UT- **Alpine Elect**: Provo• **AudioWorks**: Salt Lake City• **Stokes Bros.**: Logan.
VA- **Audio Buys**: Arlington, Fairfax, Falls Church, Manassas• **Audio Connection**: Virginia Beach• **Audiotronics**: Roanoke• **Home Media Store**: Richmond• **Stereotypes**: Charlottesville.
VT- **Audio Video Authority**: S. Burlington.
WA- **Definitive Audio**: Bellevue, Seattle• **Evergreen Audio**: Silverdale• **Pacific St. & Sd.**: Wenatchee• **Tin Ear**: Kennewick.
W.VA- **Sound Post**: Princeton.
WI- **Audio Emporium**: Milwaukee• **Absolute Sound & Vision**: Sheboygan• **Sound World**: Wausau.
Puerto Rico- **Precision Audio**: Rio Piedras.
Canada- **A & B Sound**: Calgary, Edmonton, Kelowna, Vancouver & Suburbs, Victoria• **Advance Electronics**: Winnipeg• **Audio Ctr.**: Montreal, Ottawa• **Bay Bloor Radio**: Toronto• **CORA**: Quebec City• **Digital Dynamics**: Clearbrook• **Great West Audio**: London• **Lipton's**: New Market Ontario• **Peak Audio**: Halifax• **Sd. Room**: Vancouver• **Sd. Station**: Courtenay• **StereoLand**: Windsor.
Mexico- **Contact Grupo Volumen**: Mexico City.

Definitive Technology®

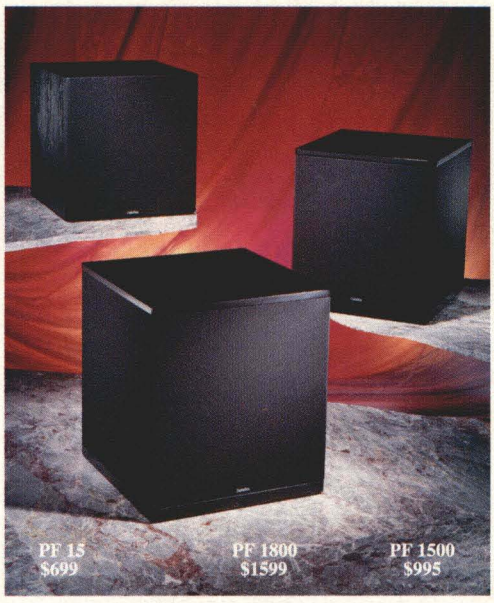
Definitive's PowerField 1500 Wins the Subwoofer of the Year Award

Our extraordinary new PowerField™ 1500 features a 250-watt RMS amp, fully adjustable electronic crossover and massive 15-inch driver for only $995

"Showstoppers" – *Stereo Review*

Definitive's PowerField 1500 has triumphed, winning Subwoofer of the Year in the Audio Video Grand Prix. We set out to build the world's finest sounding subwoofers, and we have done it. Experts agree that we have achieved the perfect synergy of powerful, earth-shaking bass for home theater and a refined and expressive musicality.

All three Definitive powered subwoofers feature our PowerField Technology, monocoque cabinets, high-power high-current amplifiers, fully adjustable electronic crossovers and massive 15" or 18" drivers. The result is the absolute ultimate in subwoofer performance, awesome bass which thunders down below 15 Hz, yet retains complete musical accuracy for your total enjoyment.



Our Audio Video Grand Prix and CES Design & Engineering Award winners deliver ultimate bass performance to you.

Perfect Bass for Your System

To ensure optimum performance in your home, the PowerFields have high and low level inputs and outputs, adjustable high pass, low pass and volume controls (plus phase controls for the PF 1500 and 1800) to guarantee perfect blending with any system and superior bass response in any room.

Super Subwoofers from $699

Three extraordinary Definitive powered subwoofers are now available: the PowerField 15 (185-watts RMS, 15-inch at $699), PowerField 1500 (250-watts RMS, 15-inch at $995) and PowerField 1800 (500-watts RMS, 18-inch at $1599). Hear them today!

Definitive Technology®

11105 Valley Heights Drive • Baltimore, MD 21117
See our dealer list on facing page (410) 363-7148

CIRCLE NO. 15 ON READER SERVICE CARD

made available, primarily through Philips Media for playback on CD-I (CD-Interactive) machines. Meanwhile, a number of companies are working on a next-generation Video CD system that would be able to hold a feature-length movie on one disc instead of two, as is required by the current system.

Disappearing Stereo

Q *I have just subscribed to a cable movie channel that broadcasts in stereo. I have the cable box going through my stereo VCR and then to my stereo TV. On some of the movies the separation is very good, but the instant I turn on my VCR, the audio goes to mono. What can I do to record these programs in stereo?* JERRY BLANKENSHIP
Bastrop, LA

A I assume the connection between your VCR and TV is a 75-ohm cable feeding the TV's antenna inputs. When your VCR is switched off, the output of the cable box is fed directly to the TV tuner, and the set's stereo circuits decode the audio. When you turn on the VCR, its tuner takes over and remodulates the signal before sending it to your TV. The RF modulators in VCR's, even stereo models, are *mono*, so anything the VCR itself sends out via the cable to the antenna input will be mono.

If your TV has direct video and stereo audio inputs and you have a stereo VCR with corresponding outputs, use them instead and the problem will go away.

Gurgly Recording

Q *I have a number of old open-reel recordings that I want to transfer to cassette. My open-reel deck only has a tape-head output, and there is no corresponding input on my receiver, so I connected it to the magnetic-phono input. When I play the tapes they sound fine, but when I copy them onto cassette, using my recently purchased cassette deck, the recording sounds "gurgly." I have had the equipment checked and have switched the receiver and speakers with no improvement. What's going on?* SAL SAIYA
Cape Coral, FL

A Without a specific tape-head input (and I haven't seen a receiver or amplifier with one in decades), connecting your deck to the phono input is about all you can do, but it's far from ideal. LP's and open-reel tape recordings were both recorded with equalization to overcome the limitations of the formats, and the playback equipment applied the inverse EQ to flatten out the response. But the particulars of the equalization were different, so using a phono input to play a tape recorded with the standard NAB curve that was used for open-reel tapes will result in nonlinearities. Specifically, the RIAA phono curve incorporates a much greater bass boost than the tape curve, so you will end up with far more low-frequency energy than was intended.

The reason the recordings sound "fine" when you play them through your system probably has to do with the bass response of your speakers and the way the tone controls on your receiver are set. But when you feed that bass-heavy signal to your cassette deck, it is probably causing tape saturation. The offending frequencies may be too low to hear directly, but they are still disrupting the recording and causing the "gurgly" sound you describe. Using an equalizer before the cassette deck's inputs to cut the bass should cure the problem, but you'll have to experiment to get it sounding right.

Dubbing Eight-Tracks

Q *I have some eight-track tapes that are pretty rare and are not likely to be reissued on CD or cassette. I don't have an eight-track player, but I would like to dub the tapes to cassette. Is there any service that would do it for me?* LARRY RAGONESE
Morris Plains, NJ

A You may find a recording outfit that still has the equipment to do what you want. Check the Yellow Pages and phone around. A cheaper alternative would be to pick up an old player—I've seen piles of them at flea markets and yard sales, and they tend to go cheap. An inexpensive 12-volt DC power supply from Radio Shack, or even a couple of 6-volt lantern batteries wired in series, will drive the unit, which need survive only long enough for you to make the dubs. You may have to try a couple of players before you find one with decent sound, but that's still probably cheaper than having it done professionally.

Full-Force Listening

Q *I don't really enjoy listening to my stereo system unless it's playing at full force. My new receiver puts out 125 watts per channel and my speakers are rated for 175 watts rms. Would it be safe to turn the stereo up full blast even with a dynamic source such as a CD? If so, how long would it be okay to do this?* JOHN LAVERDURE
Oakland, MD

A If you're talking about cranking the volume control all the way to the top and throwing on a Metallica CD, I suspect you would quickly ruin your speakers, your ears, and your friendship with a neighbor or two. The "blast" in that sort of "full blast" is likely to be double-digit distortion as you drive the amplifier way beyond its capabilities (a phenomenon called "clipping").

Still, lots of equipment is designed to be played loud, and yours is probably in that category as long as the speakers can really handle 175 watts *continuously* (speaker power-handling specs are notoriously wishy-washy, and often meaningless). I suggest raising the volume to a comfortably loud level (for you) and then gradually edging it up bit by bit. When the sound begins to seem ragged (or more ragged than it's supposed to), or the amplifier gets uncomfortably hot, you've gone too far.

Narrow TV Stereo

Q *Several years ago I purchased a 13-inch television that's supposed to be stereo. But when the indicator light goes on, indicating a program is being broadcast in stereo, it still sounds like mono. Is that because the set is so small or might there be another reason?* BEN DOSTI
Represa, CA

A The TV's small size may indeed be the problem, provided its audio circuitry is actually stereo. The speakers are so close to one another that it would be extremely difficult to perceive stereo separation—unless you sat directly in front of the screen. If the set has a stereo headphone output, plug in a set of phones and listen—you should be able to tell fairly quickly what the circuitry is doing. It's possible that the TV simply has a low-quality stereo circuit.

Transparent Discs

Q *I have noticed that if you hold some CD's up to the light you can see through them. I thought perhaps that the laser read the reflective parts and not the transparent parts, but the outer edges of some discs, where no information is stored, are transparent too. Does the laser in fact pass through the disc? And what effect do all the stray rays bouncing around inside the player have?* KEVIN GARLICK
Plainville, CT

A The image of a laser blasting a hole through an inch-thick chunk of steel is a familiar one, but rest assured that if there are indeed "rays" ricocheting about in your CD player, they'll do no harm. If they do pass through a disc, it's incidental; it's the direct reflection that counts, and as long as enough of the beam is reflected, that's fine. There's no particular virtue in a disc's opacity, so some CD manufacturers plate less metal on the data surface than others.

If you have a question about audio, send it to Q&A, Stereo Review, 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019. Sorry, only questions chosen for publication can be answered.

Definitive's C/L/R 1000 Wins Center Channel of the Year Award

– *Audio Video* Grand Prix

Our award-winning center channels and bipolar surround speakers will complete your dream home theater with sonic perfection!

World's Finest Center Channel Speakers

Optimum home theater reproduction places heavy demands on the center speaker, the most important speaker because it handles 50% or more of the program material. It is no place to settle for second best.

Definitive's award-winning C/L/R 1000, C1, and C1 jr. are the finest sounding shielded, low profile, high resolution center channel speakers available. (The C/L/R/ can also be used as a main left and right speaker.) They use superior state-of-the-art components and technology for extraordinary ultra-high definition, articulate clarity, high-power handling, tremendous dynamic range, superior depth retrieval, lifelike presence and wide, full-range frequency response.

The sonic superiority of our award-winning center channels and bipolar surrounds puts you right into the movie action.

BP1's & 2's Bipolar Advantage

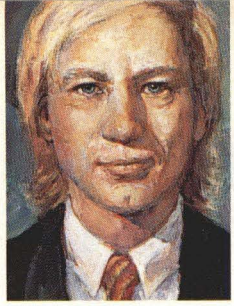
Experts agree that Definitive's bipolars provide an incredible, perfectly diffuse sound source which totally immerses you in the action.

BP1s and BP2s are unique, ultra-compact, high resolution bipolar (front and rear radiating) systems engineered for superior performance on the rear/side surround channels of the finest home theater systems. The use of BP1s and BP2s results in a much more lifelike, dramatic, all-enveloping listening experience than is possible with conventional speakers. Visit a Definitive dealer and hear the dramatic difference for yourself.

Definitive Technology®

11105 Valley Heights Drive • Baltimore, MD 21117
See our dealer list on page 24 (410) 363-7148

CIRCLE NO. 15 ON READER SERVICE CARD



SIGNALS

BY KEN C. POHLMANN

Hearing Is Believing

Leo Beranek was ranked among the most gifted acousticians of his day. His theoretical treatises laid the foundation of modern architectural acoustics. His designs for concert halls were considered among the finest in the world. In July 1962 Beranek wrote, in the preface to his new book, *Music, Acoustics, and Architectural Design*, "The climax of this volume is the description of the care taken in planning the Philharmonic Hall in Lincoln Center. Lady Luck has finally been supplanted by careful analysis and the painstaking application of new but firmly grounded acoustic principles."

But the opening of Philharmonic Hall on September 12, 1962, was a catastrophe. An absorptive stage wall made it difficult for the musicians to hear themselves or their colleagues play; the necessary reverberation was lacking. Strong echoes were audible in some audience seating areas; diffusion was insufficient. Adjustable ceiling reflectors conveyed middle and high frequencies to the audience but were too small to convey longer-wavelength low frequencies; the audience couldn't hear low-pitch instruments. Subsequently, Philharmonic Hall underwent many modifications, and the sound quality was improved, but problems remained. Finally, the hall was gutted and completely redesigned by Cyril Harris (and renamed Avery Fisher Hall).

The reasons for Beranek's failure were many and complex; among them was the stubborn conviction of his beliefs. Many acousticians of the time constructed physical models to test their designs. But Beranek did not build a model of Philharmonic Hall; he relied on his theoretical predictions and practical experience. Following the debacle, acousticians everywhere realized that even the most brilliant designers could make major errors—architectural acoustics was simply too complex for traditional analysis. The search began for better predictive tools.

In 1964, MIT professor Amar Bose founded Bose Corporation and launched its first amplifier design and, later, its first home loudspeaker. From the beginning, the diverse problems of architectural acoustics attracted the company's attention, and in the following years more and more powerful computers enabled development of new acoustical design tools. In 1985, Bose introduced Modeler, a computer program that enables designers to build a model of an acoustical space and analyze acoustical response within it. Modeler is primarily used to design live sound systems for public spaces. Every interior surface of an auditorium, for example, can be drawn and characterized by its individual acoustical properties. To complete the model, sound sources can be selected from a library of professionally available loudspeakers and positioned in the space. Once a model is completed, a host of acoustical tests can be performed. Sound-intensity coverage, reverberation time, arrival times, speech intelligibility, frequency response, and many other parameters can be studied. The designer might select a particular seat, say, and analyze the many reflections arriving at that position. Using the model, a design can be quickly modified and retested.

Acousticians can now audition the sound quality of a concert hall before it's built.

With Modeler, designers can predict the response in a finished structure before the first shovelful of dirt is turned. Modeler's contributions to the design of everything from PA systems for Olympic bobsled runs to music systems for churches is legendary. Yet there was something missing from it. It was impossible for designers and their clients to employ their most critical analytical tool to evaluate a proposed design—their ears. Certainly graphical and numerical data can be interpreted to form an opinion—the essence of audio engineering is correlating technical data with sound quality—but without an audible result, more subtle design tweaking is simply not possible.

Bose has now addressed this need with Auditioner, a hardware/software system that combines an acoustical model and construction parameters from Modeler with an audio input signal, and then computes and reproduces the sound field that would be present in the completed space. Designers and clients can actually select a specific seat in an unbuilt hall and audition the sound quality from there. Nontechnical clients can actively explore the sound quality of a proposed design, listening to the results as different features are modified. For designers accustomed to staring at blueprints and computer screens to intuit a sense of the acoustical result, the capabilities provided by Auditioner are stunning.

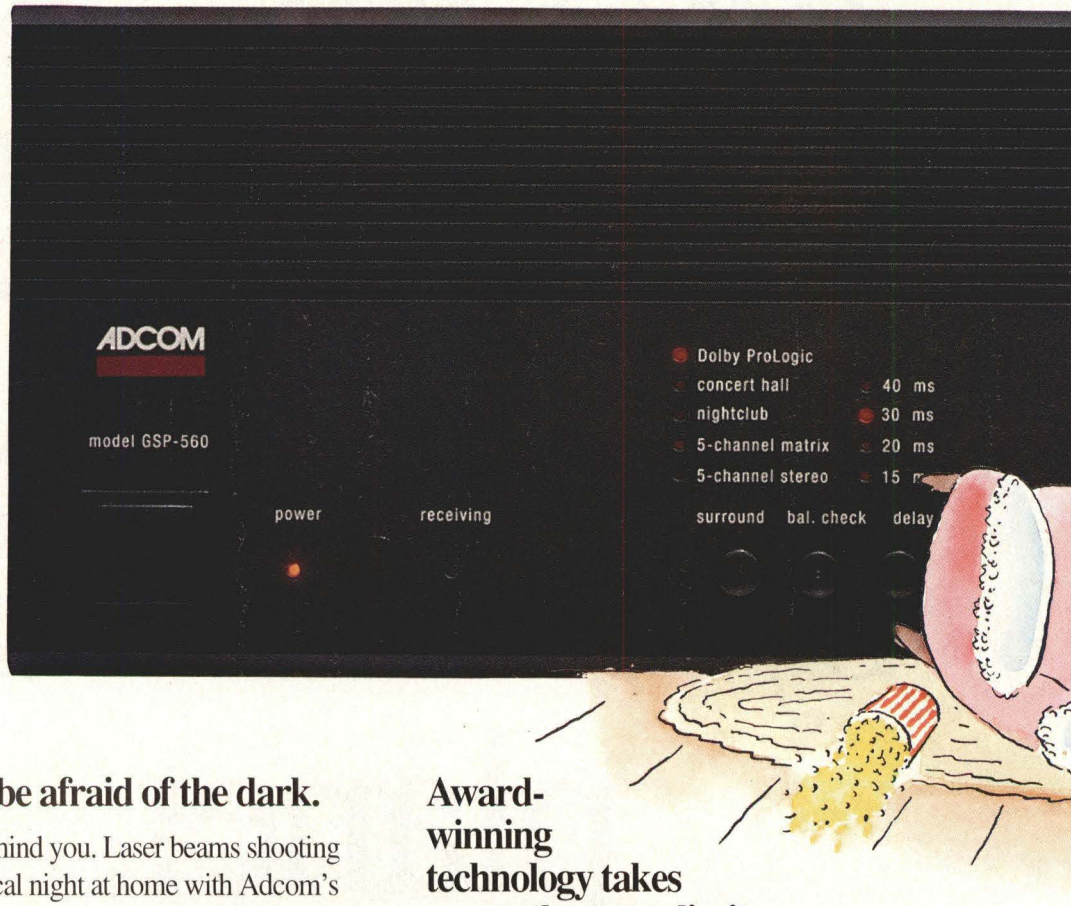
Auditioner is a desktop computer that uses proprietary digital signal processing hardware to simulate the multiple arrivals and reverberation of a complex sound field. It has its own playback system, including near-field monitors that are positioned exactly in relation to the listener's ears (so critical is the positioning that a chin rest is used to maintain alignment). Why not use headphones? Bose tested and rejected that approach, deciding that the "in-the-head" sensation of headphone sound is not realistic enough. Auditioner can accept any sound source—for example, a spoken-word CD could be used to test the intelligibility of a public-address system in an airport.

Many audio companies offer ambience processors that generate realistic sound fields. Auditioner, however, could be useful as a professional design tool only if the sound fields it created were indistinguishable from the real thing. To authenticate Auditioner, Bose engineers placed the system in actual spaces and asked blindfolded listeners to compare the modeled sound field and the real one. In many cases they were unable to tell which was which. In all cases they found the modeled sound very *close* to the real thing.

Auditioner is a new tool in the acoustician's toolbox; early results show that it is highly reliable in creating sound fields before their underlying architecture physically exists. Bose is so confident of its abilities that it guarantees the sound quality of any facility designed using the system. Clearly, Auditioner is a breakthrough technology. For the first time, it is possible to create an imaginary sonic environment that seems so real it fools listeners into thinking it *is* real. With Auditioner, the solution to one of the greatest problems in creating virtual realities appears to be within our grasp. □

Adcom designed the GSP-560 to rival any surround sound system on the planet.

Perhaps w
carried



A new reason to be afraid of the dark.

Crunching footsteps behind you. Laser beams shooting over your head. Just a typical night at home with Adcom's new GSP-560 Surround Sound Processor/Amplifier. At Adcom's level of critically acclaimed performance it doesn't just produce surround sound. It creates effects that are out of this world.

The GSP-560 expands your two-channel audio system into a full five/six-channel home theater. Multiple surround modes, user selectable time delay and a full-featured remote give you the control and convenience to create a sonic experience that surpasses anything you've ever heard in a movie theater.

Award-winning technology takes you to the outer-limits.

The GSP-560 features a high-current 80 watt center channel amplifier and a pair of high-current 40 watt amplifiers for the rear channels. It will accurately drive the most demanding loudspeakers, even those with impedance ratings less than 2 ohms.

The GSP-560 gives you a choice of Dolby Pro Logic, Concert Hall, Nightclub, and Five-Channel Matrix

DESIGN & ENGINEERING HONORS
INNOVATIONS 93
CONSUMER ELECTRONICS SHOW

e got a little away.

surround modes so you can select the listening environment that best suits your source and your mood. Selectable time delay lets you optimize the surround performance precisely for the acoustics of your room. Additional 5-Channel Stereo and Bypass modes assure optimum enjoyment of audio-only sources.

The GSP-560 Surround Sound Processor/Amplifier follows in the footsteps of other critically acclaimed Adcom components. Its award-winning, life-like sound captures the attention of audio/video lovers throughout the universe.

Surround yourself now at your Adcom dealer.

Preview the new GSP-560 at your authorized Adcom dealer today, but be careful, you might want to leave the lights on.

ADCOM®

details you can hear

©1993 ADCOM

11 Elkins Road, East Brunswick, NJ 08816 U.S.A. (908) 390-1130.
Distributed in Canada by PRO ACOUSTICS INC. Montréal, Québec (514) 344-1226
"Dolby" and "Pro Logic" are registered trade marks of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.

CIRCLE NO. 1 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERIPHERALS

PRODUCTS AND TRENDS THAT GO BEYOND MAINSTREAM AUDIO/VIDEO

Multimedia, Packard Bell Style

BY CHRIS ALBERTSON

Ask a half-dozen people what "multimedia" means and you'll probably get a half-dozen different answers mentioning everything from the latest supercharged video-game system to audio-equipped PC's to interactive systems like CD-I. In the computer world, a multimedia system is one that combines such elements as audio, video, and telephony with the customary functions of a computer. To be considered a true multimedia machine, a computer must have at the very least a CD-ROM drive, a sound card, and speakers. It should also be able to serve as a useful extension to your audio/video system. If you have an ordinary no-frills computer, you can add your own multimedia enhancements à la carte, but most major manufacturers are now offering all-in-one multimedia systems in an apparent attempt to eradicate computerphobia once and for all. One such plug-and-play computer is Packard Bell's Multimedia System, a DOS-based PC that's available in numerous configurations.

Packard Bell sent me the Model 486DX2/66, equipped with a 540-megabyte hard drive, 8 megabytes of RAM, a sound card, a double-speed CD-ROM drive, a 15-inch VGA monitor, speakers, an optional TV card, and a bundle of software—a package costing less than $2,300 at retail, the company says. I had the system out of its boxes and running in about 30 minutes. Granted, I've had some experience setting up computer and A/V systems, but this one was a cinch. The only bothersome part was having to fiddle with screws to attach the speakers to the monitor. Why couldn't they just hook on? An illustrated, step-by-step instruction sheet simplifies cable connections, some of which are color coded, but I should point out that the TV card was already installed in the unit sent me, which made the setup considerably faster and easier.

The Packard Bell Multimedia System is available in a number of configurations.

A push of a button boots the system and brings up Packard Bell's proprietary Navigator interface, an attractive and highly functional piece of Windows dressing that lives up to its name. The opening screen I opted for shows an inviting interior—a main hallway from which four rooms can be accessed: a Learning Center and Workspace to the left, Kidspace straight ahead, and the Software room on the right. Moving the cursor to any of the room icons lights it up, and clicking the mouse button takes you to that area.

The Learning Center offers various step-by-step tutorials for using the system and some of the pre-installed applications. Clicking on Workspace opens a screen with neatly organized icon buttons for launching installed software and opening folders and files. If you don't like the setup, or want to add applications you've installed yourself, nothing is locked in, but reorganizing the Workspace is not for the novice (animated and narrated tutorials and well-thought-out manuals will help you get the hang of it, however).

Selecting Kidspace transports you to a play room of sorts, complete with juvenile animation and instructions delivered in a child's voice. Shelves contain items that launch a variety of simple games as well as the Windows Paintbrush and Write programs, and there are five drawers for storing files (labeled Homework, Letters, and so on). Password protection enables parents to select the software available in Kidspace and prevent unauthorized entry to the rest of the computer. Finally,

SKIP the commitments GET more music

AMERICA'S BEST MUSIC DEAL IS BETTER THAN EVER!

10 CDs for 1/2 the price of one

NOTHING MORE TO BUY, EVER!

Alan Jackson: Who I Am (Arista) **34793**

Zhané: Pronounced Jah-Nay (Motown) **00115**

Red Hot Chili Peppers: What Hits!? (EMI) **00144** ♯

The Best Of Vince Gill (RCA) **00155**

Beverly Hills 90210/Sdtrk. (Giant) **00180**

Rachelle Ferrell (Capitol) **00387**

Toni Braxton (La Face) **00420**

The Very Best Of Cream: Strange Brew (Polydor) **00468**

The Bonnie Raitt Collection (Warner Bros.) **00569**

Best Of Dire Straits: Money For Nothing (Warner Bros.) **00713**

Fleetwood Mac: Greatest Hits (Warner Bros.) **00796**

Larry Carlton: Collection (GRP) **00838**

Buffalo Springfield: Retrospective (Atco) **00844**

The King And I/Sdtrk. (Broadway Angels) **00892**

The Essential Oscar Peterson:The Swinger (Verve) **00898**

The Essential Charlie Parker (Verve) **00902**

David Grusin (GRP) **00929**

Stone Temple Pilots: Core (Atlantic) **00981**

Madonna: Like A Prayer (Sire) **01029**

Lynyrd Skynyrd: Skynyrd's Innyrds (MCA) **01150**

Tina Turner: Simply The Best (Capitol) **01195**

Dr. Dre: The Chronic (Interscope) **01241** ♯

Sting: Ten Summoner's Tales (A&M) **01334**

The Best Of Joe Cocker (Capitol) **01338**

James Brown: 20 All-Time Greatest Hits (Polydor) **01342**

Bobby Short: Late Night At The Café Carlyle (Telarc) **01376**

Kiss Of The Spider Woman–The Musical: Original Broadway Cast (RCA) **01431**

The Very Best Of The Platters (Mercury) **01475**

Patty Loveless: Greatest Hits (MCA) **01514**

Creedence Clearwater Revival: Chronicle: 20 Greatest Hits (Fantasy) **01520**

Jimi Hendrix: The Ultimate Experience (MCA) **01527**

Judy Collins: Judy Sings Dylan Just Like A Woman (Geffen) **01569**

Blackhawk (Arista) **01588**

Queen Latifah: Black Reign (Motown) **01592**

Salt-N-Pepa: Very Necessary (London) **01595**

Nanci Griffith: The MCA Years- A Retrospective (MCA) **01606**

Wu-Tang Clan: Enter The Wu-Tang (RCA) **01613** ♯

Jodeci: Diary Of A Mad Band (Uptown) **01615** ♯

Boston: Walk On (MCA) **01617**

Gershwin Plays Gershwin: The Piano Rolls (Elektra/Nonesuch) **01675**

Snoop Doggy Dogg: Doggystyle (Interscope) **01692** ♯

Black Sabbath: Master Of Reality (Warner Bros.) **01863**

Joe Jackson: Night And Day (A&M) **02212**

Walk On The Wild Side: The Best Of Lou Reed (RCA) **02270**

Steel Pulse: Reggae Greats (Mango) **02278**

The Best Of Joe Walsh (MCA) **02301**

Warren Zevon: Excitable Boy (Elektra) **02311**

Big Head Todd & The Monsters: Sister Sweetly (Giant/Reprise) **02337**

Tom Petty & The Heartbreakers: Greatest Hits (MCA) **02390**

John Michael Montgomery: Kickin' It Up (Atlantic Nashville) **02402**

David Benoit/Russ Freeman: The Benoit/Freeman Project (GRP) **02481**

Hammer: The Funky Headhunter (Giant) **02509**

Yellowjackets: Run For Your Life (GRP) **02524**

Heavy D. & The Boyz: Nuttin' But Love (MCA) **02525**

Sarah McLachlan: Fumbling Towards Ecstasy (Arista) **02536**

Richard Marx: Paid Vacation (Capitol) **02537**

Reality Bites/Sdtrk. (RCA) **02555**

Roger Whittaker: Feelings (And Other Million Selling Hits) (RCA) **02557**

James: Laid (Mercury) **02565**

Grammy®'s Greatest Moments Vol.1 (Atlantic) **02594**

Rodgers & Hammerstein: Carousel (RCA Victor) **02598**

The Mavericks: What A Crying Shame (MCA) **02601**

Hüsker Dü: Warehouse: Songs And Stories (Warner Bros.) **02671**

Phish: Hoist (Elektra) **02724**

John Scofield & Pat Metheny: I Can See Your House From Here (Blue Note) **02744**

Rob Wasserman: Trios (MCA/GRP) **02751**

Rhythm, Country & Blues (MCA) **02752**

Elton John: Greatest Hits (Polydor) **03077**

Live: Throwing Copper (Radioactive/MCA) **03085** ♯

Lorrie Morgan: War Paint (BNA) **03092**

Above The Rim/Sdtrk. (Interscope) **03156** ♯

Anthrax: Live–The Island Years (Island) **03159**

With Honors/Sdtrk. (Sire/Maverick) **03163** ♯

The Crow/Sdtrk. (Atlantic) **03173**

Liz Phair: Exile In Guyville (Matador) **03191** ♯

Reba McEntire: Read My Mind (MCA) **03243**

Pretenders: Last Of The Independents (Warner Bros./Sire) **03245**

Crystal Waters: Storyteller (Mercury) **03263**

S' Marvelous-The Gershwin Songbook: (Verve) **03265**

All-4-One (Atlantic) **03267**

The Free Spirits Featuring John McLaughlin: Tokyo Live (Verve) **03272**

Roy Hargrove Quintet With The Tenors Of Our Time (Verve) **03273**

Huey Lewis & The News: Four Chords & Several Years Ago (Elektra) **03274**

David Sanborn: Hearsay (Elektra) **03279**

Norman Brown: After The Storm (MoJazz) **03282**

Patti Austin: That Secret Place (MCA/GRP) **03283**

Bobby Lyle: Rhythm Stories (Atlantic Jazz) **03291**

John Pizzarelli: New Standards (Novus) **03297**

Collective Soul: Hints, Allegations & Things Left Unsaid (Atlantic) **03309**

Jon Secada: Heart, Soul & A Voice (SBK) **03323**

Lena Horne: We'll Be Together Again (Blue Note) **03327**

Jimmy Buffett: Fruitcakes (MCA) **03336**

Chick Corea: Expressions (GRP) **03337**

Patti LaBelle: Gems (MCA) **03338**

Tracy Byrd: No Ordinary Man (MCA) **03339**

Vince Gill: When Love Finds You (MCA) **03350**

Earl Klugh: Move (Warner Bros.) **03370**

Crooklyn/Sdtrk. (MCA) **03398**

Louis Armstrong: All Time Greatest Hits (MCA) **03399**

Kenny G: Miracles – The Holiday Album (Arista) 35544

Anita Baker: Rhythm Of Love (Elektra) 05980

The Lion King/Sdtrk. (Disney) 03533

Counting Crows: August And Everything After (DGC) 02409

Eric Clapton: From The Cradle (Reprise) 06025

Sheryl Crow: Tuesday Night Music Club (A&M) 03061

MUSIC FOR A NEW AGE

Mazzy Star: So Tonight That I Might See (Capitol) **01735**

The Andrews Sisters: Fiftieth Anniversary, Vol. 1 (MCA) **01770**

Gloria Gaynor: Greatest Hits (Polydor) **01783**

Lena Horne: Stormy Weather: The Legendary Lena (1941-1958) (RCA) **01784**

Peggy Lee: Capitol Collectors Series (Capitol) **01796**

A Blitz Of Salt-N-Pepa: The Hits Remixed (London) **01822**

MS 793

The Private Music Of Tangerine Dream (Private Music) **00221**

Andreas Vollenweider: Eolian Minstrel (SBK) **01651**

Liz Story: My Foolish Heart (Windham Hill) **02589**

Nightnoise: A Windham Hill Retrospective (Windham Hill) **02632**

Ray Lynch: Nothing Above My Shoulders But The Evening (Windham Hill) **02633**

Ray Lynch: Deep Breakfast (Windham Hill) **02634**

Montreux: A Windham Hill Retrospective (Windham Hill) **02636**

Alex De Grassi: A Windham Hill Retrospective (Windham Hill) **02637**

Sounds Of The Dolphin: Various Artists (Special Music) **03247**

Paul Winter: Wolf Eyes-A Retrospective (Living Music) **20401**

Vangelis: Chariots Of Fire (Polydor) **24869**

Enya: Watermark (Reprise) **43249**

Enya: Shepherd Moons (Reprise) **53190**

Yanni: In My Time (Private Music) **63900**

Clannad: Banba (Atlantic) **83647**

Windham Hill: The First Ten Years: (Windham Hill) **02628** ☆

Kitaro: Ten Years (Geffen) **09643** ☆

Yanni: Live At The Acropolis (Private Music) 02477

Green Day: Dookie (Reprise) **02753** ♯

Nine Inch Nails: The Downward Spiral (Interscope) **02767** ♯

Glenn Jones: Here I Am (Atlantic) **02998**

Frank Sinatra: Duets (Capitol) **03039**

Outkast: Southernplayalistic-adil-lacmuzik (La Face) **03062** ♯

The Neville Brothers: Live On Planet Earth (A&M) **03065**

Sounds Of Blackness: Africa To America (A&M) **03066**

BMG MUSIC SERVICE

SKIP the hassles GET the hits

The Best Of Peter, Paul And Mary (Warner Bros.) 04131

Carpenters: The Singles 1969-1973 (A&M) 04393

Chuck Mangione: Classics (10 Greatest Hits) (A&M) 04886

Quincy Jones: Classics (18 Greatest Hits) (A&M) 04895

John Mellencamp: Dance Naked (Mercury) 04906

Kiss My A** (Mercury) 04907 ♯

The Best Of Woodstock (Atlantic) 04908

Helmet: Betty (Interscope) 04910

BLACKstreet (Interscope) 04922

Boney James: Backbone (Warner Bros.) 04935

Arrested Development: Zingalamaduni (Chrysalis) 04936

Dazed And Confused/Sdtrk. (Giant/Warner Bros.) 04944

Pet Shop Boys: Discography–The Complete Singles Collection (EMI) 05605

Soundgarden: Badmotorfinger (A&M) 05637

Fabulous Thunderbirds: Essential (Chrysalis) 05657

Paul Rodgers: The Hendrix Set (Victory) 05689

Ella Fitzgerald: The Best Of The Songbooks: The Ballads (Verve) 05713

Jimmy Scott: Dream (Sire) 05717

Take 6: Join The Band (Reprise) 05718

The Tractors (Arista) 05721

Ray Charles: The Best Of The Atlantic Years (Rhino) 05755

Amy Grant: House Of Love (A&M) 05902

Seal (1994) (Warner Bros./Sire) 05907

Weezer (DGC) 05943

Chris LeDoux: Haywire (Liberty) 05976

Sinéad O'Connor: Universal Mother (Chrysalis) 05979

Nanci Griffith: Flyer (Elektra) 05982

Joe Sample And The Soul Committee: Did You Feel That? (Warner Bros.) 05984

Bad Religion: Stranger Than Fiction (Atlantic) 05985

Gerald Levert: Groove On (East West) 05986

John Anderson: Country 'Til I Die (BNA) 05987

Barry Manilow: Singin' With The Big Bands (Arista) 05989

Warren Hill: Truth (Novus) 05992

The Rippingtons: Sahara (GRP) 06008

Tracy Lawrence: I See It Now (Atlantic) 06017

Aaron Tippin: Lookin' Back At Myself (RCA) 06020

Sugar: File Under: Easy Listening (Rykodisc) 06050

Brecker Brothers: Out Of The Loop (GRP) 06051

Big Daddy Kane: Daddy's Home (MCA) 06056 ♯

Passion: The Original Broadway Cast (Angel) 06059

Mark Chesnutt: What A Way To Live (Decca) 06124

The Judds: The Essential Collection Of Number One Hits (RCA) 06137

Whitehead Bros.: Serious (Motown) 06146

Bryan Ferry/Roxy Music: Street Life - 20 Greatest Hits (Reprise) 10490

Jon Secada (SBK) 10742

Boyz II Men: Cooleyhighharmony (Motown) 10930

Timespace: The Best Of Stevie Nicks (Modern) 10940

Best Of Miles Davis-The Capitol/ Blue Note Years (Blue Note) 11000

Stevie Nicks: Street Angel (Modern) 11009

Glenn Miller: Chattanooga Choo Choo-The #1 Hits (Bluebird) 11052

Pat Metheny Group: The Road To You-Live In Europe (Geffen) 11059

Peter Gabriel: Shaking The Tree-16 Golden Greats (Geffen) 11089

James Ingram: The Power Of Great Music (Warner Bros.) 11131

The Best Of Aretha Franklin (Atlantic) 20078

Paul Simon: Negotiations And Love Songs 1971-86 (Warner Bros.) 20461

Eurythmics: Greatest Hits (Arista) 20611

The Very Best of Yes (Atlantic) 20671

ABBA: Gold-Greatest Hits (Polydor) 20679

AC/DC: Who Made Who-Greatest Hits (Atlantic) 20774

Aerosmith: Get A Grip (Geffen) 20814 ♯

Randy Travis: Greatest Hits Vol. I (Warner Bros.) 21091

Eric Clapton: Timepieces-Greatest Hits (Polydor) 23385

The Eagles: Greatest Hits 1971-1975 (Asylum) 23481

Eric Clapton: Unplugged (Warner Bros.) 23690

James Taylor: Greatest Hits (Reprise) 23790

The Best Of The Beach Boys (Capitol) 23946

Beastie Boys: III Communication (Capitol) 24717 ♯

Foreigner: The Very Best...And Beyond (Atlantic) 24722

The Mantovani Orchestra: Golden Hits (Bainbridge) 24806

Sammy Davis, Jr.: Capitol Collectors Series (Capitol) 24808

Gin Blossoms: New Miserable Experience (A&M) 24884

10 CDs for 1/2 the price of one

NOTHING MORE TO BUY, EVER!

Red Hot & Country: Various Artists (Mercury) 06045

Bebe & Cece Winans: Relationships (Capitol) 06061

Craig Mack: Project: Funk Da World (Bad Boy/Arista) 06156

SKIP the high prices GET a great deal

Melissa Etheridge: Yes I Am (Island) 35501

Brooks & Dunn: Waitin' On Sundown (Arista) 05888

Ace Of Base: The Sign (Arista) 02354

Soundgarden: Superunknown (A&M) 02515

Neil Young & Crazy Horse: Sleeps With Angels (Reprise) 05880

Joshua Redman: Mood Swing (Warner Bros.) 05845

Hootie & The Blowfish: Cracked Rear View (Atlantic) 05872

Donald Fagen: Kamakiriad (Warner Bros.) 11330

Joshua Kadison: Painted Desert Serenade (SBK) 11932

Meat Puppets: Too High To Die (London) 12069

Steppenwolf: 16 Greatest Hits (MCA) 13453

Aaliyah: Age Ain't Nothing But A Number (Jive) 14701

Styx: Classics (14 Greatest Hits) (A&M) 14822

Santana: Sacred Fire: Live In South America (Polydor) 24892

Vanessa Williams: The Comfort Zone (Wing/Mercury) 25066

Common Thread: Songs Of The Eagles (Giant) 25071

Tevin Campbell: I'm Ready (Qwest/Warner Bros.) 25112

Kiss: Double Platinum (Casablanca) 25149 ☆

The Greatest Hits Of Freddie Jackson (Capitol) 25323

Reba McEntire: Greatest Hits Volume 2 (MCA) 25466

George Strait: Easy Come, Easy Go (MCA) 25486

Guns N'Roses: Use Your Illusion II (Geffen) 25534 ♯

The Steve Miller Band: Greatest Hits 1974-1978 (Capitol) 33199

The Best Of Muddy Waters (Chess) 33502

Kansas: Live At The Whiskey (Intersound) 33961

The Big Chill/Sdtrk. (Motown) 33970

Moody Blues: Greatest Hits (Threshold) 34284

Air Supply: Greatest Hits (Arista) 34424

The Best Of The Band (Capitol) 34485

Steve Winwood: Chronicles (Island) 34501

John Coltrane: Giant Steps (Atlantic) 34589

B.B. King: Blues Summit (MCA) 34700

Black Uhuru: Strongg (Mesa) 05764

Everette Harp: Common Ground (Blue Note) 05768

Diamond Rio: Love A Little Stronger (Arista) 05772

David Ball: Thinkin' Problem (Warner Bros.) 05791

Big Mountain: UNITY (Giant) 05793

Warren G: Regulate...G Funk Era (Violator/Rush) 05796 ♯

Whitesnake: Greatest Hits (Geffen) 05859

Jackyl: Push Comes To Shove (Geffen) 05875

Edie Brickell: Picture Perfect Morning (Geffen) 05876

Prince: Come (Warner Bros.) 05879 ♯

Barenaked Ladies: Maybe You Should Drive (Reprise/Sire) 05881

Dinosaur Jr.: Without A Sound (Reprise/Sire) 05882

George Howard: A Home Far Away (GRP) 05891

Changing Faces (Atlantic) 05892

CLASSICAL

Upshaw, Zinman.: Górecki, Symphony No. 3 (Nonesuch) 00110

John Williams: Schindler's List/Sdtrk. (MCA) 00297

Tchaikovsky Greatest Hits: RCA Victor Greatest Hits Series: (RCA) 00952

Vivaldi Greatest Hits (RCA) 00956

Chant: The Benedictine Monks of Santo Domingo de Silos (Angel) 02957

Cincinnati Pops/Kunzel.: Pops Plays Puccini (Telarc) 01299

Pavarotti And Friends (London) 01451

The MET Opera Orchestra/Levine.: Wagner, Overtures & Préludes (DG) 01484

Arthur Rubinstein: Rachmaninov, Piano Concerto No. 2 (RCA Victor "Basic 100") 02368

Opera's Greatest Moments (RCA Victor Red Seal) 02581

Bjoerling, Caballé et al.: Opera's Greatest Love Songs (RCA Victor Red Seal) 02582

Caruso In Love (RCA Victor Gold Seal) 02718

Pavarotti: My Heart's Delight (London) 02953

Kiri Te Kanawa: Kiri Sings Porter (Angel) 02958

Beethoven, Symphonies Nos. 5 & 6 "Pastorale" (DG 4D "Karajan Gold") 03127

Leonard Bernstein: The Joy Of Bernstein (DG) 03212

Rachmaninov & Brahms.: Van Cliburn In Moscow (RCA Victor Red Seal) 05748

Bryn Terfel, Malcolm Martineau.: An Die Musik: Favorite Schubert Songs (DG) 05827

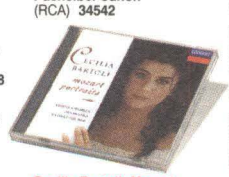
James Galway: Wind Of Change (RCA) 05960

Kronos Quartet: Night Prayers (Nonesuch) 06084

Pavarotti: The Early Years, Vol. I (RCA Victor Gold Seal) 06200

John Williams: The Very Best Of The Boston Pops (Philips) 15319

James Galway, flute.: Pachelbel Canon (RCA) 34542



Cecilia Bartoli: Mozart Portraits (London) 04923

Cecilia Bartoli: Mozart Arias (London) 34783

Carreras, Domingo & Pavarotti: The 3 Tenors In Concert (London) 35078

Kathleen Battle At Carnegie Hall (DG) 35091

Bach, Greatest Hits (RCA) 35186

Nigel Kennedy, solo violin & conductor.: Vivaldi, The Four Seasons (EMI Classics) 43419

Freni, Pavarotti et al. Berlin PO/Karajan. Puccini, La Bohème (London) 05615 ☆

Fantasia/Sdtrk. (Disney) 17060 ☆

Natural Born Killers/Sdtrk. (Interscope) 05994 ♯

Alabama: Greatest Hits, Vol. III (RCA) 05996

Gravediggaz: 6 Feet Deep (Gee St./Island) 06000 ♯

Blues Traveler: Four (A&M) 06046

If I Were A Carpenter Carpenters tribute featuring Sonic Youth, The Cranberries, Sheryl Crow, Cracker , others. (A&M) 06048

BMG MUSIC SERVICE

The Notorious B.I.G.: Ready To Die (Bad Boy/Arista) 06160

John Hiatt: Perfectly Good Guitar (A&M) 10306

The Isley Brothers: Live (Elektra) 10428

The Complete Tom Jones (Deram) 14851

Usher (La Face) 15116

Bonnie Raitt: Luck Of The Draw (Capitol) 15567

Nirvana: Nevermind (Geffen) 15600

SKIP the big expense. GET 10 CDs for 1/2 the price of 1.

Start with **7** FREE CDs now

Buy only **1** at 1/2 the regular Club price within a year

Then get **2** more CDs of your choice, FREE

Enjoy **10** CDs for 1/2 the price of **1**

A shipping and handling charge is added to each selection.

Nothing more to buy, ever!

Bryan Adams: So Far So Good (A&M) **34771**

Allman Brothers Band: A Decade Of Hits 1969-1979 (Polydor) **35031**

10,000 Maniacs: MTV Unplugged (Elektra) **35061**

Fourplay: Between The Sheets (Warner Bros.) **35074**

Rush: Counterparts (Atlantic) **35147**

Lionel Richie: Back To Front (Motown) **35210**

Guns N'Roses: Use Your Illusion I (Geffen) **35469** ♯

The Rodgers & Hammerstein Collection (MCA) **40015**

Mötley Crüe: Decade Of Decadence (Elektra) **40298**

Henry Mancini: Collections (Pair) **41158**

The Best Of .38 Special/ Flashback (A&M) **42864**

Diane Schuur & B.B. King: Heart To Heart (GRP) **43234**

The Best Of The Doobie Brothers (Warner Bros.) **43738**

Pat Benatar: Best Shots (Chrysalis) **44319**

k.d. lang: Ingénue (Warner Bros./Sire) **44370**

John Mellencamp: Scarecrow (Riva) **44512**

Barney's Favorites Vol. 1 (SBK) **44531**

Robin S: Show Me Love (Big Beat/Atlantic) **44552**

The Righteous Bros.: Unchained Melody- The Very Best Of (Verve) **44658**

The Cure: Staring At The Sea/Standing On A Beach: The Singles (Fiction/Elektra) **50024**

Don Henley: Building The Perfect Beast (Geffen) **50129**

The Best Of Dolly Parton (RCA) **51583**

Steve Winwood: Back In The High Life (Island) **53271**

U2: The Joshua Tree (Island) **53501**

Bob Marley: Legend (Island) **53521**

Marvin Gaye: 15 Greatest Hits (Motown) **53534**

The Cars: Greatest Hits (Elektra) **53702**

Candy Dulfer: Sax-A-Go-Go (RCA) **53804**

Patsy Cline: 12 Greatest Hits (MCA) **53849**

Andrew Lloyd Webber- The Premiere Collection: (MCA) **53868**

Miles Davis: Birth Of The Cool (Capitol Jazz) **54138**

Whitney Houston: The Bodyguard/Sdtrk. (Arista) **54213**

Blind Melon (Capitol) **54234**

Never Mind The Bollocks Here's The Sex Pistols (Warner Bros.) **54263** ♯

Kenny G: Breathless (Arista) **54317**

Whitney Houston (Arista) **54381**

Harry Belafonte: All-Time Greatest Hits (RCA) **54508**

Carly Simon: Greatest Hits—Live (Arista) **54537**

George Thorogood & The Destroyers: Live (EMI) **54652**

Bad Company: 10 From 6–Their Greatest Hits (Atlantic) **60321**

En Vogue: Funky Divas (East West) **61717**

The Eagles: Greatest Hits, Vol. 2 (Asylum) **63318**

Megadeth: Countdown To Extinction (Capitol) **63340**

Eric Johnson: Ah Via Musicom (Capitol) **63459**

Scorpions: Best Of Rockers 'N' Ballads (Mercury) **63492**

Aerosmith: Pump (Geffen) **63678**

Jethro Tull: Original Masters (Chrysalis) **63846**

Linda Ronstadt: Greatest Hits, Vol. 1 (Elektra) **63905**

Bruce Hornsby & The Range: The Way It Is (RCA) **63918**

Dave Koz: Lucky Man (Capitol) **64060**

Neil Young: Unplugged (Reprise) **64125**

Bette Midler: Experience The Divine- Greatest Hits (Atlantic) **64291**

Wynonna (MCA/Curb) **64540**

The Best Of Don McLean (EMI) **64550**

Anne Murray: Fifteen Of The Best (Liberty) **64657**

Alice Cooper: Greatest Hits (Warner Bros.) **70296**

Elvis Presley: The Number One Hits (RCA) **72190**

Janet Jackson's Rhythm Nation 1814 (A&M) **72386**

Barry Manilow: Greatest Hits, Vol. 1 (Arista) **72863**

Anita Baker: Rapture (Elektra) **73404**

The John Lennon Collection (Capitol) **73627**

Dave Grusin Presents GRP All-Star Big Band Live! (GRP) **73762**

Pantera: Far Beyond Driven (East West America) **73909** ♯

The Police: Every Breath You Take—The Singles (A&M) **73924**

Alan Jackson: A Lot About Livin' (And A Little 'Bout Love) (Arista) **74074**

Steely Dan: Gold (MCA) **74339**

Joan Jett & The Blackhearts: Pure And Simple (Warner Bros.) **74685**

The Cranberries: Everybody Else Is Doing It, So Why Can't We? (Island) **80023**

The Mamas & Papas: 16 Of Their Greatest Hits (MCA) **80183**

Frank Sinatra: Sinatra Reprise: The Very Good Years (Reprise) **80304**

Meat Loaf: Bat Out Of Hell II: Back Into Hell (MCA) **83394**

ZZ Top: Greatest Hits (Warner Bros.) **83411**

R. Kelly & Public Announcement: Born Into The 90's (Jive/RCA) **83706**

Ahmad (Giant) **83800**

R. Kelly: 12-Play (Jive) **83815**

Melvin Riley: Ghetto Love (MCA) **83881**

Best Of The Grateful Dead: Skeletons From The Closet (Warner Bros.) **83892**

Neil Diamond: 12 Greatest Hits (MCA) **84050**

Nirvana: In Utero (Geffen) **90124** ♯

Jodeci: Forever My Lady (MCA) **90177**

The Manhattan Transfer: Anthology: Down In Birdland (Rhino) **00146** ☆

The Who: Who's Better, Who's Best (MCA) **00790**

Rod Stewart: The Mercury Anthology (Mercury) **01161** ☆

Van Halen: Live: Right Here, Right Now (Warner Bros.) **01165** ♯☆

New Order: Substance (Qwest) **01247** ☆

HERE'S HOW YOUR CLUB WORKS:

Start with our 7-1-2 Formula to introduce you to the Club...and to your savings!

CHOOSE THE MUSIC YOU LOVE.
- Pick 7 FREE CDs right now from the many great choices in this ad.
- Buy just 1 CD at half the regular Club price (currently $14.98 to $15.98) within a year.
- Then choose 2 more FREE. That's 10 for 1/2 the price of 1 (plus shipping and handling for each selection) with nothing more to buy, ever!

LISTEN WITH NO RISK. You may take 10 days to listen to your introductory selections and look over the accompanying terms of Club membership.
- If you're not completely satisfied, simply return your selections at our expense—with no further obligation.

SHOP FROM THE COMFORT OF HOME. Discover how convenient it is to shop with BMG Music Service.
- You'll get our exclusive Club Catalog about every three weeks (19 shopping opportunities a year), filled with hundreds of choices in a variety of music categories, plus music news, artist interviews and recommendations from our experts.
- So easy! Every issue offers a Featured Selection in your preferred music category. If you want the Featured Selection, don't do a thing—you'll receive it automatically.
- Your choice! If you want other hits from the Catalog — or none at all — just return the Notification Card provided by the specified date. You'll have at least 10 days to decide.
- No pressure! If you should have fewer than 10 days to reply and receive an unwanted Featured Selection, simply return it at our expense.

SAVE AGAIN AND AGAIN. From day one, for every selection you buy at the regular Club price, you may choose another of equal or lesser value at 50% off. But that's not all.
- The longer you remain a BMG Music Service member, the more you save — up to 50%, 60%, even 70% — with our special sales and discounts.

We're sure you'll enjoy your exclusive Club benefits. But if you ever want to cancel, just write and tell us. It's your choice anytime—after you buy your one half-price selection. Why wait? Join BMG Music Service now and start saving.

- If the reply card is missing, please write to:
  BMG Music Service, P.O. Box 91300, Indianapolis, IN 46291-0300.

♯ Parental Advisory—Contains explicit lyrics and/or artwork.
☆ 2-CD set (counts as 2 selections)

Dog and horn are trademarks of General Electric Company, USA.
The BMG logo is a trademark of BMG Music. Other trademarks used in the advertisement are the property of various trademark owners.
BMG Music Service, 6550 E. 30th St., Indianapolis IN 46219-1194 © 1994 BMG Direct

BMG MUSIC SERVICE

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 5071 INDIANAPOLIS IN

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

BMG MUSIC SERVICE
P.O. Box 91300
INDIANAPOLIS IN 46209-9254

Start Saving! Mail This Postage-Paid Card Today.

1 Please accept my membership in the BMG Music Service and send my 7 FREE CDs as indicated. Under the terms of this offer, I agree to buy just 1 CD at half the regular Club price ($14.98 to $15.98) within a year. I will then receive 2 more choices FREE! That's 10 for 1/2 the price of 1, *with nothing more to buy, ever!* I understand that a shipping and handling charge will be billed for each selection.

2 **Rush me these 7 CDs now** (Indicate by number):
A 2-CD set (☆) counts as 2 selections.

3 **I am always free to choose from any category, but I am most interested in the music category checked here** (check one only):

1. ☐ LIGHT SOUNDS — Bette Midler, Frank Sinatra
2. ☐ COUNTRY — Alan Jackson, Vince Gill
3. ☐ HARD ROCK — Aerosmith, Boston
4. ☐ SOFT ROCK & POP — Elton John, Sting
5. ☐ CLASSICAL(1) — Luciano Pavarotti, Itzhak Perlman
6. ☐ JAZZ — David Sanborn, Earl Klugh
7. ☐ METAL — Pantera, Mötley Crüe
8. ☐ R&B/DANCE — R. Kelly, Keith Sweat
9. ☐ ALTERNATIVE — Morrissey, Nine Inch Nails

4 ☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Ms. (PLEASE PRINT) First Name Initial Last Name

Address Apt.

City State Zip

Signature Phone ( ) Area code

(1) Members who choose CLASSICAL as their listening interest will be serviced by the BMG Classical Music Service. Photocopies of this reply card are acceptable. MAIL TO: BMG Music Service, P.O. Box 91300, Indianapolis, IN 46291-0300. We reserve the right to request additional information, reject any application or cancel any membership. Limited to new members. Local taxes, if any, will be added. Offer available in continental USA and under special arrangement in Alaska and Hawaii. Offer not available in Puerto Rico, APO or FPO.

BMG MUSIC SERVICE

Instant 50%-OFF Bonus

THE BMG MUSIC SERVICE DIFFERENCE

From day one, every time you buy a CD at the regular Club price, you're entitled to buy another of equal or lesser value at half price. With other clubs, usually you must buy 6 or more at full price to qualify for bonus savings.

MS 793

LL EADFE

SKIP the confusion GET the savings

10 CDs for 1/2 the price of one

NOTHING MORE TO BUY, EVER!

Talking Heads: Popular Favorites 1976-1992/ Sand In The Vaseline (Warner Bros./Sire) **01414** ☆

David Bowie: The Singles 1969-1993 (Rykodisc) **01659** ☆

Judy Garland: Judy At Carnegie Hall (Capitol) **01782** ☆

The George Benson Collection (Warner Bros.) **01858** ☆

Diana Ross & The Supremes: Anthology (Motown) **02055** ☆

Stevie Wonder: Songs In The Key Of Life (Motown) **02104** ☆

The Best Of Liberace (MCA) **04712**

Emerson Lake & Palmer: Welcome Back, My Friends, To The Show That Never Ends–Ladies (Victory) **05678** ☆

Jefferson Airplane: 2400 Fulton Street— An Anthology (RCA) **14830** ☆

Rush: Chronicles (Mercury) **24059** ☆

Tommy: Original Broadway Cast (RCA Victor) **24778** ☆

Parliament: Tear The Roof Off (1974-1980) (Mercury) **25240** ☆

Saturday Night Fever/Sdtrk. (Polydor) **34687** ☆

Bee Gees: Greatest (Polydor) **40288** ☆

The Donna Summer Anthology (Casablanca) **43507** ☆

Simon & Garfunkel: The Concert In Central Park (Warner Bros.) **44006**

Madonna: The Immaculate Collection (Sire) **54164**

Chuck Berry: The Great 28 (Chess) **64137**

The Best Of The Doors (Elektra) **70407** ☆

The Buddy Holly Collection (MCA) **84047** ☆

Prince: The Hits 1 (WB/Paisley Park) **02228** ♯

Mint Condition: From The Mint Factory (A&M) **03602**

Natalie Cole: Take A Look (Elektra) **03638**

Aaron Hall: The Truth (Silas/MCA) **13469**

Best Of The Kentucky Headhunters (Mercury) **06044**

Keith Whitley: A Tribute Album (BNA) **05995**

Bloodline (EMI) **05894**

Savatage: Handful Of Rain (Atlantic) **05856**

Barry White: All-Time Greatest Hits (Mercury) **05866**

Steven Curtis Chapman: Heaven In The Real World (Sparrow) **05767**

DGC Rarities Vol. 1 Sonic Youth, Nirvana, Counting Crows, Weezer, others. (DGC) **04941**

Manu Dibango: Wakafrica (Giant) **05716**

Marvin Gaye: What's Going On (Motown) **04913**

Yes: Talk (Victory) **04949**

Travis Tritt: Ten Feet Tall And Bulletproof (Warner Bros.) **03244**

Mood Indigo: Capitol Sings Duke Ellington (Capitol) **03056**

Jimi Hendrix: Blues (MCA) **03240**

Keith Sweat: Get Up On It (Elektra) **02723**

Bob James: Restless (Warner Bros.) **02740**

Start Saving! Mail This Postage-Paid Card Today.

❶ Please accept my membership in the BMG Music Service and send my 7 FREE CDs as indicated. Under the terms of this offer, I agree to buy just 1 CD at half the regular Club price ($14.98 to $15.98) within a year. I will then receive 2 more choices FREE! That's 10 for 1/2 the price of 1, *with nothing more to buy, ever!* I understand that a shipping and handling charge will be billed for each selection.

❷ **Rush me these 7 CDs now** (Indicate by number):
A 2-CD set (☆) counts as 2 selections.

❸ **I am always free to choose from any category, but I am most interested in the music category checked here** (check one only):

1. ☐ LIGHT SOUNDS — Bette Midler, Frank Sinatra
2. ☐ COUNTRY — Alan Jackson, Vince Gill
3. ☐ HARD ROCK — Aerosmith, Boston
4. ☐ SOFT ROCK & POP — Elton John, Sting
5. ☐ CLASSICAL(1) — Luciano Pavarotti, Itzhak Perlman
6. ☐ JAZZ — David Sanborn, Earl Klugh
7. ☐ METAL — Pantera, Mötley Crüe
8. ☐ R&B/DANCE — R. Kelly, Keith Sweat
9. ☐ ALTERNATIVE — Morrissey, Nine Inch Nails

❹ ☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Ms. (PLEASE PRINT) First Name _____ Initial _____ Last Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Signature _____ Phone ( ) _____ Area code

(1) Members who choose CLASSICAL as their listening interest will be serviced by the BMG Classical Music Service. Photocopies of this reply card are acceptable. MAIL TO: BMG Music Service, P.O. Box 91300, Indianapolis, IN 46291-0300. We reserve the right to request additional information, reject any application or cancel any membership. Limited to new members. Local taxes, if any, will be added. Offer available in continental USA and under special arrangement in Alaska and Hawaii. Offer not available in Puerto Rico, APO or FPO.

BMG MUSIC SERVICE

Instant 50%-OFF Bonus

THE BMG MUSIC SERVICE DIFFERENCE

From day one, every time you buy a CD at the regular Club price, you're entitled to buy another of equal or lesser value at half price. With other clubs, usually you must buy 6 or more at full price to qualify for bonus savings.

MS 793

LL EADFD

CLASSIC ROCK ESSENTIALS

The Doors: L.A. Woman (Elektra) **00215**

John Lennon & Yoko Ono: Double Fantasy (Capitol) **00333**

Steely Dan: Aja (MCA) **00409**

The Beach Boys: Pet Sounds (Capitol) **00513**

Jethro Tull: Thick As A Brick (Chrysalis) **01023**

James Taylor: Sweet Baby James (Warner Bros.) **01249**

Faces: A Nod Is As Good As A Wink...To A Blind Horse (Warner Bros.) **01686**

T. Rex: Electric Warrior (Reprise) **02075**

The Who: Tommy (MCA) **03223**

David Bowie: The Rise And Fall Of Ziggy Stardust And The Spiders From Mars (Rykodisc) **10803**

Jackson Browne: Running On Empty (Elektra) **11056**

Elton John: Goodbye Yellow Brick Road (Polydor) **03076**

Fleetwood Mac: Rumours (Warner Bros.) **24025**

Blind Faith (Polydor) **25073** ♯

Traffic: The Low Spark Of High Heeled Boys (Island) **25169**

Supertramp: Breakfast In America (A&M) **25246**

Jimi Hendrix Experience: Are You Experienced? (MCA) **25457**

The Eagles: Hotel California (Asylum) **30030**

The Police: Zenyatta Mondatta (A&M) **30108**

Grateful Dead: American Beauty (Warner Bros.) **34539**

Little Feat: Waiting For Columbus (Warner Bros.) **53296**

Allman Brothers Band: Eat A Peach (Polydor) **63353**

Van Morrison: Moondance (Warner Bros.) **64585**

The Band: The Last Waltz (Warner Bros.) **01636** ☆

Joe Cocker: Mad Dogs & Englishmen (A&M) **35176** ☆

Peter Frampton: Frampton Comes Alive! (A&M) **35180** ☆

Dionne Warwick: Greatest Hits (Arista) **00667**

Roy Orbison: The Singles Collection (1965-1973) (Polydor) **02025**

Cher: Greatest Hits (MCA) **02131**

Paul Simon: The Rhythm Of The Saints (Warner Bros.) **10455**

Robert Palmer: Addictions/The Best Of (Island) **10819**

INXS: Listen Like Thieves (Atlantic) **14468**

The Commitments/Sdtrk. (MCA) **74016**

Dirty Dancing/Sdtrk. (RCA) **82522**

Beverly Hill 90210- The College Years (Giant) **06168**

Jeff Foxworthy: You Might Be A Redneck If.. (Warner Bros.) **06173**

Gladys Night: Just For You (MCA) **02517**

Abbey Lincoln & Hank Jones: When There Is Love (Verve) **02552**

At Worst... The Best Of Culture Club And Boy George (SBK) **02575**

Martha Reeves & The Vandellas: Live Wire! The Singles 1962-1972 (Motown) **21003** ☆

Tears For Fears: Tears Roll Down (The Hits 1982-1992) (Fontana) **80162**

Supertramp: Classics (14 Greatest Hits) (A&M) **04891**

R.E.M.: Eponymous (I.R.S./A&M) **00701**

U2: War (Island) **24619**

Talking Heads: Speaking In Tongues (Sire) **02421**

The Best Of Blondie (Chrysalis) **01245**

The Kinks: The Road Live (Greatest Hits) (MCA) **54474**

Dire Straits: Brothers In Arms (Warner Bros.) **14734**

BMG MUSIC SERVICE

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 5071 INDIANAPOLIS IN

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

BMG MUSIC SERVICE
P.O. Box 91300
INDIANAPOLIS IN 46209-9254

there's the Software room, which gives access to the whole system, including exits to Windows and DOS.

ROM Revelations

The core of any multimedia computer is a CD-ROM drive, which opens the door for spectacular interactive programs and can serve as a link to your audio/video system. Packard Bell's built-in drive is a double-speed model that can also play standard audio CD's and Photo CD's. Although drives running faster are now available, this one works well with the computer's 66-MHz processor, producing smooth animation even when full-screen pictures are displayed. Thanks to their incredible data storage capacity, CD-ROM's are ideal for running space-hungry software with high-resolution graphics, animation, and sound (some programs are simply too big to fit on the average hard disk).

The CD-ROM market is flourishing, with many offerings aimed at the music lover. You can follow the history of jazz, trace the evolution of blues, study musical instruments, and go beyond mere listening. For example, the three-disc Warner Bros. CD-ROM version of Mozart's *The Magic Flute* not only lets you listen to an audio recording of the opera, but you can also follow its libretto in English or German, feed major arias to a MIDI keyboard, view historic costumes, study the original playbill, or even compare Florence Foster Jenkins's numbing rendition of the Queen of the Night's aria.

Getting the most out of such CD-ROM's requires a decent audio package. Packard Bell's 16-bit sound card does quite well, but the same cannot be said of the supplied speakers, which fail to deliver any discernible bass. You probably won't want to listen to your CD's on this computer unless you hook it up to your existing audio system or upgrade to decent speakers. Packard Bell offers two powered-speaker options, and excellent third-party replacement candidates include Advent's Powered Partners AV570 ($399 a pair, formerly available under the Acoustic Research name) and SoundWorks by Henry Kloss, an under-$200 system from Cambridge SoundWorks consisting of two magnetically shielded 3-inch-cube speakers that play above 150 Hz and a powered bass module containing a 4½-inch woofer for lower frequencies.

Packard Bell's Audiostation software allows you to control the audio features. Various modules, which look like conventional stereo components, appear on the screen and can be stacked on top of each other. The system includes an audio mixer and modules for a CD player, a DAT recorder, and a MIDI device. The MIDI module can record a single track to the hard disk even without an external MIDI device, but if you plug in a MIDI keyboard you can bring up the MIDI Orchestrator for multitrack creations.

Multimedia Pluses

Other intriguing bells and whistles that make this computer a true multimedia system include the on-board fax modem (offered as a standard feature) and the optional TV card. By now fax modems are common, but this system's FaxWorks 3.0 software adds many other features, among them optional telephone-answering and voice-messaging systems. This is one of the most flexible and easy-to-use communications packages I have tried. For instance, you can retransmit an incoming fax to any fax device you choose, and you can have it fax (or phone to a digital beeper) notifications of all received faxes and voice messages. If you are home to receive a fax, you can modify it with text or a drawing while it's still on your screen, then forward it or return it to the sender with your comments. Everything is controlled from the Call Center, a user-friendly graphic interface. Oddly enough, the Multimedia System does not come with a microphone, although it offers many opportunities to use one.

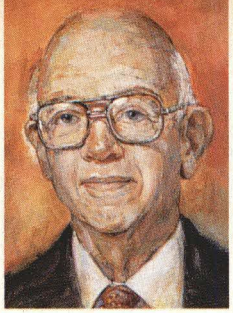
Packard Bell's multimedia software includes an audio mixer and control modules for external audio components.

The optional, cable-ready TV card (PBTV^3) is not quite as useful, but it is fun. The picture quality is generally good, and you can watch TV even while other computer programs are running. The size of the TV screen-within-a-screen is fully adjustable, and it can be dragged to any location on the monitor. All operations, including fine adjustments, can be controlled with the mouse or the keyboard. The card also has an audio/video line input for a VCR, camcorder, or laserdisc player, a stereo headphone jack, and an RF port (with a coaxial adaptor) for direct connection to cable or an antenna. Double-clicking the mouse on an area of the picture zooms in on it, and a keystroke freezes it for closer scrutiny or capture to the hard disk. The picture can then be brought up and modified in the Windows Paintbrush graphics program. Packard Bell also offers an optional FM card but did not include one with my evaluation system.

Software Galore

According to Packard Bell, the Multimedia System comes with twenty-seven pre-installed or bundled software packages, but that's a bit of a stretch. Unless I missed something, that count includes Windows and several utilities. But there is Microsoft Money (a personal-finance program), Microsoft Works (word-processing, spreadsheet, database, and communications in one package), and *The New Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia*. Of the eight other supplied CD-ROM's, most contain software for children, including a lot of fluff that even kids will soon tire of.

Clearly, Packard Bell's Multimedia System was designed for family use, which makes it less appealing—not to say downright wasteful—to an adult who simply wants a multimedia computer. As an Apple Macintosh user, I was not impressed with the DOS-based system's relatively crude graphics, and, although I am no newcomer to Windows, I had forgotten how awkward that interface really is. Yes, the system's communications capability impressed me, and only the pre-installed Prodigy software gave me trouble (it went into a dialing loop each time, which is Prodigy's fault), but I could not in good conscience recommend it over some of the similarly priced Macintosh models. Packard Bell has done a splendid job of humanizing the PC—the Multimedia System's functionality and ease of use are remarkable—but when I ran the same programs on both platforms, Macintosh was the clear winner. □



TECHNICAL TALK

BY JULIAN HIRSCH

Can Everything Be Tested?

Letters from readers keep reminding me of some of the limitations of laboratory testing when it comes to defining the worth (or lack thereof) of certain products. Actually, I don't need to be reminded—I've long been aware of them.

Measurements are easy enough to make, given the availability of suitable test facilities. Interpreting the results can be quite another matter, however. For example, one reader wonders about why, in his experience, replacing the inexpensive ceramic capacitors and other components in old amplifiers with higher-grade parts yields "stunning results" (his words). He wonders why, if the higher-grade parts have measurably (and perhaps audibly) better qualities, equipment built with them doesn't test "better" as well. As he points out, modern state-of-the-art recording studios don't use cheap components in their mixing boards or D/A converters.

I can think of several reasons for this situation. The source material recording studios work with is, by definition, the ultimate standard—"live" music (or, at most, a small step removed from it). Presumably any unwanted degradation, no matter how slight, should be eliminated or minimized in the recording process. The end result of the mixing and any analog-to-digital or digital-to-analog conversion processes, culminating in an edited CD or tape version of the program, is a very different thing from the original performance, however, and I don't think anyone would argue that one could ever be mistaken for the other.

Insisting that consumer products designed for use in home playback systems be held to the same standards would be unreasonable and probably of little value—if not to everyone, at least to the typical user. Certainly most such products would be unaffordable by the average person. Some people, perhaps, such as the reader who asked me about it, *can* hear an improvement from replacing old components with higher-grade parts, but I suspect that most would not be able to detect it if the comparison were truly blind. Probably the major reason I have never commented on this supposed effect is that I have never heard it (nor have I ever measured any benefit attributable to premium parts). If you believe there is such an improvement, however, then by all means enjoy it—I certainly wouldn't try to change your mind!

On a related subject, another reader asks if there is some way to test premium interconnect and speaker cables, widely touted (mostly by their manufacturers and dealers) for their impressive sonic benefits. He notes, quite logically, that "You can test everything else, why wouldn't you be able to test a wire?"

There is really not a lot that can be measured (nondestructively) on an audio interconnect cable. The most important electrical characteristic is the capacitance between channels (assuming that it is a dual-conductor cable), with the other parameters of inductance and resistance being essentially out of the picture. Very few audio components have input or output impedances so high that a few hundred picofarads can affect the system frequency response in the audio range (actually, I cannot remember the last time I encountered one so poorly designed). Even shielding, necessary as it is, is rarely a critical consideration in a home installation. Many cable manufacturers stress the mechanical quality of their products, but only once in my forty or so years in this field have I encountered cables deficient in this respect.

Measurements are easy enough to make, but interpreting the results can be quite another matter.

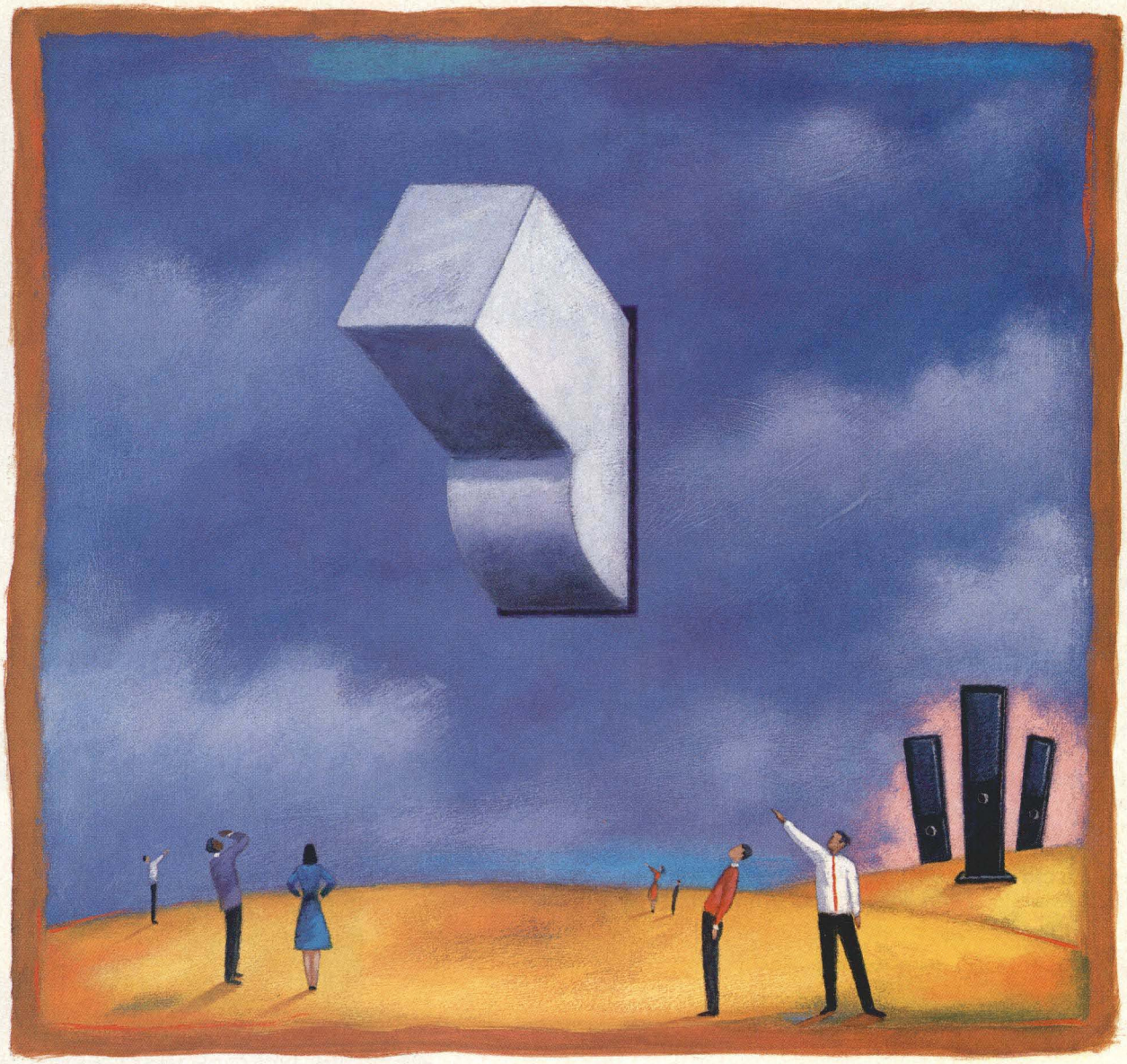
In the case of speaker cables, the *only* electrical parameter normally of any significance is the DC resistance. Unless you are running very long lines to your speakers (say, more than 50 feet) or using wire thinner than 18-gauge, resistance is not likely to be a problem. The metallurgical qualities (except as they affect resistance) and weave of the wire and the diameter of the cable have no effect on its audible performance that I have been able to discern. The connectors should be well made, especially if they are to be inserted and removed frequently, and such niceties as gold plating can do no harm and may reduce corrosion or oxidation over time. But in the end, I don't think there's enough to investigate or say about them to justify testing them.

Another reader would like to see a review of surge protectors. The value of such a device depends on your individual situation. In some areas the power service is irregular, with occasional transient voltage fluctuations and noise "spikes" superimposed on the nominally sinusoidal 120-volt, 60-Hz voltage. Presumably such conditions can create audible noise or other artifacts in an audio playback system, and in severe cases possibly cause damage. A surge protector, inserted between the audio components and the power line, presumably limits the peak level of any voltage transients in the power line, protecting the audio system.

I say "presumably" because I am blessed with a remarkably stable, "clean" power service (years ago, it was not so good, but our local power company has done a topnotch job of improving service). At any rate, my line voltage is a constant 122 to 123 volts, and there is never a transient noise to interfere with the operation of audio, video, or computer components.

Computers are quite susceptible to transient line-voltage "glitches," which can corrupt data or even damage the computer circuitry. This situation has logically led to the development of a host of surge suppressors of varying degrees of sophistication, and these are now being advertised in audio publications as well as computer magazines. Typically, they resemble multiple-outlet AC connection strips, usually with a power switch, though some are more elaborate.

Testing a surge protector would require the simulation of a 120-volt power line with transient signals of controllable amplitude and duration. Equipment for such simulation is not something to be found in every audio test lab. In light of the relatively infrequent and minor problems resulting from typical line transients, compared with the myriad of more conventional audio system difficulties, we do not currently consider it a priority. □



Here's a switch - speakers that change with you.

In the past, you bought a specific speaker to do a specific job. When your needs changed, typically so did your speaker. NHT introduces the future: The VT-1A. A revolutionary new speaker that goes from optimum surround sound to tight, focused audio at the flip of a switch.

Move from center aisle at the cinema, to third seat flute section, as fast as you can turn your wrist. Because we've taken home theater to a new level. Where the choice is no longer between movies and music, it's between NHT and everybody else.

NHT

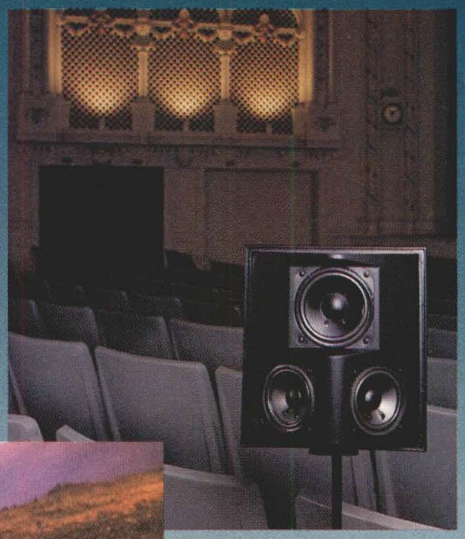
USE YOUR HEAD.

Now Hear This, Inc., 535 Getty Court, Bldg. A, Benicia, CA 94510

For the NHT dealer nearest you: (U.S.) call 1-800-NHT-9993; (Canada) Artech Electronics Ltd., (514) 631-6448

CIRCLE NO. 42 ON READER SERVICE CARD

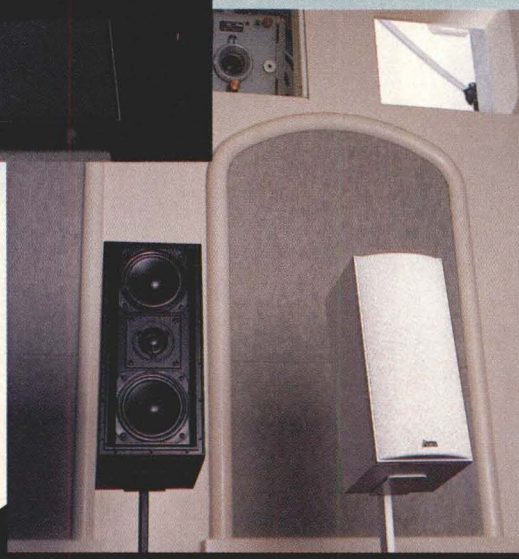
Our Home Theater Speakers are a product of their environment



Dear Movie Lovers,

If you have always believed that high quality Home Theater components were out of your reach, I invite you to audition the new Atlantic Technology System 250 at your earliest convenience.

The truth is that only a small group of manufacturers really know how to design good Home Theater equipment — and Atlantic Technology is one of the best. Our designers spend as much time at the movies as they do at their Macs. In fact, many of us here were involved in creating the world's first Home Theater back in 1981. That's why when it came to System 250, we had our toughest critics in mind — ourselves. This is the system we want to live with: compact, accurate, powerful and affordable.

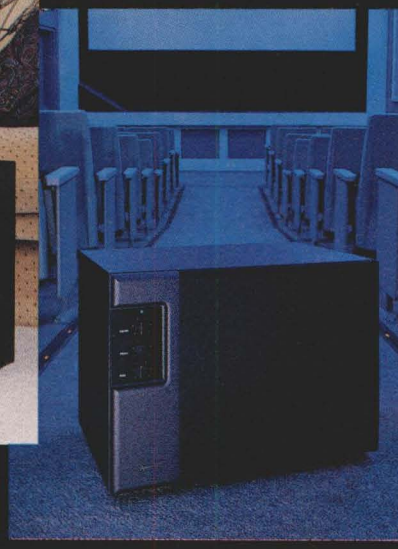


Our System 250 speakers are a product of their environment — both the home and the movie theater. And, unlike some manufacturers who merely re-label their existing speakers as "Home Theater," we've built each Atlantic Technology model with a specific task in mind, whether it's a timbre-adjusting center channel speaker, a "power directed" subwoofer, minimum diffraction front speakers, or spatially enhanced surround speakers.

There's an old expression that says "things like that only happen in the movies." Atlantic Technology makes it happen in your home.

Peter T. Tribeman

Peter Tribeman
President, Atlantic Technology



Atlantic TECHNOLOGY

Call or write for information to:

343 Vanderbilt Avenue Dept. ABCD
Norwood, MA 02062
Phone 617-762-6300 Fax 617-762-6868

CIRCLE NO. 5 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TEST REPORTS

PHOTO: JOOK P. LEUNG

Technics SA-TX1000 A/V Receiver

DAVID RANADA • TECHNICAL EDITOR

Designing a Home THX receiver can't be easy. Not only do the engineers have to add to a normal receiver all the THX processing used to modify the outputs of a Dolby Pro Logic decoder, but they must also comply with demanding THX specifications for the power-amplifier sections. So it's perhaps no wonder that Technics, one of the first companies to issue THX-certified home theater equipment, is only the second to produce a Home THX receiver, the SA-TX1000.

The SA-TX1000 does indeed meet those requirements, with ratings of 120 watts per channel to the front speakers at 1 kHz into 6 ohms in surround mode and 130 watts per channel in regular stereo operation (a negligible 0.35-dB difference). The surround channels are driven by separate 55-watt amplifiers. This high power capability—480 watts total—is obtained from what is a relatively small enclosure, though the SA-TX1000 is still large and heavy for a receiver.

Technics says the receiver's compactness is made possible by the company's new Class H+ amplifier circuit, which is designed to enable high power outputs with less heat dissipation than is possible with conventional Class AB amplifiers. And to reduce heat-sinking requirements further, there is a low-noise fan in the back that comes on when the power output rises beyond a certain point.

For a top-of-the-line A/V receiver, the SA-TX1000 has a comparatively small feature set. In addition to the internal AM/FM tuner, there are only five external inputs, designated for a CD player, an audio tape deck, a laserdisc player, a videocassette recorder (VCR1), and a videocassette player (VCR2). The VCR2 inputs are accessible on the front panel as well as the back. Both composite- and S-video connections are provided for the laserdisc player and VCR1, but, as usual, there is no conversion between formats, only separate composite- and S-video monitor outputs. There is no phono input.

Rear-panel connections include amplifier outputs for one complete set of home theater speakers (left, center, right, and two surrounds), as well as a set of surround-decoder line-level outputs. All incorporate Home THX processing when it is switched in. There is also a subwoofer output with a built-in 24-dB-per-octave crossover fixed at the THX standard of 80 Hz. Turning this output on with its nearby switch also switches in 80-Hz, 12-dB-per-octave high-pass filters on the outputs to the other speakers, promoting cleaner sound by relieving them of the burden of trying to reproduce frequencies that are already being handled by

DIMENSIONS
17 INCHES WIDE, 6¼ INCHES HIGH, 16⅝ INCHES DEEP

WEIGHT
30½ POUNDS

PRICE
$1,200

MANUFACTURER
TECHNICS, MATSUSHITA CONSUMER ELECTRONICS CO., DEPT. SR, ONE PANASONIC WAY, SECAUCUS, NJ 07094

the subwoofer. Other rear-panel facilities include two switched AC convenience outlets, outputs for a second set of left/right stereo speakers, and the AM and FM antenna connectors.

Surround modes number three: standard Dolby Pro Logic, THX, and Dolby 3 Stereo (a Pro Logic mode that folds the surround outputs into the front speakers if you don't have separate surround speakers). Switching to THX mode throws in all three processing functions required for Home THX certification: re-equalization (a mild high-frequency rolloff to compensate, for proper balance in the home, soundtracks originally equalized for theater playback), surround decorrelation (a continuous phase scrambling of the two surround outputs relative to each other, to increase diffusion and reduce localizability of the surround speakers), and surround timbre matching (to more closely match the sound coming from side-mounted surrounds with that from the fronts).

Besides the input-selector and surround-mode switches, other front-panel facilities include the large tuning and volume knobs, a ¼-inch headphone jack, the speaker selector switches, and small bass, treble, and balance knobs. The thirty-preset tuner section can be tuned in several different ways, controlled by mode buttons and a numerical keypad. Finally, a complete set of surround-setup controls are provided for surround delay (15 to 30 milliseconds in 5-millisecond steps), center mode, and the relative level of each speaker. The THX level-match test signal is activated by another button, and the subwoofer output is thoughtfully included in the signal sequence.

On the test bench, the SA-TX1000 proved to be a competent performer, capable of delivering large amounts of short-term power to low-impedance loads. Following the present fashion, the tone controls provide small changes in response for the first half of their rotation in either direction. The FM tuner section was average to good, the AM section (as usual) average to bad, with the dismal frequency response that is all too common to the breed.

Measured surround performance was generally fine. Particularly good was the perfect surround-channel level calibration in THX mode. Still, while the surround noise reduction had good frequency tracking, it overexpanded by about 2 dB at the lowest test level (–40 dB referred to a 141.4-millivolt input), meaning that the surround speakers will be about 2 dB too soft when the program material's surround content is low. This error is slightly larger than we have been seeing lately but is of little obvious audible consequence. More significant is the somewhat higher than average noise in the surround outputs, which can become audible in some situations if you're seated outside the null of a Home THX surround speaker.

MEASUREMENTS

AMPLIFIER SECTION

All data are for stereo operation.

Output at clipping (1 kHz)
8 ohms ..... 135 watts

Clipping headroom (re rated output)
8 ohms ..... 0.3 dB

Dynamic power
8 ohms ..... 156 watts
4 ohms ..... 241 watts

Dynamic headroom (re rated output)
8 ohms ..... 1 dB

Distortion at rated power
(125 watts, 1 kHz)
8 ohms 0.021%
4 ohms 0.028%

Sensitivity
(for 1-watt output into 8 ohms) ..... 29 mV

Noise (re 1-watt output, A-wtd.) ..... –76.5 dB

Frequency response ..... 20 Hz to 20 kHz ±0.2 dB

Tone-control range
100 Hz ..... ±9 dB
10 kHz ..... +10, –11 dB

TUNER SECTION

All data are for FM only except frequency response.

Sensitivity (50-dB quieting)
mono ..... 19 dBf
stereo ..... 30 dBf

Signal-to-noise ratio (at 65 dBf)
mono ..... 76.5 dB
stereo ..... 45 dB (limited by pilot leakage)

Distortion (THD+N at 65 dBf)
mono 0.37%
stereo ..... 2.6% (mostly pilot leakage)

Capture ratio (at 65 dBf) ..... 1.5 dB

AM rejection ..... 55 dB

Selectivity
alternate-channel ..... 66.5 dB
adjacent-channel ..... 7.2 dB

Pilot-carrier leakage
19-kHz ..... –35 dB
38-kHz ..... –72 dB

Hum (120 Hz) ..... –78 dB

Channel separation
100 Hz ..... 31 dB
1 kHz ..... 45 dB
10 kHz ..... 43.5 dB

Frequency response
FM ..... 20 Hz to 20 kHz +0, –2 dB
AM ..... 150 Hz to 2 kHz +0.2, –3 dB

DOLBY PRO LOGIC PERFORMANCE

Unless specified as for Home THX, all measurements are for unmodified Dolby Pro Logic operation.

Frequency response
left, right ..... 20 Hz to 20 kHz +0.3, –0.2 dB
center ..... 20 Hz to 20 kHz +0.3, –1.1 dB
surround ..... 31.1 Hz to 7.2 kHz +0.14, –3 dB

Noise (A-wtd.)
left, right ..... –72.4 dB
center ..... –74.7 dB
surround ..... –63.2 dB

Distortion (THD+N, 1 kHz)
left, right 0.033%
center 0.027%
surround 0.074%

Surround decoder input-overload margins (at 1 kHz)
left, right (re 2-volt input) ..... +1.1 dB
center (re 1.414-volt input) ..... +3.4 dB
surround (re 1.414-volt input ..... +0.8 dB

Surround-channel noise-reduction calibration error
Home THX mode (re 141.4 mV) ..... 0 dB

Home THX re-equalization error
worst case ..... +0.2 dB at 16 kHz

Home THX surround-channel equalization error
worst case ..... +0.62 dB at 1.6 kHz

Channel separation (100 Hz to 7 kHz)
left output, right driven ..... >36 dB
left output, center driven ..... >30 dB
left output, surround driven ..... >36 dB
center output, left driven ..... >44 dB
center output, surround driven ..... >50 dB
surround output, left driven ..... >39 dB
surround output, center driven ..... >35 dB

OMNIMOUNT®
raises home theater sound to new heights

Introducing
THE UNIVERSAL MOUNTING KIT™

Mount your speakers and maximize your home theater experience! For the highest sound quality, speakers must be mounted above obstacles and acoustically focused within their environment. For this reason, cinema sound designers everywhere use the industry standard, OmniMount® Systems.

Engineered with carbon steel, aircraft aluminum and ultra-strength polymers, OmniMount Systems offer the most versatile, attractive and easy-to-use mounting hardware for speakers of all sizes.

OmniMount's Universal Mounting Kit comes in a variety of configurations to fit your exact needs. It also comes complete with everything you need to install speakers to just about any surface – including drywall, wood and brick.

Available at retailers that sell home theater products, The Universal Mounting Kit will raise your home theater investment to its highest level.
If you can't find the Universal Mounting Kit, call us at (602) 829-8000 or fax us at (602) 756-9000.

OmniMount® Systems are Ideally Suited for Mounting Home THX® Loudspeakers

THX® is a registered trademark of Lucasfilm, Ltd.

RST–From wall to back

RST–From ceiling to top

RST–From cabinet top to bottom

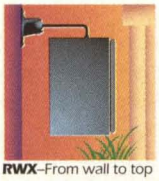
Maximize sound coverage and quality in your listening area.

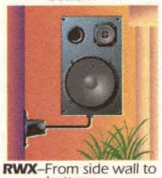
Create more usable living space.

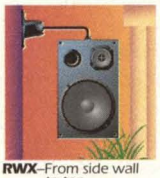
The Universal Mounting Kit lets you mount any speaker just about anywhere – walls, ceilings, decks, cabinet tops, and other surfaces.

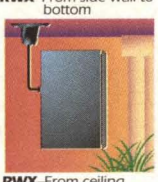
Everything you need to install speakers is included.

RWX–From wall to bottom

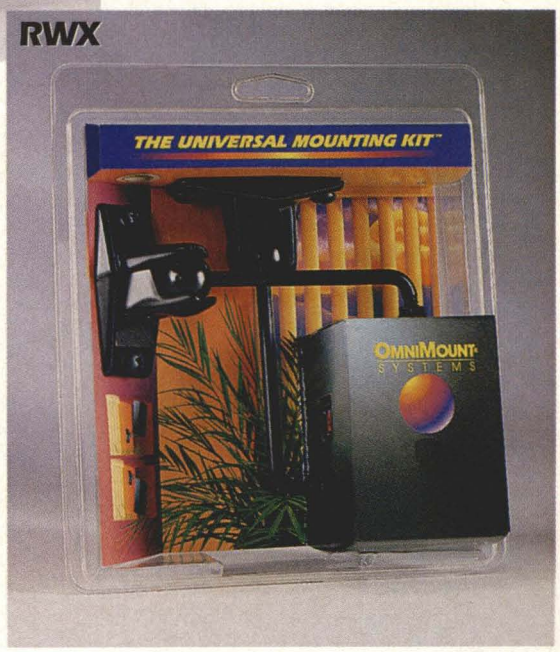

RWX–From wall to top


RWX–From side wall to bottom


RWX–From side wall to top


RWX–From ceiling to back

RWX–From cabinet top to back



All models available in basic black and Navajo white.
25 RST & 25 RWX support up to 8 Lbs.
53 RST & 53 RWX support up to 15 Lbs.

If you need to mount even larger speakers – OmniMount manufactures a wide range of models in different sizes and configurations to support from ounces to hundreds of pounds.

Quality Made in the Great Southwest USA ™

OMNIMOUNT SYSTEMS

1501 West 17th Street
Tempe, Arizona 85281
(602) 829-8000
fax: (602) 756-9000

©1994 OmniMount Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. "OmniMount" is a registered trademark of OmniMount Systems, Inc. OmniMount products are covered by patent rights issued and/or pending.

CIRCLE NO. 37 ON READER SERVICE CARD

For this price and power level, users might reasonably expect real multiway binding posts for speaker connectors. With the SA-TX1000, if you try to insert dual banana plugs—still the easiest-to-use high-current speaker connectors—you'll find that the "jacks" are not quite spaced correctly and that, in any event, the connectors are actually thumbscrew terminals that accept only stripped wires. In the absence of genuine banana-plug-compatible binding posts, it would be better to have connectors more conveniently finger-spaced for easy and reliable hookup than the ones supplied. And in this price range, I would prefer to see something better than the thumbscrews used as the FM antenna input, which on other, less-expensive receivers is sometimes a real F connector. Even the supplied AM antenna comes with its own plug-in connector.

There are a few other ergonomic problems with the rear panel, though none of them major. The audio and video connectors are arranged so that it is very confusing to change connections by feeling around from the front. Also, the surround- and center-channel decoder-output jacks are turned on only when at least one of the front-panel speaker switches is turned on. The reason is probably to reduce switching complexity within the receiver and to prevent user confusion when turning off all the speaker switches fails to turn off all the speakers in systems using external amplifiers for those channels. On the other hand, it makes it inconvenient to use the decoder outputs to drive a remote surround system.

There are plenty of things to admire about the SA-TX1000's operation, however. The tuning knob, for example, can be switched into auto-search or a flywheel-like manual mode. You can also tune by direct numerical input of the station frequency via the front-panel buttons (the numerical buttons on the remote select only among presets). Selection of which VCR2 input is active is via a front-panel button, which gives the receiver an additional A/V input, though one that is not always accessible from the remote. And whatever else I might not have liked

about them, the speaker connectors *are* logically arrayed: The upper connectors all go to left-channel speakers.

The lettering showing the selected input in the front-panel display is easy to read from across the room. The display is also tied to the potentially useful panic button, which is located next to the volume control knob and labeled "Help." Press it, and the front panel will tell you whether a switch setting (a mis-set tape-monitor switch, for example) is responsible if, say, you are not hearing anything. Hold "Help" down for a few seconds, and all the receiver's factory settings are restored (except for any tuner presets).

And then there's the sound quality. The SA-TX1000 is a solid performer on both music recordings and soundtracks. In straight music reproduction, its generous power reserves enable distortion-free playback at very high levels. I was disappointed, however, that Technics did not see fit to include even the most basic of music-enhancement processing modes in a receiver of this rank. Simply turning the surround decoder off and feeding a delayed signal to the surround speakers could yield appreciable benefits with many types of music and would be far more useful than the Dolby 3 Stereo mode that is provided (not many people who buy a Home THX receiver will lack surround speakers).

Both Dolby Pro Logic surround decoding and the added Home THX processing were accurate and clean, our only quibble being the slightly elevated surround-channel noise. When connected to a set of THX-certified speakers (including a powered subwoofer) and thrown into THX mode, the SA-TX1000 delivers as much impact as you could expect from a soundtrack. That is precisely what the Home THX specs are intended to deliver: dubbing-stage sound quality free from added reverberation or ambience. Dialogue clarity was always excellent, soundtrack harshness at high playback levels was reduced, and the surrounds always produced the desired sonic envelopment with less of the "swimmy" tonal quality I've heard from some other Home THX processors. And since the benefits provided by the Home THX speaker and processor standards are more or less independent of each other, you'll get much the same sound quality when using carefully selected non-THX speakers, provided the surrounds are dipoles placed to the sides.

Even something as simple as the THX volume-control calibration has tangible benefits. For example, with the SA-TX1000, if your speakers have impedance ratings of 6 ohms or greater and sensitivity ratings of 87 dB or higher, and if, when playing a CD or laserdisc, you can get the sound loud enough without turning the volume past 12 o'clock, then you can be sure that the receiver will *never* be running into clipping regardless of the music. (Some under-recorded discs may require higher volume settings.) Using the SA-TX1000, you may be surprised, and you'll definitely be pleased, to learn that a receiver rated at "only" 120 watts per channel can produce what are enormous sound levels in domestic listening. I just wish the marker on the volume control were more easily visible at a distance.

THX approval of a component assures only that certain aspects of its performance meet certain requirements. It's up to the manufacturer then to provide the electronics-to-user link to make a basically well-performing component easy to use—and to hook up. Overall, Technics has succeeded admirably, and at the lowest price yet for a complete set of Home THX electronics. The SA-TX1000 is a reasonably easy-to-install and exceptionally easy-to-use home theater receiver—of somewhat limited versatility, perhaps, but of excellent listening quality, especially on soundtracks. □

A speaker good enough to be appreciated by almost no one.

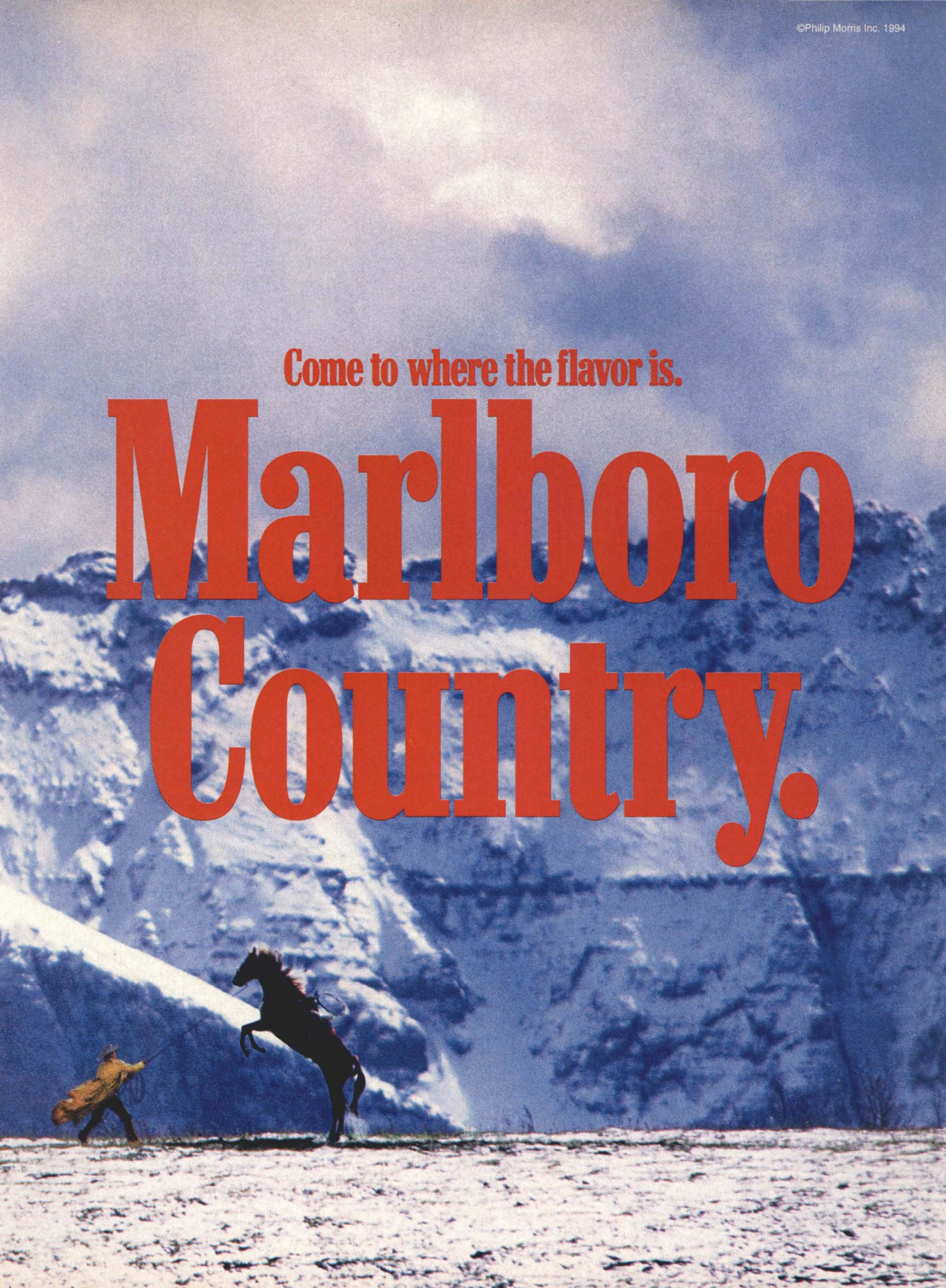
The new Infinity Reference Standard Epsilon is designed to appeal to an exceedingly small segment of the population: the impossible to please, highly critical, uncompromising listener. Revolutionary in design, Epsilon performs in a league previously occupied only by the most exotic, and much larger, multi-enclosure systems. An entirely new generation of Infinity's unique EMIM,™ EMIT,™ and L-EMIM™ planar drivers respond instantaneously to even the most complex musical passages. And Epsilon's new Servo-Controlled IMG woofer, acoustically isolated within the enclosure, delivers exceptional low-frequency response. For a personal demonstration, visit your Epsilon dealer or call 1-800-8EPSILON.

Infinity®

The I.R.S. Epsilon is a collaboration between Infinity and Christie Design. H A Harman International Company

CIRCLE NO. 82 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Smoking Causes Lung Cancer, Heart Disease, Emphysema, And May Complicate Pregnancy.
16 mg "tar," 1.1 mg nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.


©Philip Morris Inc. 1994
Come to where the flavor is.
Marlboro Country.

TEST REPORTS

MB Quart Sub Ten Powered Subwoofer

JULIAN HIRSCH • HIRSCH-HOUCK LABORATORIES

The MB Quart Sub Ten powered subwoofer is designed to enhance the low-bass performance of relatively small "satellite" speakers. Its single 10-inch, long-throw driver is constructed on a die-cast aluminum frame and uses a butyl-rubber edge surround. This driver operates in a sealed enclosure, which also contains an amplifier rated to deliver 100 watts into a 4-ohm load. The manufacturer provides no further information on the amplifier other than that it consumes only 120 watts, which implies an unusually efficient design (the manual describes it as "high efficiency," without elaboration). At any rate, that means the Sub Ten can be powered from the accessory AC outlets of many amplifiers and receivers (it can also be left powered indefinitely if that is acceptable).

The Sub Ten is a relatively small black box, with its front covered by a removable black cloth grille. On the back are the amplifier heat sinks, line cord, and power switch, with a red LED pilot light indicating that the amplifier is on, plus the signal inputs and two control knobs.

The Sub Ten can be driven from line-level outputs, such as the main outputs of a preamplifier or the preamp-out jacks of a receiver or integrated amplifier, for which it has standard phono jacks. Normally, it should be connected to the outputs of both channels, which are summed in the Sub Ten's amplifier before reaching the speaker, or to an already summed subwoofer output. In most cases, however, there will be little difference if only a single channel drives the subwoofer. Alternatively, it can be connected in parallel with the speaker outputs, through insulated spring clips that accept stripped wire ends.

DIMENSIONS
15 INCHES WIDE, 12½ INCHES HIGH, 15 INCHES DEEP

WEIGHT
35 POUNDS

PRICE
$479

MANUFACTURER
MB QUART, DEPT. SR, 25 WALPOLE PARK S., WALPOLE, MA 02081

The two continuously adjustable knobs control level and cut-off frequency (the subwoofer's upper –3-dB frequency, at which it should ideally cross over to the main speakers). The latter is calibrated at 50 Hz (the minimum setting) and 150 Hz (the maximum), as well as at 75 and 90 Hz in between. Its rated crossover slope is 24 dB per octave. MB Quart gives the Sub Ten's response limits as 38 to 150 Hz ±3 dB.

As the instruction manual points out, the adjustment of these two controls is an interactive procedure. Although one can begin by setting the crossover frequency to the known (or presumed) low-frequency limit of the satellite speakers, the process involves trimming the crossover and volume controls to produce the most satisfying sound, and that can take time. The final line of the instruction process says it all: "Remember, a properly integrated subwoofer should be noticed sonically when it is off! Not when it is on!"

We measured the response of the MB Quart Sub Ten with the microphone close to the woofer's center to minimize room interaction. When the response at 50-, 75-, and 150-Hz crossover settings was plotted on a single graph, it was clear that the three curves merged below about 40 Hz, and that a clockwise rotation of the crossover knob increased the output level as well as the actual crossover frequency. That explains the interaction between the two controls (which is a characteristic of just about every powered subwoofer we have used). It also suggests that using the higher crossover settings (assuming that they match the response characteristics of the satellite speakers) can result in an effective lower limit of 50 or 60 Hz for the complete system. On the other hand, if a crossover no higher than 60 or 70 Hz is practical, the system response might be extended to around

PHOTO: JOOK P. LEUNG

STILL FIRST ON THE BIPOLAR FRONTIER.

Introducing the New MIRAGE 90i Series

Unquestionably spacious. Uniquely accurate. Musically transparent. The sonic advantages of Bipolar loudspeaker design are by now quite clear.

We know because we designed the original Bipolar loudspeaker eight years ago, establishing the performance standard that others are attempting to copy today.

Constant improvement is our overriding objective and it can be difficult to improve upon so lofty a standard. But we have.

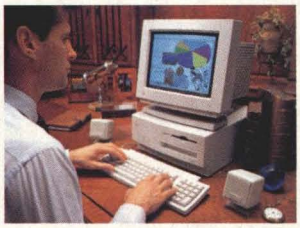
Introducing the new 90i Series of Mirage Bipolar Loudspeakers. New thresholds. New standards. New value. For sound so natural you'll wonder is it real... or is it a Mirage? The original Bipolar explorers.

Mirage®

THE ORIGINAL BIPOLAR LOUDSPEAKER™ 3641 McNicoll Avenue, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada MIX IG5 (416)321-1800 Fax (416)321-1500

CIRCLE NO. 68 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Henry Kloss Introduces High Performance Audio For Your Computer. Factory-Direct: $199.



SoundWorks is an amplified speaker system designed by Henry Kloss (founder of AR, KLH & Advent). Never before has so much high quality, wide-range sound come from such a small, affordable system. It's an ideal way to add sound to your computer.

SoundWorks consists of two satellite speakers and a compact subwoofer cabinet that holds a woofer, 3-channel amplifier and control panel. The satellites (available in black and computer beige) are magnetically shielded so they can be used by a computer monitor. The subwoofer cabinet (5 5/8" x 8" x 9 5/8") reproduces non-directional bass so it can be placed in out-of-the-way places. It also has an input for 12 volts, so you can plug *SoundWorks* into the cigarette lighter in your car or boat.

"Amazing." "Remarkable." "Unbelievable." These are the words used by members of the press at the unveiling of *SoundWorks*. In terms of frequency range, tonal balance, stereo imaging and overall sound, *SoundWorks* compares *very* favorably with systems costing *far* more.

You can buy *SoundWorks* from the factory for only $199 - and deal directly with the people who make it. We haven't heard a system for near its price that we think sounds nearly as good. And with our 30-day risk-free home audition, you can't go wrong.

For A Free Catalog, Call

1-800-FOR-HIFI

CAMBRIDGE SOUNDWORKS

The Country's Largest Factory-Direct Stereo Company.

154 California Street, Suite 102JA, Newton, MA 02158
Tel: 1-800-367-4434 / Fax: 617-332-9229
Canada: 1-800-525-4434 / Outside U.S. or Canada: 617-332-5936

KLH is a trademark of KLH, Inc. AR and Advent are trademarks of International Jenson Inc.

CIRCLE NO. 6 ON READER SERVICE CARD

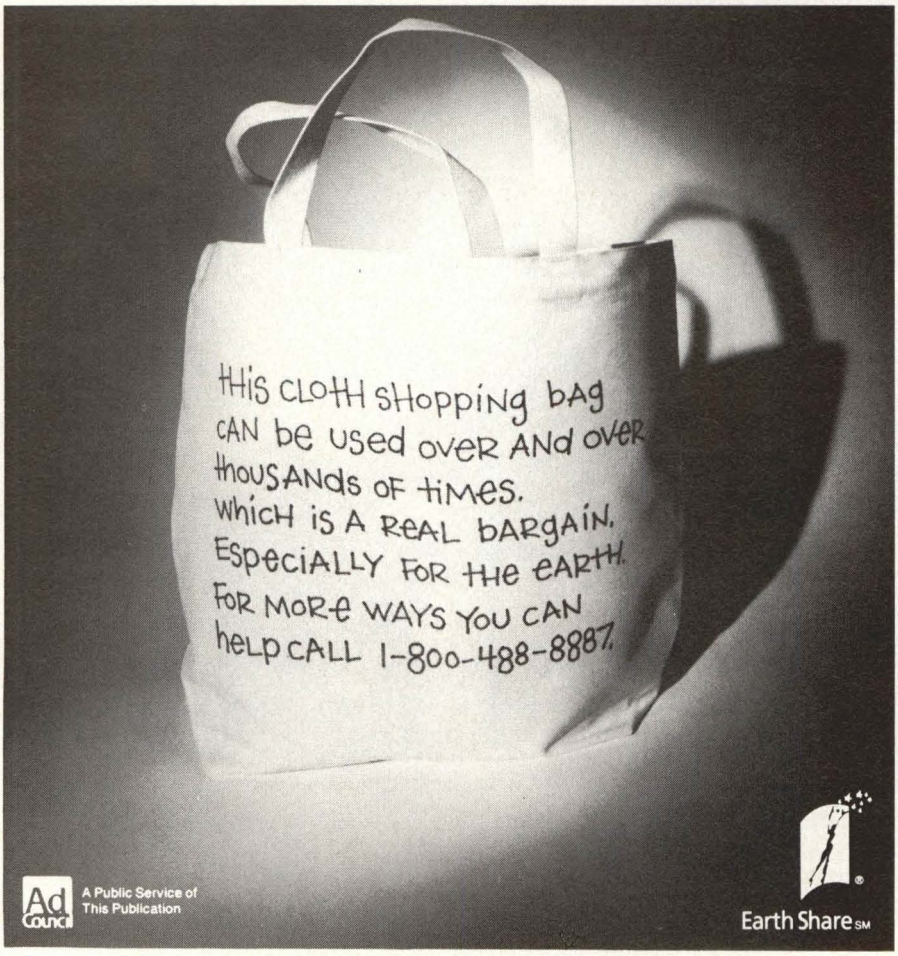
If a low crossover point is selected, the MB Quart Sub Ten can extend a system's response down to around 35 or 40 Hz.

35 or 40 Hz. Our tests also confirmed the 24-dB-per-octave crossover-slope rating.

We measured the harmonic distortion of the Sub Ten's output as a function of frequency for an output sound pressure level (SPL) of 90 dB at 1 meter distance. At 35 Hz the distortion was only 4 percent, and it fell smoothly to the range of 0.3 to 1 percent between 53 and 150 Hz.

As it happened, the only speakers we had on hand appropriate for use with the Sub Ten had a low-frequency limit (–3 dB) of about 50 Hz, making them ideal for judging the subwoofer's sonic performance. The combination was a happy one, with the Sub Ten adding almost an octave to the satellites' bottom end and blending with them unobtrusively.

A subwoofer can do a lot for most systems if it is compatible with the main speakers. The Sub Ten is no more difficult to set up than others we have used and does a fine job even though its response reaches down just barely to the upper portion of the lowest audible octave (from 20 to 40 Hz). It is also one of the smallest, least conspicuous, and least expensive of its genre. □



"First Rate In Every Respect."

IT'S NOT TOO LATE!
ORDER BY DEC.23

-Stereo Review
Nov. 1994

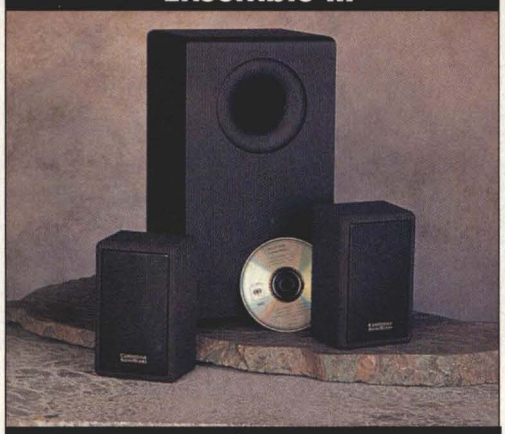
"Ensemble III Sounded Very Good Indeed...First Rate In Every Respect... It Manages To Sound Like A Lot More Speaker Than Its Unassuming Appearance And Very Attractive Price Would Suggest."

Stereo Review magazine has confirmed what thousands of our customers have known for some time – that a high performance, wide-range speaker system doesn't have to cost a fortune. Our new Ensemble III subwoofer/satellite speaker system has a natural, lifelike "big" sound you normally find only in very large, very expensive speakers. All in a very compact, easy-to-live-with package. All for only $329, factory-direct.

Our Most Affordable Ensemble System.

Ensemble III is the most affordable member of our Ensemble family of subwoofer/satellite speaker systems, which *Audio* magazine said may be "the best value in the world." Like all our speakers, it was designed by Audio Hall of Fame member Henry Kloss (founder of AR, KLH & Advent).

Ensemble III



$329/$15 Per Month* CSW Charge Card

Ensemble III sounds *very* much like our other Ensemble systems, with nearly identical tonal balance and stereo imaging qualities. Compared to our New Ensemble II subwoofer/satellite system, Ensemble III gives up a little in the way of power handling, low bass range, and efficiency. But unlike the "cube" satellite speakers you'd expect to find in similarly priced systems, Ensemble III's satellites are true two-way speakers. Each houses a 3 1/2" woofer and a 3/4" tweeter and a built-in crossover. Ensemble III's 6 1/2" woofer uses two separate voice coils (one for each channel) in a cabinet using a special flared port for smooth air flow.

With most recordings, Ensemble III will sound virtually identical to the New Ensemble II. It simply won't play as loudly, which makes it a *terrific* speaker system for smaller rooms.

Overcome The Fear Of Paying Too Little.

Ensemble III is affordable because we sell factory-direct, eliminating expensive middlemen. It doesn't mean we cut corners when we designed it. Its subwoofer cabinet is made of the same low-resonance MDF found in our New Ensemble and New Ensemble II systems. The satellites are housed in high-grade ABS plastic, laminated to a stiff, acoustically dampening inner shell. There are built-in crossovers in both satellites and the subwoofer, so you can connect all three units directly to your receiver, or "daisy chain" the receiver to the subwoofer, then to the satellites.

SEVEN YEAR SPEAKER WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR

Like all our speakers, Ensemble III is backed by our 7-year parts & labor warranty – and comes with connecting wire, a wire cutter/stripper, an informative user's manual, our "Hook-Up Guide" and our "Guide To Surround Sound".

30-Day Risk Free Audition.

With our 30-day risk-free home audition, you can listen to Ensemble III the right way - in your home, with your music, with no sales person hovering nearby. If you aren't entirely happy, return it within 30 days for a full refund. We even reimburse your original UPS ground shipping charges in the continental U.S.

You just can't lose.

The Ensemble III System comes with 100 feet of speaker wire, a wire cutter/stripper, accessories and our "Guide To Surround Sound".

Complete Ensemble III Pro Logic System.
You can own a complete Dolby Pro Logic home theater sound system with Ensemble III for under $1,000. It consists of Ensemble III, three of our Model Ten-A two-way speakers (one for center channel, two for surround), a powerful Sony Dolby Pro Logic receiver (70/70/20/20 w/ch.), a high performance Sony CD player, and a system remote control. We don't know of a better home theater value in the country.

$999/$28 Per Month* CSW Charge Card

For A Free Catalog, Call
1-800-FOR-HIFI

We Know How To Make Loudspeakers!

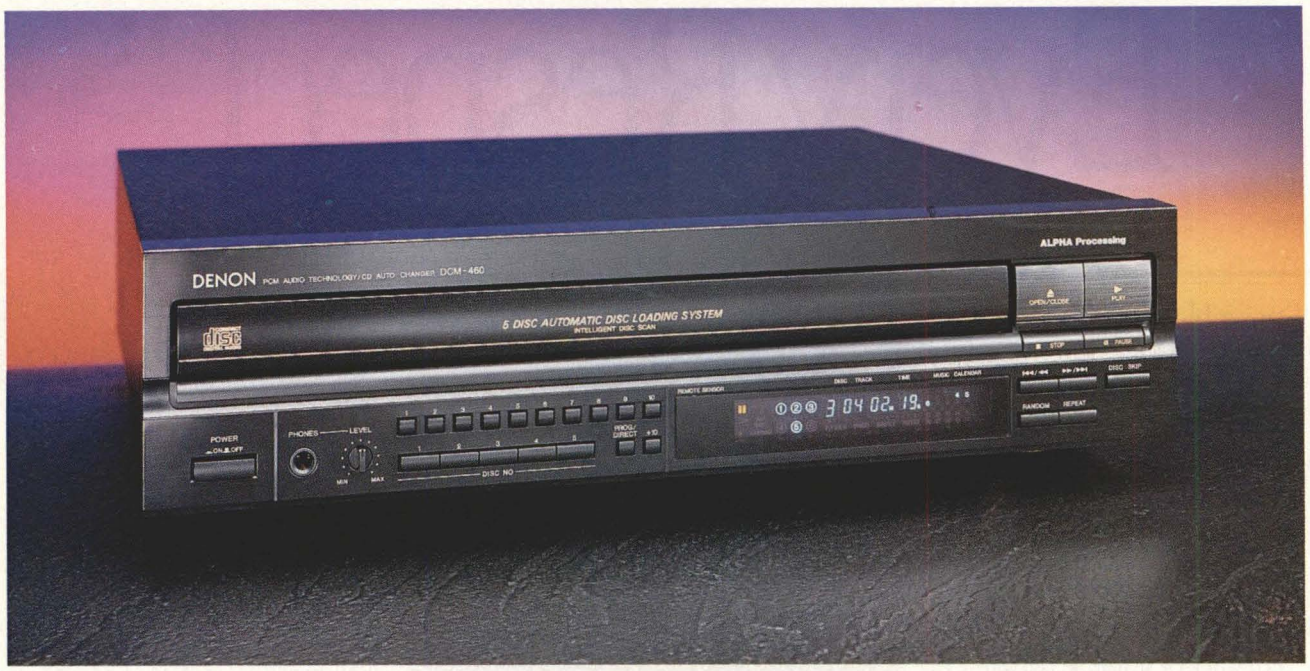
CAMBRIDGE SOUNDWORKS

154 California Street, Suite102JA, Newton, MA 02158
1-800-367-4434 Fax: 617-332-9229
Canada: 1-800-525-4434
Outside U.S. or Canada: 617-332-5936

© 1994 Cambridge SoundWorks. Ensemble is a registered trademark of Cambridge SoundWorks, Inc. KLH is a trademark of KLH, Inc. AR and Advent are trademarks of International Jensen, Inc. Cambridge SoundWorks is not affiliated with KLH, Advent or AR.
*Approximate monthly payment for qualified customers using the Cambridge SoundWorks Charge Card. Ask your audio expert for details and an application.

CIRCLE NO. 6 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TEST REPORTS



Denon DCM-460 Compact Disc Changer

JULIAN HIRSCH • HIRSCH-HOUCK LABORATORIES

The DCM-460 changer is the lowest-priced CD player to incorporate Denon's new Alpha processing digital-to-analog (D/A) conversion system. The Alpha processor translates the 16-bit data from a CD to 20-bit data, interpolating an extra 4 bits into each sample based on the low-level characteristics of the waveform. Denon says that the system is based on a database developed from comparisons of 16- and 20-bit recorded data for a wide variety of waveforms, which enabled the company's engineers to determine what the additional 4 bits were most likely to be for a given set of 16-bit data. The resulting 20-bit data stream is then fed to dual 20-bit Denon Super Linear D/A converters. Denon credits the system with improving resolution and dynamic range.

The changer's five-disc carousel emerges at the touch of a button to expose the disc loading wells. All five positions are simultaneously accessible for loading and unloading discs—an advantage over the more common arrangement in which only three or four discs are accessible at a time, with carousel rotation required to reach the remaining positions. Also, the disc drawer can be opened during playback to add or remove as many as four discs without interrupting the one playing.

At first glance, the DCM-460 looks much like many other carousel CD changers, but a closer examination shows that it has an exceptional ratio of versatility to complexity. A row of five buttons on the front panel provides direct and rapid playing access to any of the discs. Above them, a row of smaller buttons, numbered 1 to 10, and one marked +10, give direct access to any track of a selected disc. To play (or program) Track 27 of a disc, for example, you merely press +10 twice, followed by the 7 button, and you can be hearing that track within a second or two.

In addition to the usual transport buttons (open/close, play, stop, pause), the front panel has a repeat button that (by successive pushes) lets you repeat a track, the disc, or all the discs. In its random mode, the DCM-460 can play the tracks on a single disc, or on any or all discs, in random order. The player can also be programmed to play a program of as many as twenty tracks from any of the loaded discs in any order. There is even a favorite-track file that stores the locations of as many as six tracks on each of up to a hundred discs, so that only those selections will be played when those discs are loaded. Clearly, this player provides as much operating flexibility as one could ever wish for. Best of all, its programming and other functions are clearly ex-

DIMENSIONS
17⅛ INCHES WIDE, 4½ INCHES HIGH, 15½ INCHES DEEP

WEIGHT
13 POUNDS

PRICE
$430

MANUFACTURER
DENON ELECTRONICS, DEPT. SR, 222 NEW RD., PARSIPPANY, NJ 07054

PHOTO: JOCK P. LEUNG

How Do You Improve On "...The Best Value In The World"?

IT'S NOT TOO LATE!
ORDER BY DEC.23

Cambridge SoundWorks Introduces *New Ensemble*, *New Ensemble II* – and a new member of the family, *Ensemble III*.

Audio magazine once said our *Ensemble*® speaker system may be "the best value in the world." Since then, numerous critics have applauded our *Ensemble* and *Ensemble II* systems. Designed by Henry Kloss (founder of AR, KLH and Advent), they became best sellers by offering quality construction and accurate, wide-range music reproduction — at factory-direct prices.

We're pleased to introduce new versions of our *Ensemble* and *Ensemble II* systems, as well as our new, ultra-compact *Ensemble III*.

The *New Ensemble*

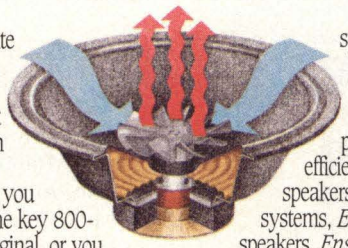
New Ensemble is an improved version of our original dual-subwoofer/satellite speaker system. *New Ensemble* maintains the dual subwoofer design, which allows for maximum room placement flexibility. Placement of bass and high-frequency speakers in a room (and how those speakers interact with the room) has more influence on the sound quality of a music system than just about anything. *New Ensemble's* ultra-slim (4 1/2") subwoofers give you more placement flexibility than any system we know of.

So What's New?

New Ensemble maintains the tonal balance, frequency range and quality of construction of the original. There are two basic differences.

1. *New Ensemble* uses a new 8" woofer with a very long "throw" for linear cone excursion and more accurate bass. An integral heat sink provides improved power handling.

2. *New Ensemble's* satellite speakers use the same speaker drivers and crossover as the original, but with new midrange and high frequency balance controls.



The midrange control lets you choose the same output in the key 800-1600 Hz octave as in the original, or you can emphasize that octave by 2 dB. *Ensemble* satellites have relatively less output in this range to avoid the "boxy" sound typical of many speakers. This results in an "open" sound on large-scale symphonic works. For small-scaled music, the higher output position proves a "warmer" sound.

A high frequency control has three positions: A) The same balance as original *Ensemble*. B) A 2 dB high frequency increase. C) A 2 dB high frequency decrease. The switch can subtly increase the system's "airiness" (Increase) or it can reduce any tendency towards "edginess" (Decrease).

In terms of "real life" performance, we believe our *New Ensemble* system competes head-on with speakers selling for hundreds more. Available with black-laminate subwoofers for **$629**, or with vinyl-clad subwoofers for **$549**.

The *New Ensemble II*

New Ensemble II is an improved version of our best-selling speaker system. It's more affordable than *New Ensemble* because it uses one cabinet to house both subwoofer speakers. *New Ensemble II* maintains the tonal balance, frequency range, power handling and construction quality of the original *Ensemble II*. But its satellite speakers use the same tonal balance controls as *New Ensemble's*.

New Ensemble II also uses a new flared subwoofer port. The subwoofer cabinet encloses two 6 1/2" long throw woofers mounted in a sealed "acoustic suspension" chamber. They project into a second chamber fitted with the flared port, which provides smoother air flow, eliminating extraneous noise on strong bass notes.

Stereo Review said the original *Ensemble II* "performs so far beyond its price and size it can be compared only with much larger speakers at substantially higher prices." *New Ensemble II* carries on this tradition, outperforming other speakers in its category, including well-known models for about twice the price. Factory-direct price, **$439**.

The *Ensemble III*

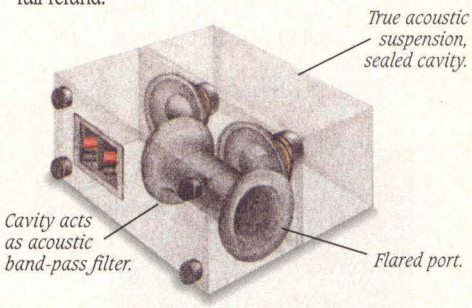
Now you can bring the clear, balanced wide-range sound of *Ensemble* speakers to a small, crowded room. Our new *Ensemble III's* satellite speakers are only 4 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 3" and its subwoofer is 8" x 8" x 15".

Compared to *New Ensemble II*, *Ensemble III* gives up a little in power handling, low bass range, and efficiency. Unlike the "cube" satellite speakers you'll find in most similarly priced systems, *Ensemble III's* satellites are two-way speakers. *Ensemble III's* 6 1/2" woofer uses two voice coils in a cabinet with a flared port for smooth air flow.

With most recordings *Ensemble III* will sound virtually identical to *New Ensemble II*. It simply won't play as loud. Its construction quality is normally found only in much more expensive speakers. Factory-direct price, including connecting wire, cutter/stripper and Hook-Up Guide, is only **$329**.

30 Day Home Audition.

All Cambridge SoundWorks speakers are backed by a 30-Day Total Satisfaction Guarantee. So you can audition your speaker the *right* way — in your home, with no salesman hovering nearby. If within 30 days you're not happy, return your system for a full refund.



For A Free Catalog, Call

1-800-FOR-HIFI

We Know How To Make Loudspeakers!

CAMBRIDGE SOUNDWORKS

154 California Street, Suite 102JA, Newton, MA 02158
1-800-367-4434 Fax: 617-332-9229
Canada: 1-800-525-4434
Outside U.S. or Canada: 617-332-5936

© 1994 Cambridge SoundWorks. ® Ensemble is a registered trademark of Cambridge SoundWorks, Inc. KLH is a trademark of KLH, Inc. AR and Advent are trademarks of International Jensen Inc. Cambridge SoundWorks is not affiliated with KLH, Advent or AR.

CIRCLE NO. 6 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE Audio Catalog

At Cambridge SoundWorks we make speakers and music systems designed by Henry Kloss (founder of AR, KLH & Advent). We sell them—and components from companies like Sony, Pioneer, Philips, Carver and others—factory -direct, with no expensive middlemen. For example, a Dolby Pro Logic Surround Sound system with Model Six speakers, rear speakers, a Sony Pro Logic receiver and remote is only $747. Call today and find out why *Audio* magazine said we may have "the best value in the world."

- Call toll-free for factory-direct savings.
- Save hundreds on components and systems from Cambridge SoundWorks, Sony, Pioneer, Philips, Carver and more.
- Audio experts will answer your questions before and after you buy, 8AM-Midnight (ET), 365 days a year-even holidays.
- 30-Day Total Satisfaction Guarantee on all products.
- 7-Year Parts & Labor Speaker Warranty.

Introducing The New Ensemble II by Henry Kloss. $439

1-800-FOR-HIFI

We Know How To Make Loudspeakers.

CAMBRIDGE SOUNDWORKS

154 California Street, Suite 102JA, Newton MA 02158
1-800-367-4434 Fax: 617-332-9229
Canada: 1-800-525-4434 Outside U.S. or Canada: 617-332-5936
©1994 Cambridge SoundWorks.

CIRCLE NO. 6 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TEST REPORTS

plained in the instruction manual, and it is actually easier to use than it is to describe.

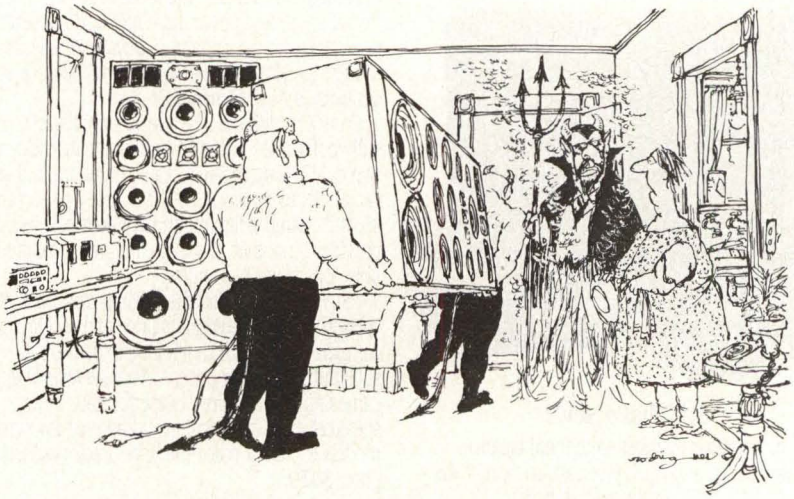
Other, more conventional features of the DCM-460 include a headphone jack with volume control, rear-panel fixed- and variable-level audio output jacks, a coaxial digital output, and a synchro jack for connection to a compatible Denon cassette deck for synchronized taping of a CD. And the front panel has a display window that shows the player's complete operating status, including the current mode, disc and track number, and elapsed time on the current disc.

The DCM-460 is supplied with an infrared remote that not only duplicates the front-panel control, but whose use is required for certain operations, such as the favorite-track file storage and selection process and for adjustment of the level from the back-panel variable output jacks.

Although the DCM-460's specifications are superior to those for most competitively priced players, it not only met its specs but surpassed most of them by a comfortable margin. As one might therefore expect, sound quality was superb. Perhaps best of all, the DCM-460, despite its potential operating complexity, proved to be one of the easiest and most intuitive CD changers we have yet used. If you're seeking an exceptionally versatile, high-performance CD changer, don't overlook the Denon DCM-460. □

MEASUREMENTS

Maximum output level ..... 1.88 volts
Frequency response .....
..... 20 Hz to 20 kHz +0.02, –0.05 dB
De-emphasis error (at 20 kHz) ... –0.16 dB
Channel separation
100 Hz ..... 120 dB
1 kHz ..... 112 dB
20 kHz ..... 85 dB
Signal-to-noise ratio (A-wtd.) .... 117.5 dB
Quantization noise ..... –93.5 dB
Dynamic range ..... 99.5 dB
Distortion (THD+N)
1 kHz at 0 dB 0.008%
1 kHz at –20 dB 0.0035%
20 Hz to 20 kHz at 0 dB ..... 0.004 to 0.035%
Linearity error (–90 dB) ..... 1.5 dB
Max. interchannel phase shift ..... 2.25°
Defect tracking
(Pierre Verany #2 test disc) ..... 1,500 µm
Impact resistance
top and sides ..... A
Disc-change time ..... 10 to 11 seconds
Track-change time ..... <2 seconds



"No, I never asked my last husband James how he could afford $80,000 loudspeakers on a security guard's salary. . . ."

In The Mid '70s We Created Home Theater. Now We've Created A New Way To Buy It.

IT'S NOT TOO LATE!
ORDER BY DEC.23

SEVEN YEAR SPEAKER WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR

The people who work at Cambridge SoundWorks - including our cofounder Henry Kloss (who also founded AR, KLH and Advent) - have been involved with the concept of home theater from the beginning. In 1969 (years before VCRs and cable TV), Henry Kloss founded Advent, the company that introduced the first home theater audio/video systems - complete with big-screen TVs and digital surround sound. We have had an ongoing relationship with the people at Dolby Laboratories, creators of Dolby Surround Sound, since Henry Kloss introduced the *first* consumer products with Dolby noise reduction over 20 years ago. And now at Cambridge SoundWorks we believe we have set a new price-to-performance standard for home theater components.

Because we sell carefully matched and tested home theater speaker systems factory-direct, with no expensive middlemen, you can save hundreds of dollars. We believe the products on these pages represent the country's best values in high performance home theater components. Audio critics, and thousands of satisfied customers, agree. *Stereo Review* said "Cambridge SoundWorks manufactures loudspeakers that provide exceptional sound quality at affordable prices." *Audio* suggested that we "may have the best value in the world."

Center Channel Speakers

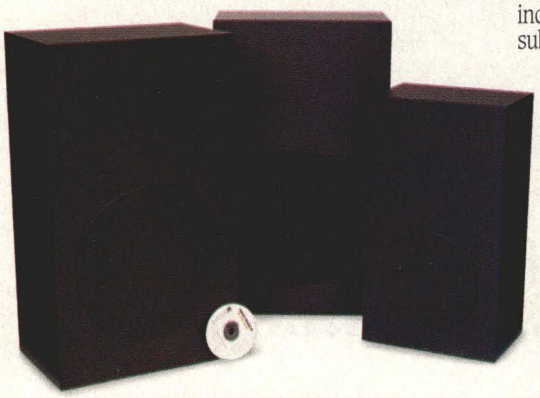
Cambridge SoundWorks manufactures three speakers for use as center channel speakers in Dolby Pro Logic home theater systems. All three are magnetically shielded so they can be placed near a TV or computer monitor. *Model Ten-A* is a small, affordable two-way speaker. **$80**. *Center Channel* is identical to a Cambridge SoundWorks *Ensemble* satellite (but with magnetic shielding). **$149**. *Center Channel Plus* uses an ultra-low, ultra-wide design that is ideal for placement above (or, with optional support stand, below) a TV monitor. **$219**.

Surround Speakers

Cambridge SoundWorks makes two "dipole radiator" surround sound speakers. Dolby Laboratories recommends dipole radiator speakers for use as surround speakers. *The Surround* has a very high power handling capacity and is often selected for "high end" surround sound systems. *Audio*, describing a system that included *The Surround* said, "In many ways the surround sensation was every bit as good as far more expensive installations." **$399 pr.** The smaller *The Surround II* is arguably the country's best value in a dipole radiator speaker. **$249 pr.**

Powered Subwoofers

The original *Powered Subwoofer* by Cambridge SoundWorks consists of a heavy-duty 12" woofer housed in an acoustic suspension cabinet with a 140-watt amplifier and a built-in electronic crossover. *Stereo Review* said it provides "deep powerful bass...31.5 Hz bass output was obtainable at a room-shaking level... they open the way to having a 'killer' system for an affordable price." **$699**. Our *Slave Subwoofer* uses the same woofer driver and cabinet, but does not include the amplifier or crossover. It can only be used in conjunction with the *Powered Subwoofer*. **$299**. The new *Powered Subwoofer II* uses a 120-watt amplifier with an 8" woofer. **$399**.



Our *EXO-1* electronic crossover can be used with either of our powered subwoofer systems, or with powered subwoofers made by other companies. Its high pass filters keep strong, low bass signals out of the main stereo speakers, and directs them to the powered subwoofer. **$299**.

Home Theater Speaker Systems

We have assembled a number of home theater speaker systems that consist of center channel, surround and main stereo speakers. The combination we show here is our best seller. It includes our critically acclaimed *Ensemble* subwoofer satellite speaker system (with dual subwoofers), our *Center Channel Plus* and a pair of our best surround speakers, *The Surround*. You could spend hundreds more than its **$1,167** price without improving performance.

For information on other home theater speaker systems - or on any of the products we make and sell - call 1-800-FOR-HIFI for your free color catalog. Thanks.

For A Free Catalog, Call

1-800-FOR-HIFI

We Know How To Make Loudspeakers

CAMBRIDGE SOUNDWORKS

154 California Street, Suite102JA, Newton, MA 02158
1-800-367-4434 Fax: 617-332-9229
Canada: 1-800-525-4434
Outside U.S. or Canada: 617-332-5936

© 1994 Cambridge SoundWorks. REnsemble is a registered trademark of Cambridge SoundWorks, Inc. KLH is a trademark of KLH, Inc. AR and Advent are trademarks of International Jensen Inc. Cambridge SoundWorks is not affiliated with KLH, Advent or AR.

CIRCLE NO. 6 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TEST REPORTS

TDL RTL2 Loudspeaker System

JULIAN HIRSCH • HIRSCH-HOUCK LABORATORIES

In general, bass speaker enclosures can be classified as closed (fully sealed) or vented through one or more holes (ports). Although each type has its advantages and drawbacks, practically all speakers fall clearly into one or the other category.

There is, however, another type, known generically as transmission-line, that might be viewed as something of a hybrid of the other two. The enclosure is ported through a long, tapered duct that contains damping material to absorb most of the back wave from the woofer while still providing reinforcement of the lowest frequencies. The English company of TDL Electronics has been known for its transmission-line speakers for some twenty-five years. Although recognized for their excellent acoustic properties, their internal complexity has limited transmission-line speakers mostly to relatively high price brackets (TDL's larger speakers cost several thousand dollars a pair).

DIMENSIONS
8 INCHES WIDE, 28¾ INCHES HIGH, 9¼ INCHES DEEP

WEIGHT
20 POUNDS

FINISH
ROSEWOOD OR BLACK ASH

PRICE
$600 A PAIR

MANUFACTURER
TDL ELECTRONICS, MELODY AUDIO, DEPT. SR, 1940 BLAKE ST., SUITE 101, DENVER, CO 80202

TDL has recently introduced a line of smaller and more affordable speakers, using what it describes as a "reflex transmission line" design, although specific internal construction details are not indicated in the company's literature. The middle model of the group, the RTL2, is a compact, floor-standing columnar speaker, not much larger than a typical system intended for bookshelf mounting. It is a two-way system, whose single 6¾-inch, long-throw, polypropylene-cone woofer has a rubber surround, a two-layer voice coil, and a hard plastic phasing plug at its center. There is a second-order (12 dB per octave) crossover at 3 kHz to a ¾-inch soft-dome tweeter with magnetic-fluid cooling.

The cabinet is finished on all visible surfaces as well as on the front panel, which is normally protected by a removable black cloth grille, retained by plastic snaps. The woofer and tweeter are on the upper portion of the front panel, and the bass port is at the bottom, its relatively large area filled with a plastic foam material. Transmission-line enclosures normally contain a relatively long, labyrinthian sound path, terminating in an opening to the exterior, and presumably the RTL2 has a comparable internal structure. Four insulated binding-post connectors (separate pairs for the two drivers) are recessed into the back panel and are normally joined by wire links. Removing the links enables bi-wired or biamplified operation of the system. As with most British speakers, the terminal spacing is intentionally too large for double banana plugs, but they are compatible with single banana plugs as well as bare wires or spade lugs.

The RTL2's rated frequency range is 40 Hz to 20 kHz (no tolerance given), with a sensitivity of 87 dB sound pressure level (SPL) at 1 meter for a 1-watt input to its nominal 8-ohm impedance. It is recommended for use

PHOTO: JOOK P. LEUNG

Satellite and Subwoofer Speakers: The "Overnight Success" of the '90s.

Overnight, it seems, virtually everyone has discovered the advantages of the satellite-subwoofer speaker concept—*especially* for use in the home theater.

1994 marks M&K Sound's *twentieth year* at the forefront of this technology. After two decades of developing and refining this concept, we are flattered to see satellite and subwoofer speaker systems become the dominant choice for the multichannel home theater.

M&K speakers have been found in Hollywood screening rooms (the earliest home theaters) since the 1970s.

Long acknowledged as the deep-bass specialists, we've also been pioneers in direct-to-disc and digital audiophile recording with our RealTime Records label—the first U.S. label to release compact discs.

MX-100
Powered Subwoofer

TWENTIETH

1 9 7 4 MK 1 9 9 4

ANNIVERSARY

S-1C Satellite
Speaker

We celebrate our twentieth anniversary by introducing the new M&K S-1C.

This *first* Push-Pull Dual-Driver Satellite speaker exceeds the superb musicality of its legendary predecessors, thanks to M&K's unique Transmission-Line tweeter and several other significant improvements.

Combine the S-1C with an M&K MX-series Deep Bass Powered Subwoofer to create a *high-performance*, flexible system that can be optimized for both two-channel music and multichannel film and music reproduction.

With six Satellite and thirteen Powered Subwoofer speaker models, M&K gives you the widest selection in the industry.

Choose M&K and discover what twenty years of cutting-edge expertise can bring to your listening experience.

MILLER & KREISEL
SOUND CORPORATION

10391 Jefferson Boulevard
Culver City, California 90232
310 204-2854, FAX: 202-8782

CIRCLE NO. 28 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Carver separates. The essence of total control.

Enticed by the sweetness of separates for your home theater system?

But a nightmare image of a bazillion boxes and unruly wires has given you the heebie jeebies?

R-e-l-a-x.

Now you can obtain a powerful home theater command center, combining the musical brilliance of separates with the ease of a receiver, all in one versatile package: Carver's CT-27v Dolby Pro Logic™ A/V Preamplifier/Tuner.

The CT-27v pairs flawless sound with exceptional Dolby processing, including a generous selection of DSP effects (wait 'til you experience an old movie like *Casablanca* on our "Matrix" mode), yet without the extraneous gimmicks that undermine aural integrity.

When matched with a Carver amplifier (models from basic stereo to multi-channel), the CT-27v lets you direct power to any array of speaker combinations – a task for which a mere receiver is woefully undermanned. So you'll achieve wider frequency response and have the dynamic headroom necessary for those explosive moments in great movie soundtracks.

In sum: the CT-27v is the heart (and soul) of the most uncompromising home theater system. For more of the story, contact Carver today for a feature length brochure.

CARVER

Powerful • Musical • Accurate

CARVER CORPORATION, P.O. BOX 1237 LYNNWOOD, WA 98046 • (206) 775-1202

© 1994 Carver Corporation

Distributed in Canada by Evolution Audio, Oakville, Ontario (416) 847-8888

Dolby Pro Logic™ is a registered trademark of Dolby Labs Licensing Corp.

CIRCLE NO. 44 ON READER SERVICE CARD

with amplifiers delivering between 20 and 80 watts per channel.

In our close-miked woofer measurement, the RTL2 produced an exceptionally flat and extended response, varying only ±2.5 dB from 60 Hz to 2.5 kHz. The effective crossover to the port occurred between 50 and 60 Hz, and the output fell off gradually below that point.

The averaged room response of the two speakers showed moderate variations of perhaps ±3 dB between 70 Hz and 2 kHz, followed by a flat output between 2 and 10 kHz. The woofer curve spliced unambiguously to the room curve, resulting in one of the flattest composite response measurements we have seen from a speaker: ±2 dB from 60 Hz to 20 kHz, and falling off at only 6 dB per octave at lower frequencies.

A quasi-anechoic MLS measurement at 2 meters (on axis) indicated response within ±3 dB from 600 Hz to 20 kHz. The system's horizontal treble dispersion was typical of many dome tweeters, with little change in output below 8 kHz over a ±45-degree range relative to the tweeter axis, a drop of about 5 dB at 15 kHz, and a drop of about 12 dB at 20 kHz.

The system impedance plot showed a peak to 19 ohms at the bass resonance frequency of 70 Hz and another rise to 15 ohms at 20 Hz (the lower limit of our measurement). The 6.5-ohm reading at 200 Hz could be considered the system's nominal impedance, although it reached 10 ohms at 1.1 kHz and fell to a broad minimum of 4.5 ohms between 6 and 15 kHz.

Sensitivity was better than specified: 90 dB SPL at 1 meter with a 2.83-volt input of pink noise. At that input level, the woofer distortion averaged about 1 percent (with overall variations from 0.6 to 1.5 percent) from 55 Hz to 2 kHz and reached only 3 percent at 40 Hz.

Single-cycle, 100-Hz tone bursts drove the woofer cone to its limits at an input of 270 watts into its 9-ohm impedance. At higher frequencies, our amplifier clipped (at power levels from 600 to 1,200 watts) before the speaker produced any serious sounds of distress.

In listening tests, the RTL2 sounded pretty much as it measured, with a smooth, uncolored output that was notably free from emphasis (or a deficiency) in any particular part of the frequency spectrum. Such neutrality is probably the goal of many speaker designers, but it is rarely achieved to this degree. In A/B comparisons with other speakers of comparable price or size, the TDL RTL2 easily held its own, although it should be realized that all speakers (even those with very similar design and construction) sound different from each other when compared in a side-by-side listening test, and that the differences are often highly program-sensitive.

The sound of the TDL RTL2 was smooth and remarkably uncolored throughout the audio spectrum.

On the stereo-imaging tests of the Chesky JD37 test/demo CD, the performance of the RTL2's was well-nigh perfect—at least, we have never heard a more unambiguous demonstration of lateral and vertical source positioning from this disc. Our tests also confirmed what is probably a major advantage of the transmission-line enclosure (and apparently the "reflex transmission line" as well). Most speakers, whether in a sealed box or vented enclosure, have a resonant rise or peak in the upper bass or lower midrange, which can introduce coloration on vocal programs. A flat upper-bass response is, unfortunately, a rarity. The RTL2 shares with its larger and costlier relatives their freedom from bass heaviness or boom, without sacrificing whatever low-bass capability has been designed into them.

The TDL RTL2 is a very attractive and listenable speaker at a most attractive price. It is well worth hearing if you are in the market for a compact, topnotch speaker system that won't bankrupt you or dominate your home decor. □

FREE Stereo Catalog

- Convenient shopping — over 100 full-color pages covering hundreds of the latest stereos for your home and car, plus video and telephones
- Quality you can count on — Sony, Kenwood, Pioneer, JVC, Carver, Polk, Advent, Infinity, Bose, NHT, Panasonic, Mitsubishi, and more
- The information you need — including product descriptions, consumer tips, specifications, and our exclusive comparison charts
- There's no other catalog like it! Get yours on its way to you today

Call Now!
1-800-955-9009
8 a.m. to Midnight (Eastern time), 7 days a week
or mail this coupon

Name
Address Apt. #
City
State Zip

CRUTCHFIELD SM
1 Crutchfield Park, Dept. SR, Charlottesville, VA 22906

CIRCLE NO. 17 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Chase Technologies RLC-1 Remote Line Controller

JULIAN HIRSCH • HIRSCH-HOUCK LABORATORIES

Although virtually all recent stereo receivers and many integrated amplifiers are furnished with infrared remote controls, and have at least some degree of compatibility with surround-sound operation, many perfectly serviceable older units (especially in the low price brackets) lack these conveniences. Their owners, faced with the expense of upgrading to a completely modern system, may wind up settling for the status quo instead.

Chase Technologies has developed an inexpensive solution to this problem. Its RLC-1 Remote Line Controller, when used with any amplifier or receiver having a tape-monitor loop (which almost all do), provides full remote selection of four sources. Although these inputs have specific identifying labels, they are usable with any source operating at line level. Another source (such as tuner or phono) can be selected directly at the receiver or amplifier. The RLC-1, through its wireless remote control, switches the power to the system, selects the program source, mutes and unmutes the system, and smoothly varies the volume, bass and treble response, and channel balance. When used with a suitable surround processor, it controls the relative levels of the front and surround speakers as well. Chase also manufactures a surround decoder for this application, but we did not test it.

The RLC-1 is a compact black component whose front panel contains six red LED indicators. One is the power pilot light; four others are marked VCR, CD, tape, and auxiliary, to identify the selected source; and the last one indicates that the system mute is in operation. The function lights also come on sequentially to show the relative settings of the various control functions operated from the remote. For example, as the volume control is varied over its range, the right-hand LED (aux) comes on at the maximum control setting, the center light shows the normal setting, and the leftmost light (mute) indicates a minimum setting. A second or so after the adjustment has been completed, the display returns to normal.

DIMENSIONS
14 INCHES WIDE, 2¼ INCHES HIGH, 7 INCHES DEEP

WEIGHT
4½ POUNDS

PRICE
$125

MANUFACTURER
CHASE TECHNOLOGIES, DEPT. SR, 4275 34TH ST., SUITE 325, ST. PETERSBURG, FL 33711

PHOTO: JOOK P. LEUNG

TROUBLE GETTING YOUR KIDS TO LEAVE THE NEST? INTRODUCING PIONEER'S LASER KARAOKE PLAYERS.

YOU'VE LOST
HAT LOVIN' FEELIN

Few things get a bigger rise out of kids than a song that's off the charts. Particularly if you're the one singing it. With a Pioneer® Laser Karaoke Player, though, everyone can unleash their vocal talents. It gives you CD-quality backup music to over 1500 tunes while showing the lyrics and a video on your TV. What's more, should the crooning reach critical mass, it also lets you listen to CDs or watch laserdisc movies. So check one of these players out. Then cue up an old favorite. And deliver a rendition your kids are sure to find really stirring.

PIONEER®
The Art of Entertainment

For the nearest dealer, call 1-800-Pioneer, ext. 710. ©1994 Pioneer Electronics (USA) Inc., Long Beach, CA.

TEST REPORTS

The RLC-1 connects to the tape-out and tape-in jacks of a receiver or amplifier. After the receiver's volume control has been adjusted to a suitable maximum level, the balance control to its neutral position, and the tone controls to their flat settings, all volume, balance, and frequency-response adjustment is done through the RLC-1. Program inputs other than the four basic ones provided can be selected directly via the receiver or amplifier's input selector. In addition to the signal connections to the receiver's tape input and output jacks, the rear of the RLC-1 has a switched AC power outlet with a 500-watt capacity, sufficient to operate a receiver and any accessories that might be plugged into its convenience outlets.

Chase Technologies says the RLC-1 will not degrade the distortion, noise, or crosstalk performance of any component with which it is used. Its preliminary specifications include a frequency response of 20 Hz to 20 kHz ±0.1 dB, distortion of less than 0.05 percent, a signal-to-noise ratio of 105 dB (relative to an unspecified level), channel separation of 100 dB, and crosstalk (between input sources) of –110 dB. Its input impedance of 100,000 ohms is high enough not to affect the performance of any program source with which it is used, and its rated output impedance of 80 ohms should render it immune to the loading effects of any component that it may be driving.

MEASUREMENTS

Output at clipping (1 kHz) ..... 2.3 volts
Distortion (THD+N at 0.5 volt output)
20 Hz to 20 kHz ..... <0.16%
Noise (A-wtd., re 0.5-volt output)
maximum gain ..... –74 dB
minimum gain ..... –82 dB
Crosstalk (between inputs)
1 kHz ..... –62 dB
10 kHz ..... –53 dB
Channel separation
1 kHz ..... 66 dB
10 kHz ..... 46 dB
Frequency response .....
..... 20 Hz to 20 kHz +0, –0.45 dB
Tone-control range
70 Hz ..... +8.5, –9.5 dB
20 kHz ..... +9, –9.5 dB

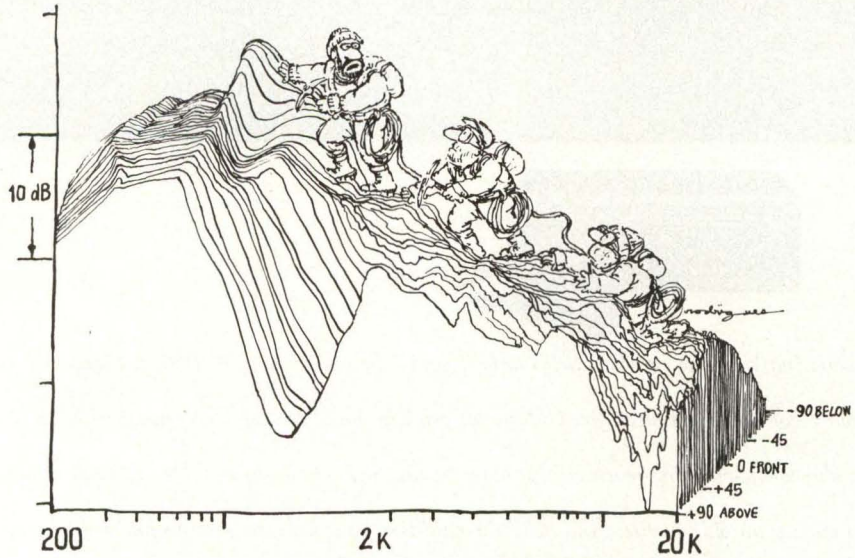
We measured the RLC-1's frequency response at an input level of 0.5 volts (the standard value for amplifier measurements). With the tone controls set flat, the response was ruler-flat from 100 Hz to 20 kHz, dropping off slightly to –0.45 dB at 20 Hz and 100 kHz. The tone controls had fairly typical characteristics, with their boost and cut curves hinging at about 1 kHz and changing the level at that frequency by almost 2 dB.

Maximum output level, though relatively low by the standards of most separate preamplifiers, should be more than adequate. Total harmonic distortion plus noise (THD+N) was typically about 0.1 percent at most levels. A spectrum analysis (excluding noise) of the RLC-1's output at 1 kHz and 1 volt showed a second harmonic of –60 dB (0.1 percent) and a third harmonic of –72 dB (0.025 percent). Higher harmonics and noise were insignificant.

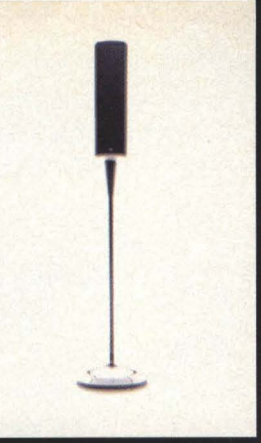
Taken together, the measurements suggest that the RLC-1 is very unlikely to introduce any audible artifacts into any hi-fi system (and especially not into one based on old or inexpensive components). We used it with an old, but good quality, integrated amplifier and a modestly priced tuner, driving a pair of small speakers that happened to be on hand for testing.

The preliminary instructions furnished with the Chase RLC-1 were complete and unambiguous, and we had no difficulty in setting up and operating the system. After a little practice its unusual operating "feel" seemed quite reasonable, and all its features worked exactly as represented. Probably the most difficult accommodation we had to make (relative to using any conventional receiver or amplifier) involved the highly approximate indication of level and tone-control settings via the row of five LED's. On the other hand, if you adjust by ear and do not worry about the look of the response curve—which, after all, is the most logical approach—the RLC-1 is no more difficult to use than conventional controls.

Although some of the preliminary specifications seem rather optimistic as well as loosely defined, the RLC-1's actual performance is, as claimed, unlikely to degrade that of any system in which it is used. It is an ingenious and inexpensive device for extracting a lot more versatility (such as wireless remote control) from your old components than they were ever meant to provide. It could even be used very effectively as the main preamplifier in a simple audio or A/V system. □



"Gentlemen, this is definitely not Mount Catacocha—it appears we're on a vertical off-axis frequency-response graph of some kind of loudspeaker!"



40 years ago, color screens ushered in a new dimension in television viewing. Today JBL would like to introduce you to the next dimension: full color sound. Of course, you've probably already experienced it since our surround sound system can be found in nearly 70% of all new movie theatres. But now we've

YOU WATCH TELEVISION IN COLOR.

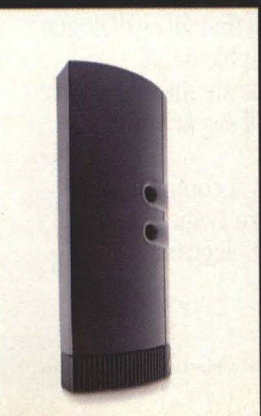
WHY ARE YOU STILL LISTENING IN BLACK AND WHITE?

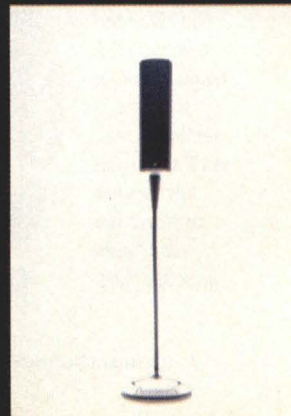
created a home version called SoundEffects. Hook it up and you'll feel helicopters circle overhead. Blindside blitzes will have maximum impact. Even a kiss will feel hotter. Ask your JBL dealer for a SoundEffects demonstration. And see how colorful TV can sound.

JBL

SoundEffects

MAKING WAVES IN SOUND



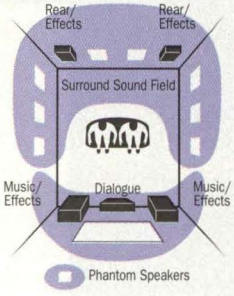


Clockwise from top left: Our stereo satellite speakers put you in the middle of the action, not just in front of it. For dialogue there's our center channel, where whispers are as clear as screams. Another satellite speaker to round out the set. Our subwoofer, for the pitter patter of dinosaur footsteps throughout your house. For the name of your nearest dealer, call 1 800 336-4JBL (4525).

JBL is a registered trademark and JBL SoundEffects is a trademark of JBL Inc. © 1994 JBL Inc. H A Harman International Company

With Cinema DSP, you'll be amazed

CINEMA™ DSP



Only Yamaha Cinema DSP creates phantom speakers. It sounds so real, you'll swear you hear sounds in places you don't even have speakers.

Bats screech overhead. Wolves howl in the distance. And footsteps crunch across your living room floor. No, it's not your imagination. You're hearing sounds placed around the room, just as the director intended.

All courtesy of Yamaha Cinema DSP. The home theater technology that gives dialogue more definition. Music, more dimension. And sound effects, more graphic detail.

Only Yamaha Cinema DSP creates phantom speakers that fully replicate the experience you get in multi-speaker movie theaters. It sounds so real, in fact, you'll swear you hear sounds in places you don't even have speakers.

As you might imagine, a breakthrough like this is no small feat. It's accomplished by multiplying the effects of Digital Sound Field Processing and Dolby Pro Logic.®

Digital Sound Field Processing is Yamaha's unique technology that electronically recreates some of the finest performance spaces in the world.

© 1994 Yamaha Electronics Corporation, USA. Cinema DSP is a trademark of Yamaha Electronics Corporation. Dolby Pro Logic is a registered trademark of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.

at what comes out of the woodwork.

And Dolby Pro Logic is the technology responsible for placing sound around the room, matching the dialogue and sound effects with the action on the screen.

Together, these two technologies allow Yamaha to offer a complete line of home theater components that outperform other comparatively priced products on the market.

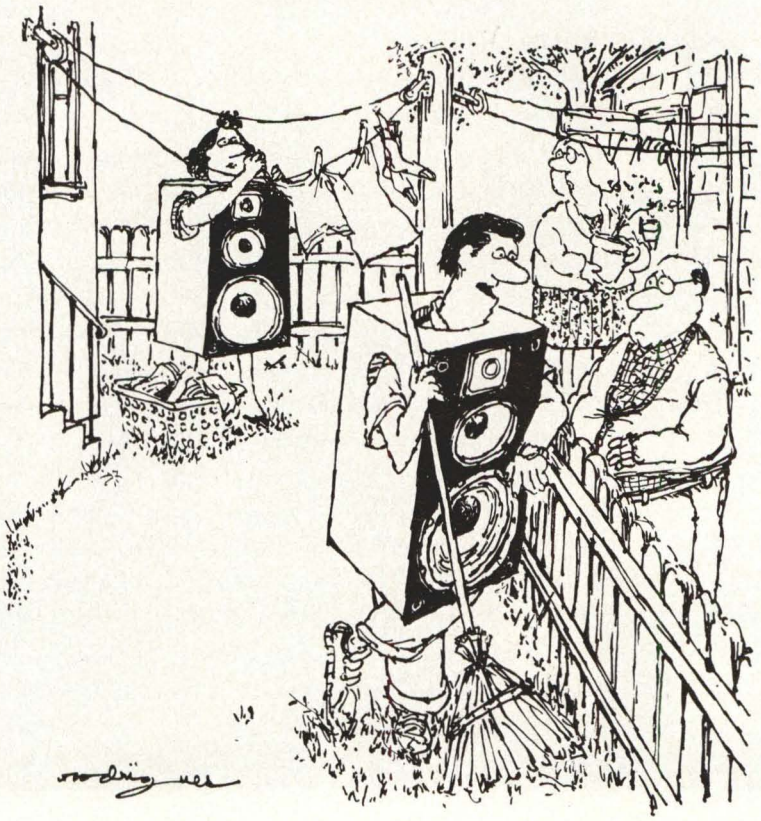
Stop by your local Yamaha dealer for what could be a very eerie demonstration. Maybe we can't talk you into a system, but that doesn't mean we can't scare you into one.

For the sales location nearest you, call 1-800-4YAMAHA.

YAMAHA®

Yamaha Electronics Corporation, USA. P.O. Box 6660, Buena Park, CA 90622.

The Eleventh Annual Rodrigues Cartoon Caption Contest



This year the annual Rodrigues cartoon caption contest moves into its second decade, and STEREO REVIEW's favorite artist, Charles Rodrigues, has as usual provided a drawing calculated to stimulate your funnybone and your creativity. The editors of the magazine invite the readers to enter the 1995 contest by submitting captions for the new drawing at right.

The person who sends in the caption that is judged to be the funniest will win valuable prizes: the original drawing, US$100, and the 15 minutes of fame that will come with having his or her name published beside the winning caption when the contest results are announced. We urge you to shift into energetic, creative mode. Rise above Generation X disenchantment. Accomplish something! Halfway into the decade of the Nineties, old-fashioned 1980's greed is back in style. Go for the gold! Submit captions!

Anyone may enter, and there is no limit to the number of times you may enter, but each caption submitted must be on a separate sheet of paper that also contains the clearly legible name and address of the person who sends it in. Entries that have more than one caption per sheet will be disqualified. All entries must be received no later than March 1, 1995.

In addition to Charles Rodrigues himself, the panel of judges will include members of STEREO REVIEW's editorial staff and the winners of the ten previous contests: Thomas Briggle (Akron, Ohio), Michael Binyon (Weaverville, California), Bruce Barstow (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania), Matt Mirapaul (Evanston, Illinois), Marc Welenteychik (Richmond, Virginia), Douglas Daughhetee (Birmingham, Alabama), Kelly Mills (Raleigh, North Carolina), Diane Sullivan (Grand Falls, New Brunswick), Brian Hoffman (New York City), and Ron Haynes (Nashville, Tennessee). Entries will be judged on the basis of originality, appropriateness, and humor, and the decision of the judges will be final.

Now look at the drawing. What can Fred Audax be saying to his nervous neighbor about those speaker enclosures? How does Rodrigues think up these situations? What does this drawing make you think of? Put that into a funny caption and send it in.

The winning caption and a selection of runners-up will be published in the June or July issue this year. Every January we resolve to finish the judging by June, but we haven't made that deadline yet. This may be the year we will get our judging act together, and you may win the prize. Enter today. The usual restrictions are printed below. □

Send entries to:
Rodrigues Contest
STEREO REVIEW
1633 Broadway
New York, NY 10019

No purchase is necessary. Anyone may enter except the staff of *Stereo Review* and its parent company (Hachette Filipacchi Magazines, Inc.) and their immediate families. All entries become the property of *Stereo Review*, and none will be returned. If you wish to be notified of the results of the contest by mail, send a stamped self-addressed envelope to the above address. In the likely event of duplicate entries, the one received first will be considered the winning entry. The names of the winner and a few runners-up will be published in *Stereo Review* and may appear in promotional literature for the magazine. Submitting an entry will be deemed consent for such use.

Stereo Review will arrange the delivery of the prize; any tax on it will be the responsibility of the winner.

SPECIAL ADVERTISING SECTION

SONY style

your personal guide to consumer electronic gifts

Everyone Deserves a Sony...

Any Sony Product Makes the Perfect Holiday Gift!

...And Sony Has a Gift for You!

Special Gifts With Product Purchase!

SONY

welc

...to your holiday preview of Sony Style Gifts.

IT'S YOUR PERSONAL GIFT GUIDE to consumer electronics. Your gateway to a world of spectacular innovations and special offers. In this holiday season, there's no more exciting gift than a Sony. From complete A/V home entertainment systems, to compact portable stereos, Sony does it all—and does it in style. You'll find a Sony that's perfect for everyone on your list. Including, of course, hints for gifts you'd like to get yourself!

SONY
Authorized Dealer
LOOKING FOR A SONY DEALER? CALL 1-800-342-5721

ome

SONY gifts

AV home entertainment

You've seen big-screen A/V systems in movies–and maybe, in your dreams. Now, 'tis the season to experience it for yourself: a Sony audio/video entertainment system. Improve your image with an unsurpassed Trinitron® or Trinitron XBR® TV picture. Or discover the truly spectacular performance of a Videoscope® Big Screen TV–most with ultra slim cabinetry that takes up only about the same floor space as a standard 20" TV. Add a Sony Theater Sound System, for instant Surround Sound. Power up your movies with a Sony VHS Hi-Fi Stereo VCR. Add a superb Sony A/V Receiver, with Dolby Pro Logic® decoding–then sit back. Relax. Enjoy the big show.

KP-41EXR96

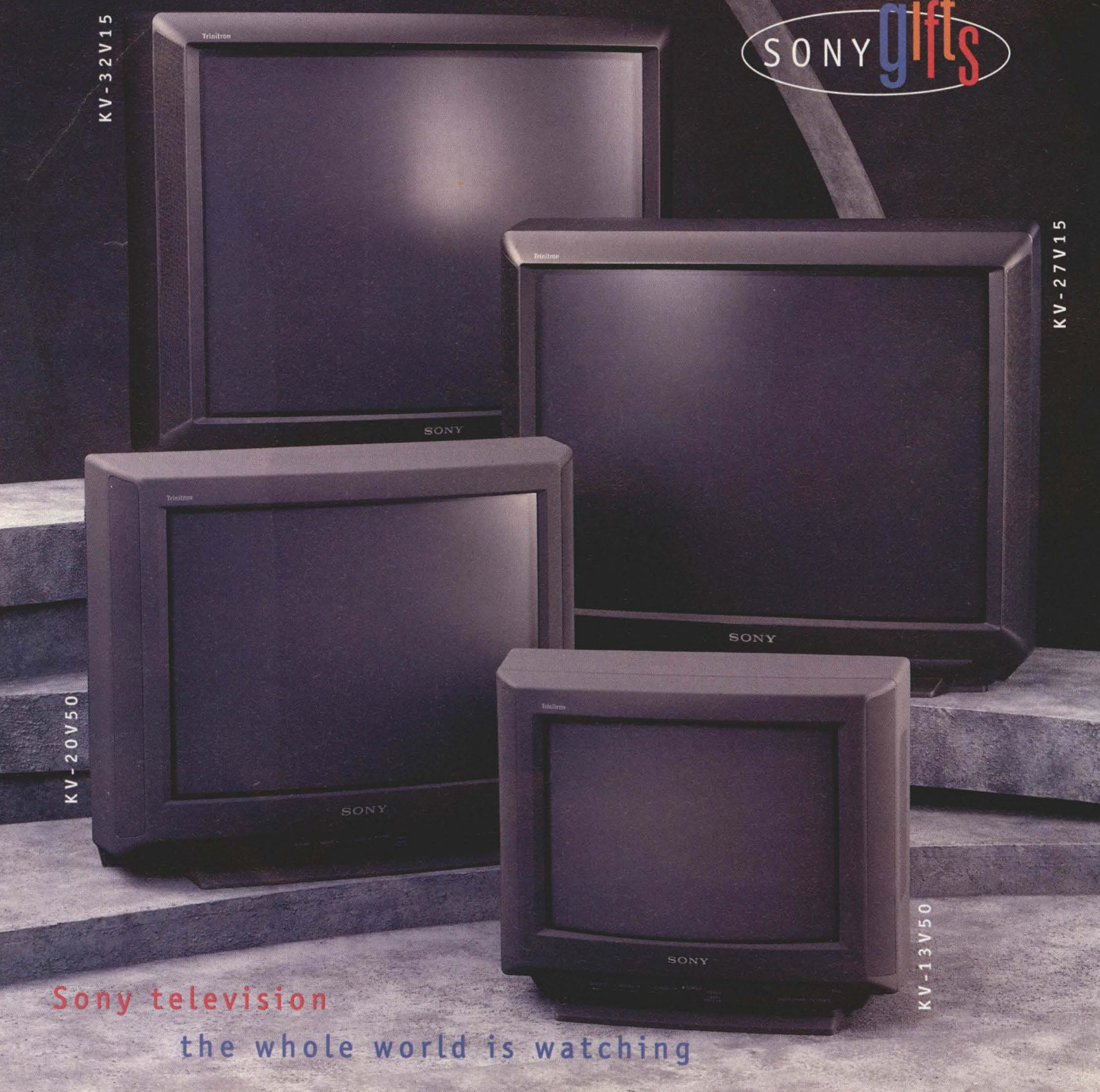
STR-D1015

SLV-770HF

SA-VA1

SONY

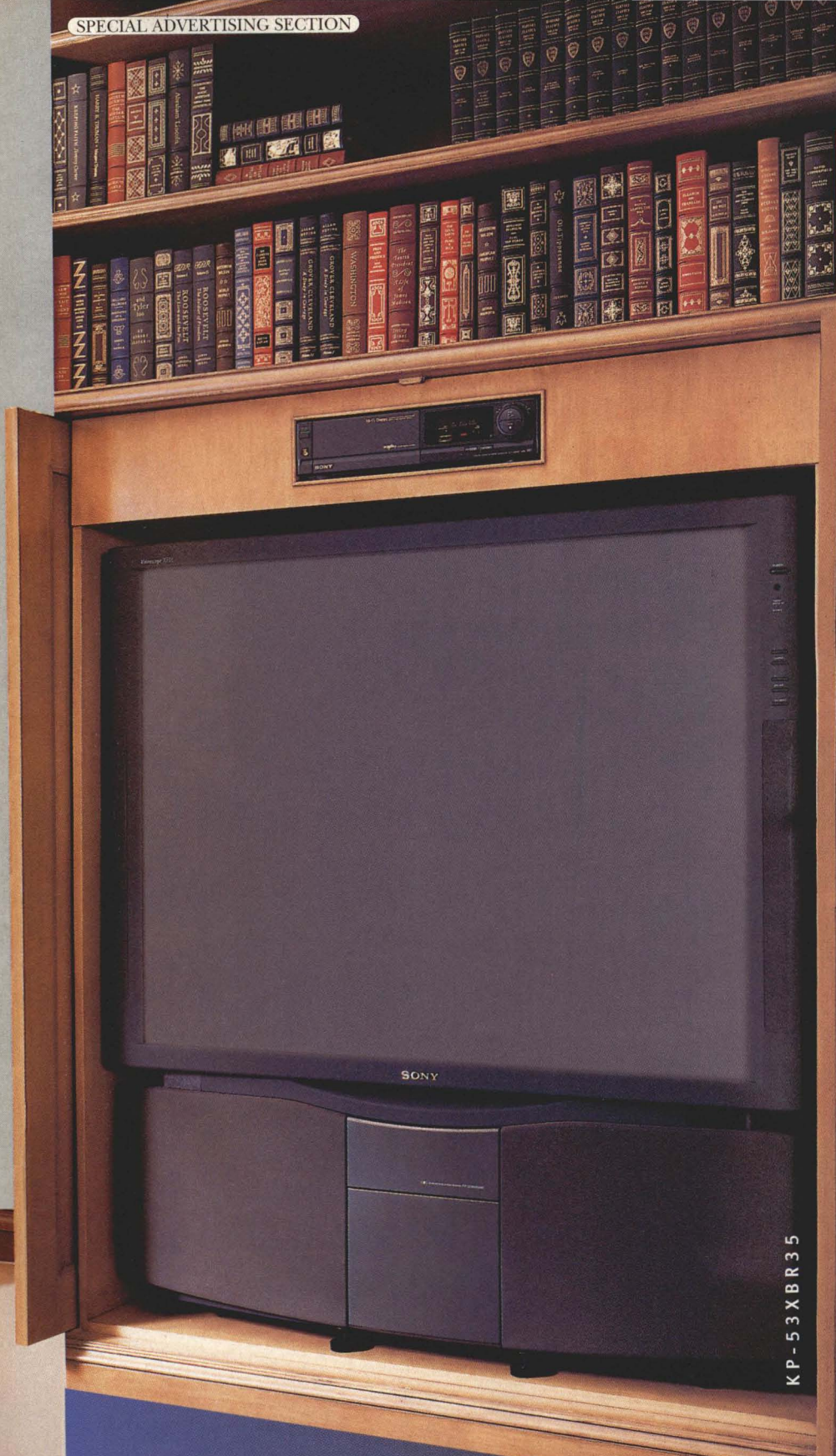
THIS YEAR, IT'S OUR TRINITRON® 25TH ANNIVERSARY SEASON—time to give a Sony TV your own personal tryout. In fact, Sony television has been named the **TV of Choice of the NFL.**™ To celebrate, Sony dealers will be stirring up lots of excitement with all-star promotions. You can even receive a **free book** with your purchase of a Videoscope® Big Screen TV between October 31, 1994, and January 31, 1995: **75 Seasons**, the big, handsome hardcover history of the NFL. It makes a great gift, for yourself or your favorite fan–and Sony-style picture and sound will also give you the next best thing to a stadium seat for all the big games.



Sony television

the whole world is watching

Over the busy holiday season, a little Trinitron TV can come in handy–in your kitchen, home office, anywhere at all. The KV-9PT40 delivers a bright 9" color picture in a white cabinet... with a matching white remote. Sony's V-series Trinitron TVs bring home more excitement with vivid detail, powerful sound, and sleek, compact styling – in screen sizes ranging from 13"–32". For the ultimate in big-screen holiday entertainment, Sony Videoscope Big Screen TV delivers images so big, bright, and clear, they pull you right into the action. Our KP-53XBR35 53" Videoscope model has Pro-Optic™ system technology and Advanced Digital Picture-In-Picture–all in a compact cabinet you can custom-install.



LOOKING FOR A SONY DEALER? CALL 1-800-342-5721

SONY Authorized Dealer

SONY STYLE

IS YOUR STYLE.

Exciting. Ingenious. Out on the cutting edge of technology... and unsurpassed in performance. Sony high-fidelity products deliver today's most exciting audio entertainment in all its glory–and with infinite variety, wherever and whenever you want it. From ultra-compact bookshelf stereos, to full rack systems, to individual components that deliver the ultimate in audio reproduction, Sony has it all–and brings it all home with remarkable ease.

SONY Authorized Dealer

LOOKING FOR A SONY DEALER? CALL 1-800-342-5721

CDP-CX151

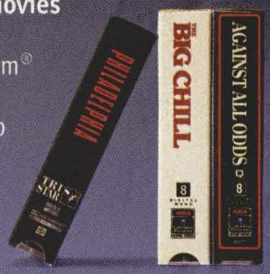
SONY gifts

A hundred CDs at your fingertips? Pick a song, push a button, and it's yours–with fantastic, full-spectrum audio fidelity. Your Sony CDP-CX151 100-Disc Changer loads a complete CD music collection for remote-control access. Custom File™ memory lets you program disc information for display, and Group Memory lets you group discs by category, mood, or listener. Our STR-D1015 A/V Receiver makes the perfect holiday companion: audiophile features like Parallel Push-Pull discrete-amplifier design, Dolby Pro Logic® Surround Sound for spectacular movie soundtracks, and a Programmable Remote Commander® unit that makes total A/V system control a snap.

big sound, simple system

SPECIAL ADVERTISING SECTION

FOR VIDEO HITS (both home and Hollywood), Sony 8mm video is an unbeatable system. Home videos are easy to shoot, edit, and play back on any TV. For Hollywood hits, you've got hundreds of titles to choose from. And to start your collection, Sony gives you three **free 8mm movies** when you buy a Sony CCD-SC5 or CCD-FX730V Handycam® camcorder, any Sony 8mm VCR, or any Sony Video Walkman™ VCR/TV between October 1 and December 31, 1994. Don't miss the year's best triple feature!

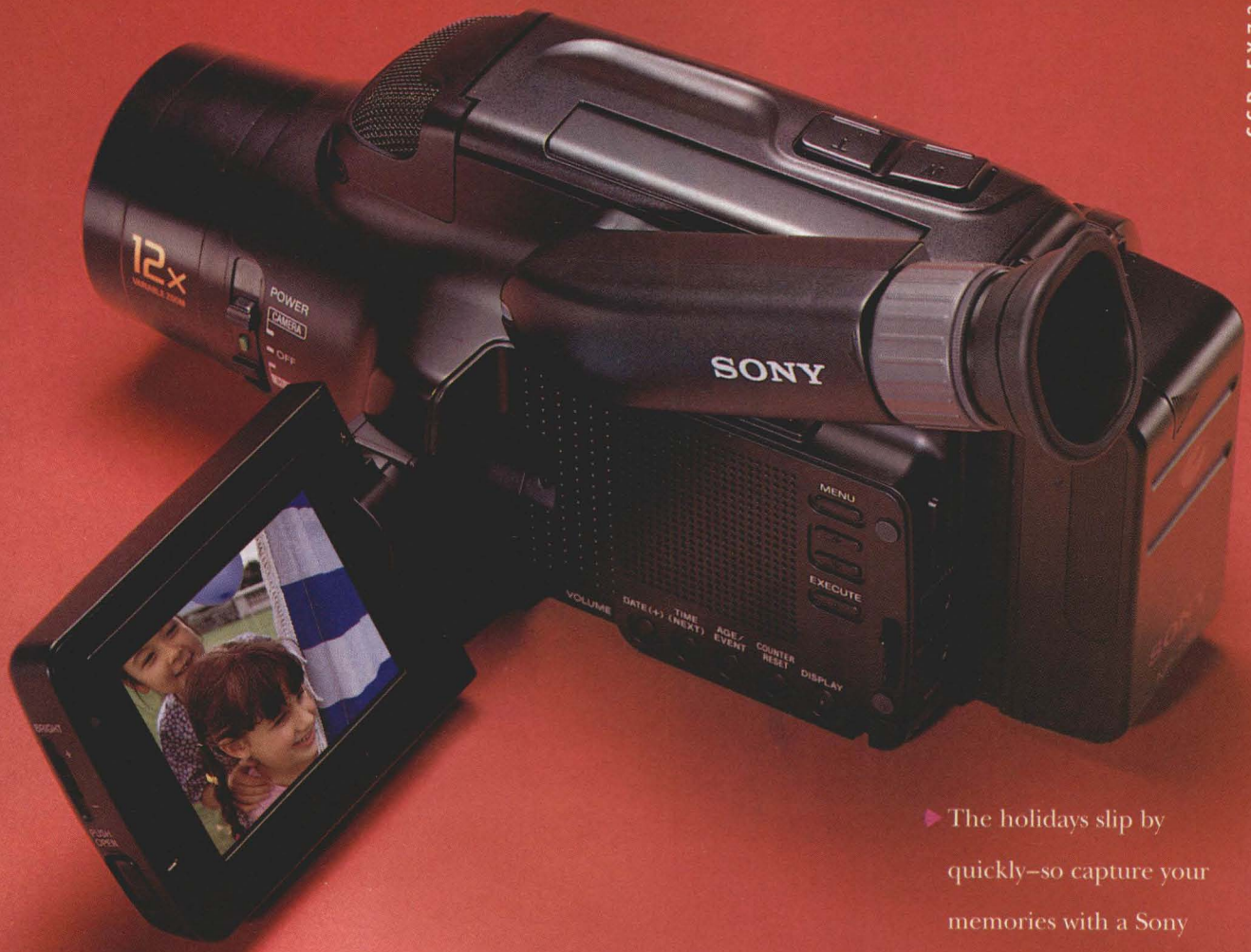


CCD-TR700

SONY Authorized Dealer

LOOKING FOR A SONY DEALER? CALL 1-800-342-5721

CCD-FX730V

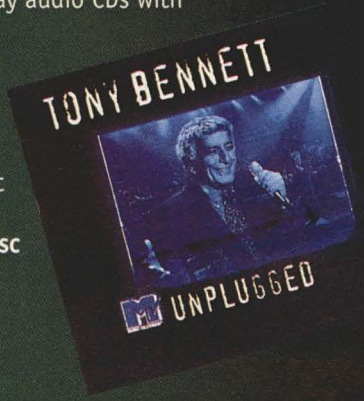


a camcorder holiday

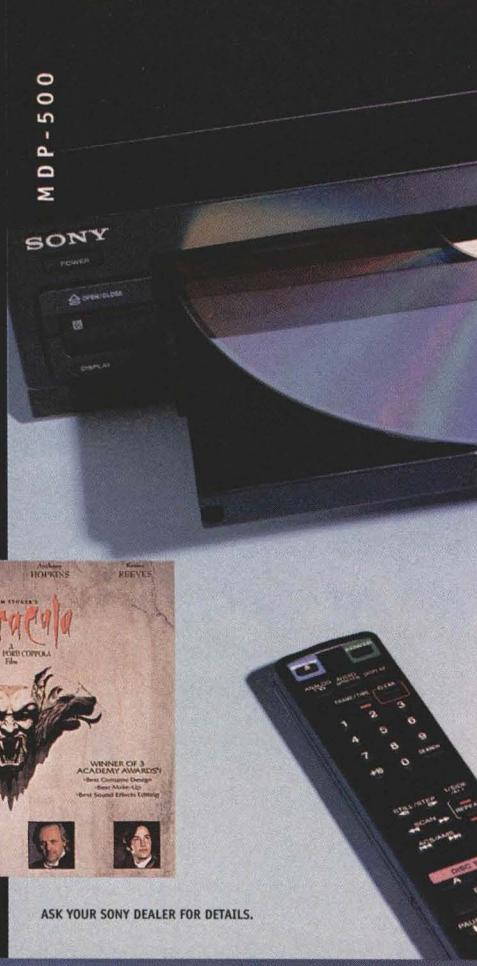
The holidays slip by quickly–so capture your memories with a Sony Handycam® camcorder. Grab a compact TR-Series model, like the CCD-TR700 with Hi8™ high-resolution picture quality and hi-fi stereo sound– plus SteadyShot™ stabilization, which minimizes picture shake without degrading the image. Or go for an FX-Series model like our new CCD-FX730V, with flip-out 3" color LCD screen and built-in speaker–so the whole family can enjoy instant playback anywhere.

SONY gifts

SONY AV LASER® MULTI DISC PLAYER™ COMPONENTS are the perfect medium for serious video collectors. And for long-lasting playback of kids' programs, and music videos you'll watch over and over again. Models like the MDP-500 add a new dimension to all your entertainment with up to 425-line horizontal resolution, digital audio sound, and quick, random access. They also play audio CDs with spectacular fidelity! And, if you purchase any Sony AV Laser player before March 31, 1995, we'll start your library with **two free Laserdisc selections**: one music, one movie.



movies and music
with added dimension



ASK YOUR SONY DEALER FOR DETAILS.

SONY gifts

SONY Authorized Dealer

LOOKING FOR A SONY DEALER? CALL 1-800-342-5721

magic in every movie you rent

The magic is sound: room-filling stereo sound that makes movies you rent feel so much bigger than your TV screen. Magic no ordinary VCR can deliver. Only America's best-selling HiFi Stereo VCRs – like the Sony SLV-770HF HiFi Stereo VCR – will help you see and hear all you've been missing, and open your eyes to amazing new convenience. Auto Clock™ Set gives you a VCR clock that actually sets itself (where available through TV broadcast). The Sony Shuttle™ dial is a simple, fun way to operate VCR functions. VCR Plus+™ makes timer recording easy – and our Cable Mouse® system lets you change channels on your cable box with your VCR remote or programmable timer.

AutoClock™ VCR

It's the ideal medium for in-car listening: Sony MiniDisc. You can load up to four discs in an in-dash MDX-400 MiniDisc changer—and never have to worry about rough roads, because Shock Resistant Memory keeps your music running smoothly. While loading your car, check out the new Sony in-dash XR-C410 AM/FM Stereo Cassette Receiver/CD controller, CDX-5270 in-dash AM/FM Stereo CD Player, and EXM-302 125-watt MOSFET amplifier... then hit the road in Sony style!

unbeatable street sounds

SONY gifts

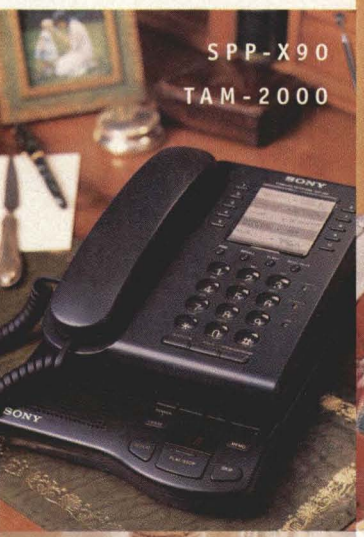
XR-C410

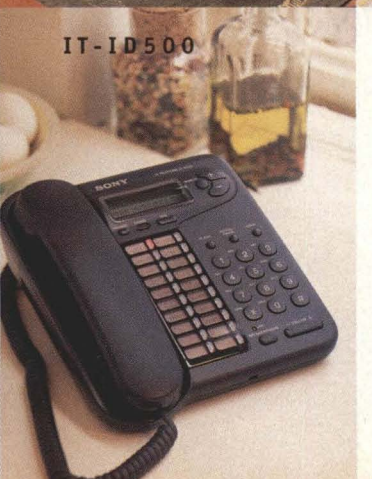
CDX-5270

SONY AUTOSOUND COMPONENTS are the moving equivalent of concert-hall fidelity–the state of the art in high-performance highway listening. And driving with MiniDisc is an unforgettable experience. In this holiday season, Sony is giving away MiniMoney: buy select Sony MiniDisc players before March 31, 1995, and you'll get MiniMoney coupons redeemable for **up to $300 in free MiniDisc music!** Check your dealer for details.

EXM-302

SPP-2010





The message is clear: Sony telecommunications products have great features, sleek designs, and superior performance. It's your call: SPP-2010 Cordless Phone with dual battery system, IT-ID500 Caller ID Display Phone, IT-W20 Wall Telephone, SPP-A5000 Cordless Telephone with built-in Answering Machine, or TAM-2000 Digital Answering Machine. Buy a Sony SPP-2000 or SPP-2010 Cordless Phone between October 1 and December 31, 1994, and you'll receive a Sony Prepaid Phone Card–for up to 30 minutes of toll-free calling anywhere in the continental U.S!

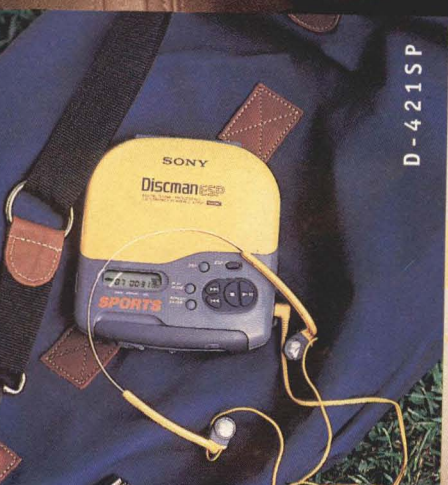
IT-W20

SONY Authorized Dealer

LOOKING FOR A SONY DEALER? CALL 1-800-342-5721

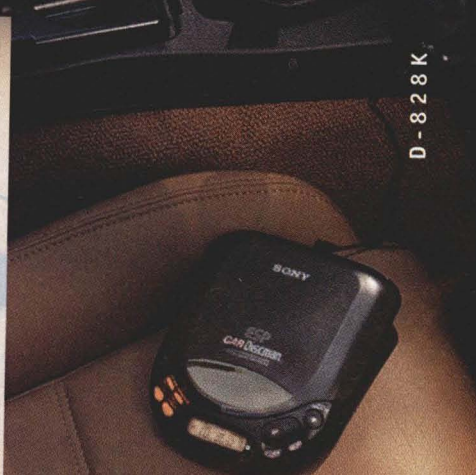
PERSONAL, PORTABLE, POWERFUL... Looking for a perfect last-minute gift idea? Look to Sony, the name that changed the way the world listens to music. Choose our MZ-R2 portable MiniDisc Player/Recorder, D-828K Car Discman® CD player, splash resistant D-421SP Sports Discman CD Player, or WM-SSXF44 stereo cassette/AM/FM tuner with Action Grip design-then select the lucky person on your list.

MDR-55

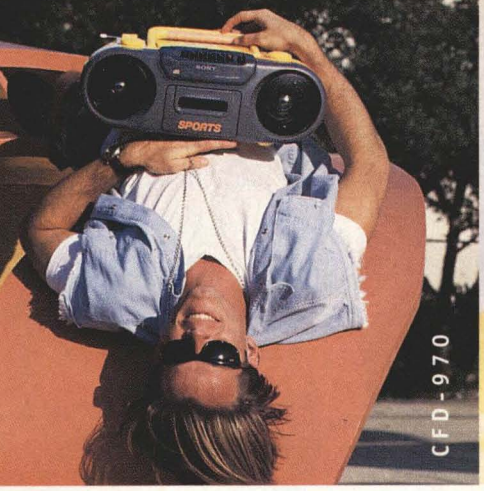


D-421SP

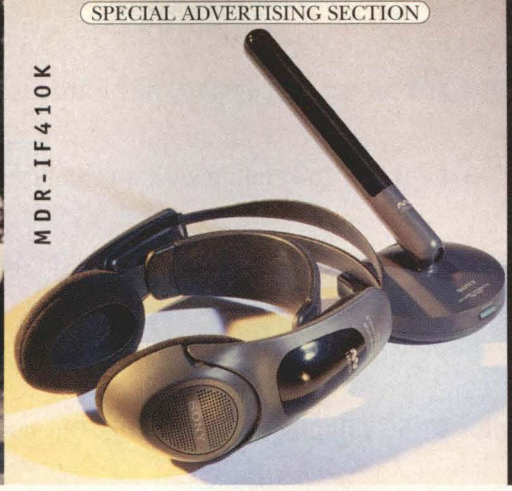
MZ-R2



D-828K



CFD-970



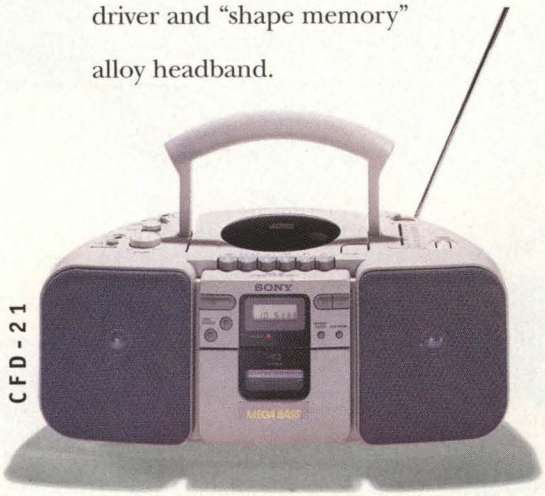
MDR-IF410K

SONY gifts

WM-SXF44

sound gift suggestions

Everybody likes music–especially when it's easy to carry. For portable component listening, choose the 1-piece Sony CFD-970 Sports CD/cassette/AM/FM stereo with Mega Bass® sound...or the affordable CFD-21 CD player with AM/FM stereo, in striking white design. And don't forget another Sony innovation: comfortable hi-fi headphones. The MDR-IF410K infrared headphone system, for wireless listening...or the MDR-55, with eardrum-facing Auranomic driver and "shape memory" alloy headband.



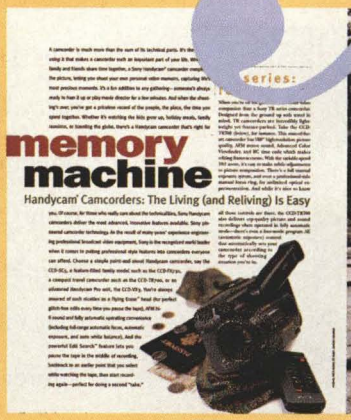
CFD-21

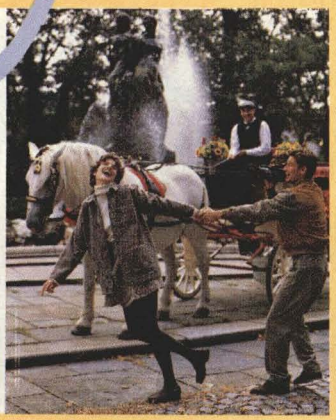
SONY Authorized Dealer

LOOKING FOR A SONY DEALER? CALL 1-800-342-5721

Sony Style: over 600 more ingenious gift ideas. No company has introduced more high-technology electronic innovations than Sony. Now, there's a great way to keep up with all the latest, greatest Sony ideas in TV, video, hi-fi, telecommunications, and more: **Sony Style magazine.** It's a full-color guide to over 650 Sony products–plus in-depth information on technology, features, even how-to hints on setting up systems. It's yours for just $4.95, plus $1.50 shipping and handling. Our current issue features all the products you've seen here...and also advance information on upcoming Sony Pictures movies and Sony Music releases!

SONY





Order by mail

I want Sony Style magazine. Please send me the latest issue of Sony Style at $4.95, plus $1.50 shipping and handling per issue. (New Jersey residents add 6% sales tax).

To receive your Fall issue:

Please make check or money order payable to Hann & DePalmer and send to: Sony Style Magazine, P.O. Box 9500, Cranbury, NJ 08512-9929

Payment enclosed with this coupon ❑.

Magazine[s] Total	Sony Style is $4.95 per issue. Please allow 3-4 weeks for delivery. Offer expires 4/95.
Shipping and Handling	
NJ residents add 6% sales tax	
TOTAL	

Name

Address

City State Zip

Order by phone

with your Visa or MasterCard. Call:

1.800.848.SONY

©1994 Sony Electronics Inc. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. All rights reserved. All television screens are measured diagonally; all insets contained herein are simulated television pictures only. Sony, AV Laser, Custom File, Discman, Dynamic Acoustic Chamber, Handycam, Hi8, Mega Bass, MiniDisc (logo), Multi Disc Player, Pro-Optic, Sony (logo), Remote Commander, SteadyShot, Trinitron, XBR, Videoscope, and Walkman are trademarks of Sony. Dolby and Pro Logic are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation. VCR Plus+ is a trademark of Gemstar Development corporation.

PHOTO: JOOK P. LEUNG

JBL HT1 Home THX Speaker System

DAVID RANADA • TECHNICAL EDITOR

JBL produces several loudspeaker systems designed and constructed according to the strict specifications for home theater speakers established by Lucasfilm's THX division. Among them, the HT1 series is the least costly and elaborate. All of the HT1 speakers are finished in wood-grain black vinyl with dark gray grille cloths stretched over a removable frame. Connections for the series are multiway binding posts that accept dual and single banana plugs as well as spade lugs and bare wires.

Three HT1F's ($425 each) are required in a home theater setup to serve as the front left, center, and right speakers. Each contains two 5-inch midbass drivers with laminated-polymer cones flanking two closely spaced 1-inch titanium-dome tweeters, all the drivers in vertical array to produce the wide horizontal and narrow vertical dispersions required of Home THX front speakers. Crossover frequency is 2.8 kHz. The tuned-port cabinet measures 17½ x 10 x 8½ inches. System impedance is given as 8 ohms and sensitivity as 87 dB sound-pressure level (SPL) at one meter with a 1-watt input. (These two characteristics are actually controlled by THX specs and fall within a narrow range among different brands of Home THX speakers.)

The HT1F's port is on the back of the enclosure, but the customary internal tube is lacking—it's just a 1⅞-inch round hole. Not only can you look inside to see the backs of the drivers, the matted damping material, the crossover circuit, and all the internal wiring, but if you were to place the speakers away from the wall on stands (as you should for best imaging and frequency balance), one could easily get around to the back of the enclosures and stick things in that would muck things up. If you have young children, make sure they learn right away not to deposit small objects (especially metal ones) or household pets in these speakers. You want any verminous noises you hear to originate from a soundtrack, not the enclosure itself!

As THX surrounds go, the HT1D's ($825 per pair) are rather bulky, measuring 13⅜ x 9¼ x 7¾ inches and weighing 15 pounds each. They are perhaps best placed on strong shelves to the sides of the main listening position. The manual, in fact, contains strongly worded warnings against drilling into the enclosures to install wall-mount brackets (which JBL urges be done under the guidance of your dealer).

The HT1D's enclosures, which have grille-covered ports, house the same driver complement as found in an HT1F front speaker. Here, though, the drivers are paired off into a front- and rear-radiating quasi-dipole configuration, as required of all Home THX surrounds. Crossover frequency and rated sensitivity are also the same as for the HT1F, but the rated impedance is 6 ohms.

The ported enclosures for the HT1S passive subwoofer ($525 each) are large (21½ x 25¼ x 17⅝ inches) and heavy (62 pounds). These are not the wimpy "bass modules" of a three-piece speaker system, designed to be easily hidden behind a piece of furniture. These subwoofers *are* pieces of furniture—no sub-sofa sequestration for them. The bulk comes partly from having to house a 12-inch polymer-laminate driver. A driver that size in such a large enclosure is necessary to meet the Home THX specifications for maximum low-frequency output. In fact, two of these subwoofers are needed to meet the THX specs. The HT1S impedance is given as 6 ohms, with a sensitivity of 91 dB SPL.

Figuring out how to hook up and adjust the HT1S if your A/V receiver has no speaker-level subwoofer output (which most don't) is not covered by the manual, which takes up only from after that point. It also, amazingly, offers no suggestions as to how to set the subwoofer level. That's not such a problem with THX A/V receivers or other high-end models that contain subwoofer-balancing test signals. But since the HT1 speakers can be profitably used with any well-powered A/V receiver or amplifier, not just Home THX models, and since non-THX units seldom include the subwoofer output in the Dolby Pro Logic test-signal sequence, some hints should have been given.

Aside from that neglected point, the manual is better than average for a home theater speaker system. For once the same brochure is provided with each speaker, so that the user doesn't have to perform mental collations to

figure out how the speakers should work together. Its only other significant fault is a lack of emphasis on how important it is for any Home THX front speakers to be set up with their acoustical centers (which in this case correspond to their physical centers) very close to seated ear level or, if that is not possible, for the speakers to be tilted upward or downward so that they are aimed right at your ears. Otherwise, you will not hear the correct frequency balance. That also means you should never draw conclusions about the sound of a Home THX speaker in a showroom if those conditions are not met (if you are standing up and the front speakers are lower to the floor, for example).

When set up properly, the system did its job extremely well, as has every Home THX speaker system we have reviewed. Tonal quality in stereo music listening was very neutral, with the good and bad sonic characteristics of the many various recordings auditioned faithfully conveyed. As with other Home THX systems, the imaging of stereo music recordings, not to mention soundtracks in surround-sound playback, was analytically precise, especially from the prime listening position. Because of the front speakers' deliberately restricted vertical radiation, which reduces the levels of reflections off the ceiling and floor, some might consider the system lacking in spaciousness, especially with music containing little inherent reverberation. But this characteristic also leads to very clear dialogue reproduction with soundtracks, which is one of the reasons for the restriction. In any case, the speakers did respond well to the use of a digital room-simulation ambience/reverberation system, as might be found in a high-end A/V receiver or surround processor.

The large subwoofers would have easily overpowered our listening room had they not been adjusted properly. Driven with enough power, a pair of them should be able to produce thundering levels even in larger rooms. In small rooms, you might be able to get by with one subwoofer, but then the JBL system might not meet the very demanding THX criteria for peak undistorted sound levels at low frequencies (which is actually too loud for many tastes). In our sound room, where the main and surround speakers were driven from a Home THX receiver and the two subwoofers from a 100-watt stereo amplifier, the system played, cleanly, plenty loud enough for all types of music.

So far, these comments could apply to any Home THX speaker system we've tested. Such performance is practically guaranteed by the strictness of the design criteria and the testing and product-approval procedures established by Lucasfilm. But even the THX requirements seem to be loose enough for each company to put an individualizing spin to its THX sound.

Driven with enough power, a pair of JBL HT1S subwoofers should be able to produce thundering levels even in a large listening room.

In reviewing JBL's HT1 system, I was able for the first time to directly compare under controlled conditions the performance of two Home THX speaker systems from different companies. Although there was a definite family resemblance in their sound (precise imaging, clear dialogue, enveloping surrounds, solid bass), the two systems clearly sounded different, especially in stereo playback of broad-spectrum music. And that was after the application of careful level-matching and other fairness-promoting listening-test procedures.

The front speakers of the other system had, by measurement, a slightly rising high end and exhibited all the sonic characteristics one might expect from such a frequency response. The HT1F's one-third-octave response was very, very flat for a speaker (less than ±1.75 dB from below 500 Hz to beyond 15 kHz). Sometimes the other system sounded more brilliant and forward, sometimes it produced an exaggerated harshness. Sometimes the JBL system sounded slightly rolled off and dull in comparison, but most times with good recordings it sounded just right. It all depended on the recording and even on the track within a disc.

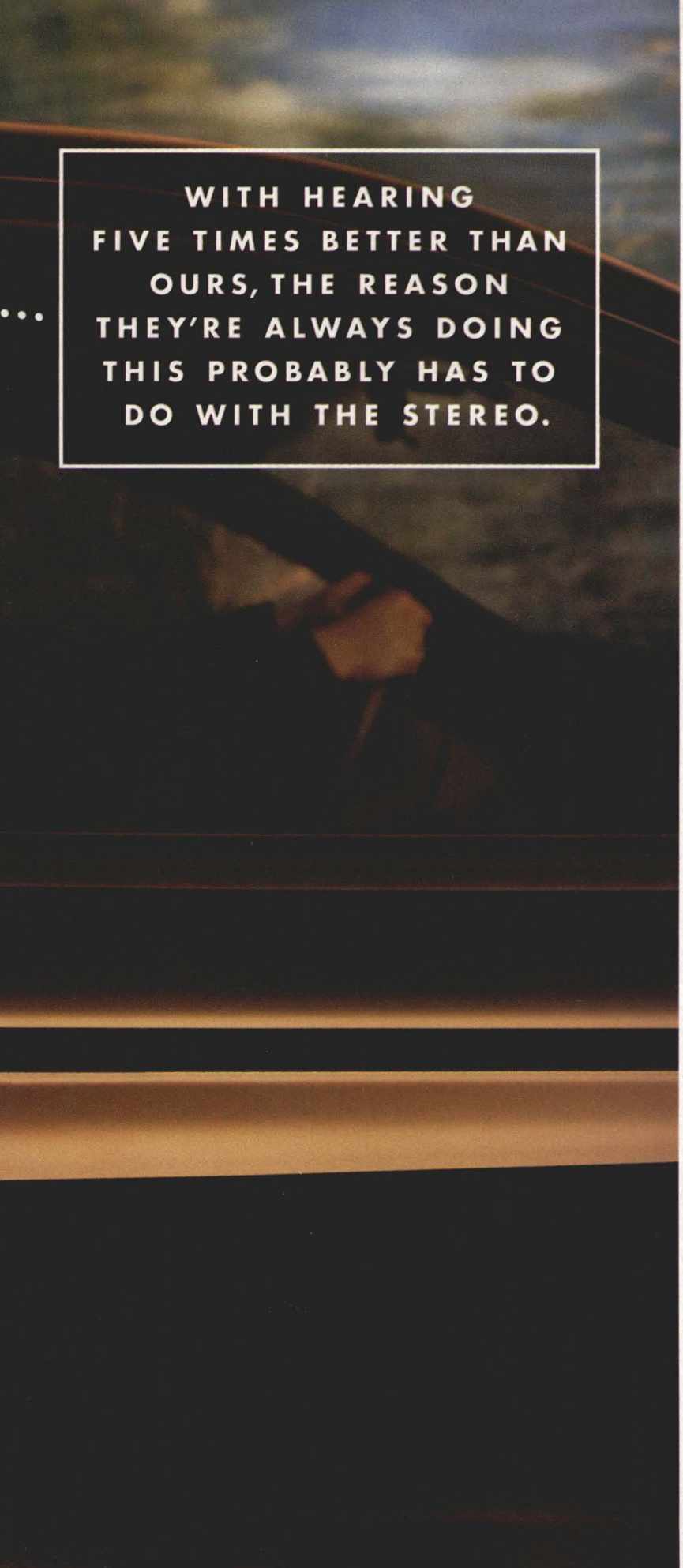
Moral No. 1: Don't ever base a speaker purchase on the sound of a small number of recordings. Moral No. 2: Although the Home THX design criteria have assured that the JBL HT system is a fundamentally excellent set of speakers for both music and soundtrack playback, you should still, as with any other speakers, listen before you buy. □

JBL, Dept. SR, 80 Crossways Park W., Woodbury, NY 11797

". . . Gus, you call the undertaker. Ida, you call Aunt Sophie and Uncle Angelo in Miami, and I'll go home and turn off his tube amplifier."

SMIRNOFF® VODKA 40, 45.2 & 50% Alc. by Vol., distilled from premium grain
©1994 Ste. Pierre Smirnoff F.L.S. (Division of Heublein, Inc.) Hartford, CT—Made in U.S.A.

©1994 Pioneer Electronics (USA) Inc., Long Beach, CA



Man's best friend may also be his toughest stereo critic. But then you don't have to be able to hear a cat at a hundred yards to tell if your car stereo needs help. If it does, why not put in one of Pioneer's six or twelve disc CD changers. They let you play compact discs through your car's FM radio and give you hours of music in perfect digital sound. So if the stereo in your car hasn't exactly been making your ears perk up, give us a call at 1-800-Pioneer, ext. 102, for a dealer. And get the system that won't just sit in your dash and play dead.

PIONEER®
The Art of Entertainment

Do-It-Yourself Home Theater

How to pull together an A/V surround-sound system without taking out a second mortgage

PHOTO BY ROBERTO BROSAN

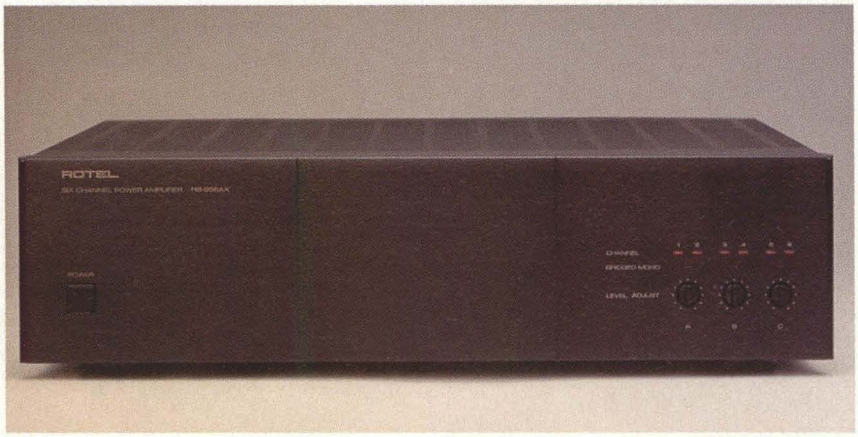
Donald Trump probably has a hell of a home theater. So, no doubt, do Bill Gates, Shaquille O'Neal, Mariah Carey, Tom Clancy, and lots of other rich people, including hundreds we've never even heard of. But what about the millions of ordinary folks like you and me? Aren't we entitled to cool surround-sound audio, big-screen video, and the thrill of real cinematic impact in our living rooms?

You bet we are: Isn't this the land of opportunity? You don't have to hire an acoustical consultant, an interior designer, and a custom installation specialist to en-

By Daniel Kumin

Jim Carrey comes alive as *Ace Ventura, Pet Detective* (Warner Bros.) in this easy-to-assemble home theater comprising Mitsubishi's VS-5051 50-inch projection TV ($2,799), Panasonic's LX-H670U combi-player ($549), Yamaha's RX-V870 A/V receiver ($949), and the Polk Audio RM7000 speaker system ($1,299), which includes a bass module and three front speakers. Out of sight are a pair of Polk RM2000II surround speakers.

A number of Dolby Pro Logic-based A/V receivers are now available in the $300 to $600 range. One is the Harman Kardon AVR20 ($529), which delivers 50 watts to each of the three front speakers and 10 watts to each surround speaker.



For those following a separates path to home theater, Rotel's RB956AX power amp is a bargain at $500. It's rated to deliver 30 watts each into six channels, and any two can be bridged to produce 90 watts.

joy the fruits of the home theater revolution. (Of course, if you can afford to recruit the pros, all the better. But it's certainly not necessary.) You can assemble a perfectly good home theater system without taking out a second mortgage or cashing in the kids' college fund. It may not look as slick as the media rooms shown in glossy decorating magazines or interior designers' portfolios, and it probably won't close your drapes or turn on your security system, but if judiciously assembled, it can deliver sound that rivets you, whether you're watching a movie, a TV special, or a football game.

So where do you start? Since even a great soundtrack is cinematically secondary to the picture it accompanies, the first component to size up, literally, is the TV. Bigger is definitely better—and increasingly expensive as you up the diagonal inch count. Here the penny-pincher's mantra should be "trailing-edge technology." Today, 31-inch direct-view TV's are widely available for less than $1,000—down substantially from just a year or so ago. As for 27-inch sets, well, they're practically giving these "obsolete" designs away: You can get a basic 27-incher for less than $500 these days. On the projection side, 40- and 45-inch sets can be had for $2,000 or less, making them an attractive (though much dearer) option. Of course, if you're going to spend that much you should also con-

A/V integrated amps like Onkyo's A-SV610PRO ($630) are ideal for fans of A/V receivers who don't need a tuner. It has Dolby Pro Logic and A/V switching, and it delivers 70 watts across the front and 20 watts to each surround speaker.

sider one of the newer 35-inch direct-view TV's.

Don't get me wrong: If you can afford to spend several thousand dollars on a huge projection TV or one of the new widescreen sets—and have the room for it—by all means go for it. The payoff in visual impact would be substantial. But if all your budget can tolerate is a closeout 27-incher or newly reduced 31-inch model (or perhaps you already own a good 25- or 27-inch set), don't write off "home theater." Just sit a little closer to the screen and put a big-screen TV on your shopping list the day after your ship comes in.

Basic Instincts

The audio side of home theater requires three fundamental elements: a surround-sound decoder/processor (stand-alone or built into an A/V receiver, amp, or preamp), at least four (but usually five or more) speakers, and enough amplifier power to drive all of the speakers to satisfying levels without distortion. Not coincidentally, these are the same basic tenets for good movie theater sound: Home theater simply models them in a more domesticated form.

The key to unlocking the sonic riches of movie soundtracks in your home is the Dolby Pro Logic decoding chip found at the heart of most surround processors and A/V receivers. Most movie (and many TV) soundtracks contain four channels of sound information that's encoded into two channels—a process known as Dolby Surround (or Dolby Stereo on the film side). The Pro Logic circuit, when engaged, decodes the four-channel "matrix," yielding additional center and surround channels (without decoding, you get plain old two-channel stereo). While you might run across a few "bargain" A/V receivers or surround processors that incorporate a Dolby Surround (non-Pro Logic) decoder, stick with Pro Logic systems. The older Dolby Surround decoders don't provide for a dedicated center channel, which greatly improves the rendition of dialogue in particular and movie soundtracks in general.

Most surround processors and A/V receivers also include additional "ambience" settings designed to enhance music and unencoded video programs, including those recorded in mono. The effectiveness of these settings varies a good deal, usually—but not always—proportionately to the cost of the processor or receiver. If your principal goal is surround sound for movies, focus your attention (and funds) on Pro Logic performance and don't worry too much about the "extras."

A midline A/V receiver can deliver plenty of surround-sound impact in a typical living room.

Home theater speakers come in virtually every shape, size, and style. A typical setup includes three identical front speakers—or a matching left/right pair and a horizontally-configured TV-top center speaker—and a pair of "rear" surround speakers for conveying sound effects and creating a sense of spaciousness. Even though the surround channel is actually mono, two speakers are usually deployed in an attempt to spread its largely ambient sound evenly throughout the room. While conventional two-way bookshelf-type speakers are commonly deployed as surround speakers, manufacturers also offer a variety of specialized surround speakers specifically designed to produce a diffuse sound field (see "Use It or Lose It?" on the next page).

When it comes to bass—considered by many to be a hallmark of a good home theater system (check out *Jurassic Park* on a system with a good subwoofer)—there's no iron-clad rule that says a surround system must include a subwoofer. A pair of good full-range speakers used as the front mains will often deliver enough bass to satisfy most people. On the other hand, many manufacturers are pushing the subwoofer issue by offering home theater speaker packages that team five relatively bass-shy satellite speakers with a stand-alone subwoofer, often with its own power amplifier and crossover. Either approach can produce excellent results—it all depends on your room, your listening preferences, and your lifestyle.

As to the question of amplifier power: More is better. It's not unusual for "high-end" home theater systems to have six or more 100-watt channels, a level of power that's probably unrealistic for the budget-bound. Fortunate-

Use It or Lose It?

Most of us have at least one pair of speakers—usually the ones connected to the stereo system. The question is, when you make the move to home theater, should you use 'em or lose 'em?

Obviously, you *can* employ almost any type of speaker somewhere in a home theater. But not all speakers are optimal for every surround-sound chore. If, for example, your current speakers are naturally balanced, full-range types—whether floor-standing or bookshelf—the most economical move may be to retain them in that position and simply buy a complementary center speaker and a pair of surround speakers. If your main speakers are a relatively recent design from a major manufacturer, you are quite likely to find a center-channel model designed to match them (more or less) in both tonal balance and dispersion pattern, two factors that help create a seamless and believable front "stage."

If on the other hand, your current speakers are compact bookshelf types with limited bass response, then you might be better off moving them toward the rear of your seating area (ideally, on the side walls) and using them to reproduce the surround-channel information. Most compact and subcompact speakers do a credible job conveying surround information, which consists mostly of ambience and sound effects; broad, regular dispersion and a smooth midrange—two characteristics common to many such speakers—are more important than deep bass output or extended treble.

Of course, the possibilities are legion. For example, you might elect instead to keep a pair of small main speakers in place and buy both a matching center speaker and a powered subwoofer to augment them. Many manufacturers now offer both, designed to complement their current (and recent) bookshelf designs. The powered subwoofer should be able to supply the generous levels of deep bass that home theater demands, and as a fringe benefit will actually improve the performance of the main speakers (and front power amplifier).

For the surround channel, you would then be free to consider one of the many speaker designs specifically engineered to enhance "rear" surround reproduction. The variety is considerable, and growing every day, but the common goal behind most specialized surround speakers is to produce a diffuse soundfield that is difficult to localize by ear. Most of these (including all Home THX-certified models) employ a quasi-dipole layout with two opposite-facing woofer/tweeter pairs working out of phase. Others use a bipolar design in which the two driver complements work in phase.

Such purpose-specific surround speakers certainly contribute to the realism of the home theater experience, but at $250 to $500 a pair, they tend to be more expensive than conventional compact speakers—although less expensive models are turning up. One final note: surround speakers are very difficult to audition meaningfully, especially in a retail showroom, so make sure you get a home trial or exchange privilege with your purchase.

—*D.K.*

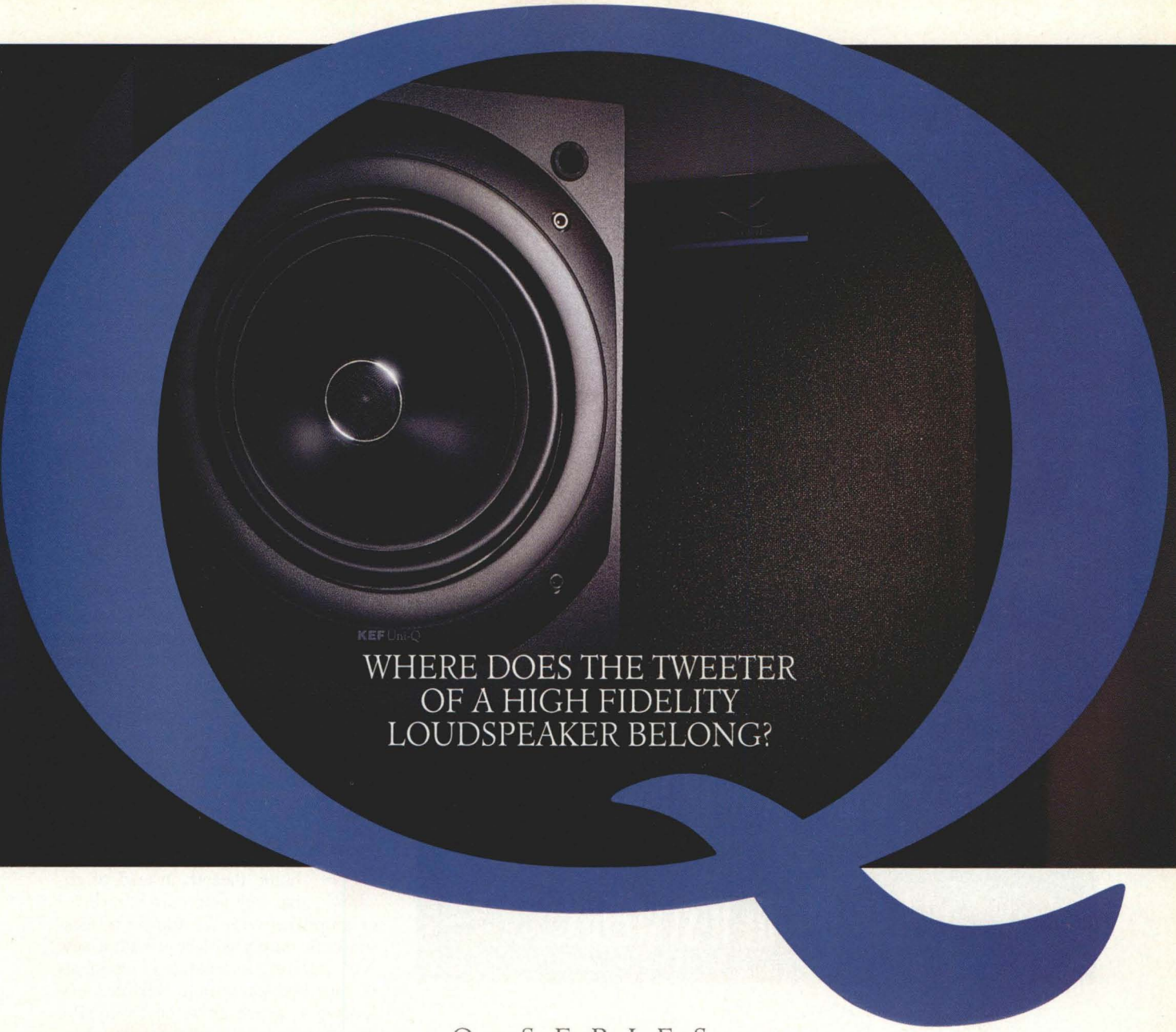
ly, the fact is that a midline A/V receiver (less than $500) with 50 watts output to the front three speakers and 25 watts to each surround can provide enough dynamic range and impact in a typical living-room setting to satisfy most folks.

When it comes to maximizing the power you do have, here are a few things to keep in mind. First, the smaller the room or seating area, the less power you need to achieve clean theater-like levels (halve the distance from ear to speaker, and power requirements decline about fourfold). Second, look to efficient speakers—that is, models with an above-average sensitivity spec. A 3-dB increase in the sensitivity of a main speaker pair—from, say, 87 dB to 90 dB (typically measured at a distance of 1 meter with an input of 1 watt)—will cut your front-channel power requirements in half. Third, using a powered subwoofer—one that has its own built-in power amp—will reduce your front-channel power requirements by as much as a third or more.

The Road to Home Theater

At the nuts-and-bolts level, there are at least three ways to get the most bang for your home theater buck. First, assuming you already own an adequate two-channel stereo system, maximize your existing investment by adding only those components necessary to upgrade the system to multichannel status. Second, upgrade your two-channel system in stages, with the goal being a complete surround-sound makeover. Third, start from scratch, laying all possible options on the table, and choose the path that makes the most sense.

Most of the several million "home theater" systems now in use across this great land no doubt began life as humble, two-channel hi-fi systems. That's because the add-on path is one of the most economical routes to home theater for anyone who already owns a basic stereo system. Pick up a center-channel speaker, a pair of surround speakers, and an outboard surround processor-amplifier, which includes amplifiers to power the center



Q - S E R I E S

KEF Q-70

This question may confuse those who believe that the measure of a loudspeaker is the number of its drivers. It will also elude those who have never bothered to question conventional driver placement, which always separates the woofer from the tweeter.

In fact, the most acoustically correct location for the tweeter is precisely at the *center* of the woofer. This strategic placement creates a single sound source, allowing high and low frequencies to reach your ears at the proper time, regardless of where the speakers are placed or where you are sitting. (No wonder KEF's patented Uni-Q® is the technology of choice for advanced Home Theater applications.)

Perhaps the greatest benefit of the KEF Q Series speakers is that they sound as good in your home as they do in the showroom.

KEF

KEF Electronics of America, Inc., 89 Doug Brown Way, Holliston, MA 01746 Tel 508 429-3600 Fax 508 429-3699
Distributed in Canada by: Pro-Acoustics Canada Ltd. Tel 514 344-1226 Fax 514 344-4760

CIRCLE NO. 12 ON READER SERVICE CARD

When it comes to movies at home, laserdiscs still offer the best picture and sound quality available today. Pioneer's CLD-M401 combines a laserdisc player, a five-disc carousel CD changer, and a karaoke (sing-along) machine in one $770 component.

Most of the several million home theater systems now in use began life as humble hi-fi systems.

Add-on processor amps like AudioSource's SS Four ($300) are designed to convert a two-channel receiver into an A/V receiver. The SS Four packs a Dolby Pro Logic decoder and two 24-watt amplifiers.

and surround speakers, and you're in business.

Processor amplifiers typically cost between $300 and $700 and are available from several manufacturers. All include a Dolby Pro Logic decoder and differ primarily in terms of power output and the number of ambience settings offered. To achieve a reasonable balance across the front speakers, try to pick a processor with a center-channel amplifier that puts out roughly the same wattage as your existing receiver or amplifier.

On the speaker side, the possibilities are endless. The most obvious route is simply to buy a center speaker and a pair of small surrounds and use your existing speakers as they stand. (A number of center speakers and surround pairs can be had for $100 to $300.) If your current speakers are small bookshelf models, consider moving them rearward to handle surround chores and buying a matched front-speaker trio, or possibly a four-piece home theater grouping incorporating a powered subwoofer (see "Use It or Lose It," page 88).

For those who prefer the upgrade-in-stages approach to home theater, instead of enhancing your current receiver or amplifier with an add-on processor/amp, simply replace it with a new A/V receiver, or separate components if your budget is more flexible. A/V receivers, which combine Dolby Pro Logic surround processing, five channels of power, audio-video switching and source selection, and an AM/FM tuner, pack all the electronics you need for a home theater in one box. There are dozens of models to choose from, with front-channel power ranging from 50 to 100 watts, in the same $300 to $700 price range mentioned earlier for add-on surroundprocessor/amps.

Finally, there is the option of starting from scratch. There's a certain siren call to building a new system from the ground up, so if you do not already have a hi-fi setup,

Denon's lifelong philosophy of "Design Integrity" has led us to constantly improve audio quality in all phases of the reproduction chain—including circuitry for Home Theater. As a result, off-the-shelf IC components like those used by our competitors, are no longer good enough for Denon's AVR-2500 Audio/Video Receiver. The new Denon AVR-2500 features Dynamic Discrete Surround Circuitry, **D·D·S·C** which employs discrete surround circuitry plus an 18-bit digital converter in the DSP stage. (Most competitors use lower bit converters.)

DON'T COMPROMISE SOUND FOR SURROUND.

Just as discrete components allow an audio system to be optimized for better sound, Denon's DDSC produces more accurate, more realistic surround sound by reducing Total Harmonic Distortion, by increasing Signal-to-Noise and minimizing DSP quantization noise.

AVR-1500

Naturally, the Denon AVR-2500 also features the latest audio and FM circuitry, such as multi-zone capability for playing different programs in different parts of your home and personal memory fields for one-button recall of your favorite, custom tailored surround sound stages. The AVR-2500 and AVR-1500 also feature the RDS *Smart Radio System*, which lets broadcasters offer you additional, invaluable information, services and conveniences, either on the front panel or via On-Screen Display on the AVR-2500.

RDS
Radio Data System
"SMART RADIO"

Denon AV Receivers: DSP surround sound, advanced features *and* uncompromised High Fidelity.

DENON
The First Name in Digital Audio

Denon Electronics Division of Denon Corporation (USA), 222 New Road, Parsippany, NJ 07054 (201) 575-7810

The videocassette recorder is still the video source used by most Americans, and if it's going to feed a home theater it should be a hi-fi model. Zenith's four-head VRM-4250HF VHS Hi-Fi deck ($419) offers on-screen programming, a slow-motion playback mode, and VCR Plus recording.

There are lots of home theater speaker packages to choose from in the $1,000 to $2,000 range.

or if the one you do have isn't worth salvaging, go for it. Starting with a clean slate gives you the most options, but it is also the way to incur the greatest expense.

A principal advantage of starting from scratch is the opportunity to select a fully matched suite of speakers. Most home theater experts agree that having "timbre-matched" front speakers, which maintain identical tonality for sounds from the left, center, and right speakers—or anywhere in between—is necessary to insure natural sound. Most major speaker makers now offer one or more home theater packages (many with a powered subwoofer), sometimes at a lower price compared to buying the constituent models separately. There are lots of packages to choose from in the $1,000 to $2,000 range, and if you're really looking to hold the budget line, a few makers offer A/V speaker ensembles for less than a $1,000. Should you decide to follow the ultra-budget route, just be sure to audition the speakers carefully before buying.

Another advantage to starting from scratch is that it's easier to assemble a system around a powered subwoofer when you're buying the bass module from the same company that makes the rest of the speakers. No need to worry about matching crossover points, etc., as would be the case if you were trying to integrate a third-party bass module with an existing system. All in all, speaker packages that incorporate a powered subwoofer are probably the most cost-effective (and space-saving) way to get strong, near-theatrical-quality bass performance.

Finally, the clean-slate approach to

Carver's C-15v A/V preamp ($800) is designed to serve as the control center in a separates-based home theater system. It provides Dolby Pro Logic decoding, five ambience modes, and switching for three video and five audio source components.

Discover a New Dimension of Sound.

Amazing New 3D Surround Sound Technology.

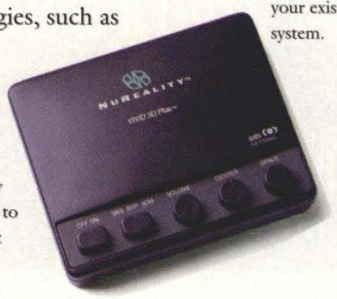
NuReality is proud to introduce a revolutionary development in audio technology—the Vivid 3D™ series of sound enhancement products. Thanks to patented SRS (●)® technology, Vivid 3D systems retrieve ambient information lost by traditional stereo processing to create 3D surround sound from *only 2 speakers.*

> "I could not believe my ears... all I can do is enjoy it and stop wondering how it was done."
> —Leonard Feldman, *Audio* Magazine*

Easy to Install.

Vivid 3D products are easy to install with your existing audio system. You can use Vivid 3D products to enhance virtually any audio configuration—from a portable CD player with only 2 speakers to a full 5 speaker surround sound system. In addition, Vivid 3D products are fully compatible with surround sound technologies, such as Dolby Pro Logic.®

Experience Vivid 3D Sound FREE!*



The award-winning Vivid 3D Plus adds a new level of audio excitement to port-able and component stereo systems.

Surprisingly Affordable.

NuReality offers a complete family of Vivid 3D products with prices starting under $100. To order your free demo CD or for more information, call NuReality at **1-800-501-8086.** NuReality, 2907 Daimler St., Santa Ana, CA 92705-5810. Telephone: 714-442-1080, Fax: 714-852-1059.

RETAILVISION® 1994 Winner Best Product

INNOVATIONS CONSUMER ELECTRONICS SHOW

With a backlit LED indicator, the *3D Space* display shows you the current level of SRS processing.

The *SRS On/Off* control turns SRS processing on and off.

Center brings up the information in the center of a recording, such as a lead soloist or vocalist.

You can use the Vivid 3D Studio's *built-in amplifier,* or bypass the internal amplifier to use your existing amplifier system.

The *Input Source* control lets you select Mono when using mono audio source material, and Stereo for stereo source material. In Mono mode, the Vivid 3D Sudio synthesizes a stereo signal from a mono source, and then adds SRS 3D sound processing. In Stereo mode, the Vivid 3D Studio creates SRS 3D sound from a stereo source.

Space adjusts the width of a sound image.

Vivid 3D products employ award-winning SRS technology licensed from SRS Labs. This leading-edge sound technology has earned the following patents:
U.S. Patent No. 4,748,669
U.S. Patent No. 4,841,572

NUREALITY™

CIRCLE NO. 36 ON READER SERVICE CARD

*This specially recorded CD recreates the experience of 3D sound from any CD player. The demo CD is available for a $5.95 shipping and handling charge which can be fully credited toward the purchase of a Vivid 3D system. This offer applies only to Vivid 3D products purchased directly from NuReality. International orders do not include freight charges, duty or VAT.

* Quote excerpted from a review of the SRS (●)® technology from the April 1992 issue of *Audio* Magazine. The Vivid 3D sound enhancement system won the Retail Vision "Best Product" award in May 1994, and the Innovations award from the International Consumer Electronics Show in June 1994. © 1994 NuReality. All rights reserved. SRS is a registered trademark of SRS Labs. All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. SR2

A growing number of manufacturers are offering affordable home theater speaker packages. Klipsch's $999 lineup includes four KG.5 bookshelf speakers, the KV 1 center speaker, and the SW.8 powered bass module, featuring a 65-watt amp.

hi-fi videocassette recorder or a laserdisc player.

There's one more full-system option to consider: Integrated home theater systems that include fully powered subwoofer/satellite speaker systems and dedicated surround-sound decoding components are available from a handful of manufacturers, including Bose and Bang & Olufsen. Such systems deliver turn-key home theater sound in extremely compact and, in some cases, elegant packages.

And then, at the top of the home theater food chain, are high-end separate-component-and-speaker sets, including several carrying Lucasfilm's Home THX certification, an elaboration on standard Dolby Pro Logic processing designed to make soundtracks mixed for theaters sound more natural at home.

One advantage of starting from scratch is the opportunity to select matched speakers.

home theater gives you the option of considering an all-in-one, "turn-key" solution. One of these is the home theater "rack system." That's right, a *rack system*. There's a whole new generation of Dolby Pro Logic-equipped racks with five speakers, powered subwoofers, and all the surround-sound accouterments offering a cost-effective way to buy into home theater with minimal shopping and fuss. Complete surround-sound racks range from just over $1,000 to something more than $2,000—including CD and cassette source components. Many of these systems also offer enticements such as "free" furniture, matching TV options, and integrated remote-control features. Traditionally, the weakest link in rack systems has been the speakers—and it can be a *very weak* link—so audition them carefully before buying.

Of course, another all-new home theater solution is the conventional component system. Your local audio-video salon will be only too happy to help you select a home theater speaker suite, an A/V receiver with appropriate power (or a group of separate power, processing, and control components), and any source components and accessories you might require, including a

Whichever route to home theater you ultimately travel, the basics of good performance remain the same—and don't necessarily demand a mink-stole budget. Seek accurate Dolby Pro Logic decoding over flashing lights and extra features or modes, naturally balanced front speakers (preferably including a tonally matched center speaker), wide-dispersion surround speakers, and adequate power for your room, speakers, and listening habits. Whether you're upgrading or starting anew, be sure to brace yourself for theater-like sound at home—you may never go out to the movies again. □

Most speakers that call themselves multi-media don't even deserve to be called speakers;
while the hi-fi speakers worthy of their name won't function or even fit in most surround sound,
home theater, computer, MIDI or mini system applications. Celestion solves this dilemma
The First Loudspeaker at Home in All Media.
elegantly with the Style Series, packaging their 70 years of loudspeaker experience in
magnetically shielded, weather-resistant enclosures with universal mounting systems.
Where in your home will your new Style speakers sound the best? Wherever you want.
CELESTION
The Difference is Fundamental.
Celestion Industries, Inc. 89 Doug Brown Way, Holliston, MA 01746 (508) 429-6706 Fax (508) 429-2426 Distributed In Canada By Rocelco Inc. (905) 738-0737 Fax (905) 738-0396
CIRCLE NO. 21 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The magazine that knocks you on your ear

It used to be simple. You had a car. It came with a radio. You listened. Period.

Now you've got options. So many options, it's easy to get blown away just trying to find components that fit together—and fit your budget too.

So what do you do when it's time to upgrade your car stereo?

Tune in to CAR STEREO REVIEW!

Whether you like your sounds big and boomy or tight and well controlled . . . whether you own a Ferrari or a Hyundai, CAR STEREO REVIEW lets you drive away with a system that's custom built for the way you like to listen.

You'll get head-to-head comparisons of CDs, players and changers, cassette decks, tuners, amplifiers, crossovers, speakers, equalizers, security systems, cellular phones, and more, in every price range.

Plus, every issue brings you complete test reports. User's evaluations. Reviews of the hottest, state-of-the-art equipment. A do-it-yourself course on installation. And there's a bonus: *the most complete, up-to-date buyer's guide available anywhere in the world.*

So, if you're ready to treat your ears to great sound at a price that's right for you, check out CAR STEREO REVIEW.

ACT NOW AND SAVE 60%

To get home delivery of CAR STEREO REVIEW, simply detach and mail the attached card.

You'll get a one-year subscription (6 issues in all—including the annual buyer's guide) for just $8.97. That's a full 60% off the annual newsstand cost! And if CAR STEREO REVIEW doesn't knock you on your ear every time, we'll send you a full refund for all unmailed issues. That's a promise!

So don't delay. Make tracks for the best possible audio system at the best possible price by entering your subscription to CAR STEREO REVIEW. Do it today!

If the attached card is missing, please write:
Car Stereo Review,
P.O. Box 57316, Boulder, CO 80322-7316

Canadian orders add $7.00 per year (includes 7% GST); foreign orders add $7 per year; payment in US funds must accompany order. Please allow 30 to 60 days for delivery of first issue.

SUBWOOFER SECRETS

The lowdown on getting the most out of your bass box

by Tom Nousaine

Loudspeaker placement is a big, scary skeleton in the hi-fi closet. I've lost count of the number of times I have been called in to help set up stereo systems in which everything was negotiable—"except the speakers have to go here, behind the couch." Sad, but true.

But now maybe there's some hope of finally getting that closet cleaned out! Among the various benefits of the home theater boom has been the encouragement of rational speaker placement. We often choose to hide or blend a stereo pair of speakers into the decor no matter what the sonic consequences. In home theater, on the other hand, near-optimal speaker placement seems downright natural. We're willing to sit in front of the screen and, as important, to put a center speaker on top of the screen, the mains to either side, and the surrounds to the sides or behind us. Indeed, if you don't start out with at least the front speakers placed correctly in a home theater installation, you'll probably find the discord between what you hear and what you see on the screen so annoying that you will quickly set about putting things right.

Because the TV screen usually takes up a lot of floor space, we tend to put it along a wall and move our seats well into the room to maintain a clear line of sight to the action. That further cleans up the sound by keeping listeners well away from nearby walls.

Home theater also encourages the use of separate bass speakers, because practically every blockbuster movie has a bombastic soundtrack filled with planes, trains, and explosions. Most A/V receivers and processors now have dedicated subwoofer outputs. Breaking the bass out of the main speakers offers further opportunity for sound optimization through independent placement of low-frequency reproducers.

Which brings us to subwoofer placement. We have a decent set of rules for placing center, left, right, and surround speakers, but myth, half-truth, and confusion reign when it comes to subwoofers. Just ask anybody. You'll get conflicting answers about where to put them—"in a corner," "anywhere but in a corner," "between the left and right speakers," "anywhere you want"—and lots of advice about why you'll need more than one, why they should be stereo, and why all your speakers, even the surrounds, should produce full-bandwidth low frequencies. Heck, some people question whether it's even possible to reproduce really deep bass in a normal-size room.

One reason behind all the controversy is that analysis has been historically limited by the size of the reproducers and the availability of measuring equipment. Big woofers (my fifteen-year-old custom 18-inch sub, fed by a separate electronic crossover and 250-watt power amplifier, displaces 25 cubic feet net internal volume) do not encourage casual experimentation. Further, even though the theory and math for acoustical analysis at low frequencies in rooms seems easy enough, the sound patterns actually generated have always seemed to defy prediction.

Now, however, the emergence of rationally sized and priced powered subwoofers with sophisticated electronic crossovers, together with portable, PC-based, acoustical measurement equipment, gives us an opportunity to build maps of response versus placement in real rooms with real subs. With that data in hand, we have a foundation on which to establish practical guidelines for placement of dedicated low-frequency speakers.

We conducted our analysis by carting an ADS M3 pow-

ered subwoofer and a MLSSA PC-based acoustical analyzer around to seven separate listening rooms and charting a map of actual responses for typical subwoofer placements. The basic setup entailed placing the subwoofer in two to three typical listening positions and then moving the microphone to probable subwoofer locations and recording the frequency response. (That may sound backwards, but it actually gives the same results as putting the mike at the listening positions and the subwoofers where they normally would go, and it was more convenient.)

We also wanted to investigate the benefits, if any, of multiple subwoofers and stereo bass. For that purpose we used a pair of identical Klipsch SW12 powered subwoofers in a simple high-quality stereo system that included Snell Type K/II main speakers, a Bryston 4B power amplifier, a Denon DCD1290 CD player, and a Marantz DAT deck.

So what do we need to know? First: Is bass possible? Is there any truth to the idea that a room can be too small to reproduce the long wavelengths characteristic of deep bass? Second: What effect does the crossover frequency have on where a subwoofer should be placed? Third: What about multiple subwoofers? Are two better than one? Is stereo necessary at low frequencies? And finally: Are there optimal locations or, contrariwise, locations to avoid? What rules and procedures will work most of the time?

Is bass reproducible in small spaces? Right up front, let's dispense with the notion that really deep bass is unattainable in normal living rooms. You may have heard that such a room won't support very low frequencies because their wavelengths (almost 60 feet at 20 Hz) are too great. But if that were a true principle, you could never hear any bass through headphones (which are tiny individual listening rooms for your ears) or in a car.

It *is* true that generating low bass is one of the most difficult tasks a loudspeaker faces and that standing waves (resonances) related to room dimensions complicate matters, but there are compensating factors that work in our favor. The room boundaries (floor, walls, and ceiling) that create standing waves also reinforce low frequencies, especially at frequencies *below* those at which standing waves can form in the room. In an automobile, that point is reached at about 60 Hz, which helps explain why many car systems thump so loudly. It also helps me understand why my voice sounds so deep when I sing in the shower stall.

In my 2,136-cubic-foot living room these factors combined to produce a minimum of 6 dB reinforcement below 25 Hz for even the worst subwoofer locations. With the subwoofer optimally placed, reinforcement averaged 6 to 7 dB between 20 and 60 Hz and rose to 12 dB below 20 Hz. In smaller rooms, the reinforcement is even greater, so there's no question that you can make very loud sounds at very low frequencies in your home.

Do we need stereo bass? That is, will separate left and right subwoofers improve the sound? In a word, no. Low frequencies are difficult to localize under normal circumstances. If you close your eyes at the station you won't be able to tell which direction the train is approaching from until you hear telltale high-frequency sounds. Few recordings have true stereo information at very low frequencies, anyway, and a couple of experiments convinced me that stereo reproduction of those frequencies is not an important factor for high-quality sound even for the ones that do.

In the first round of experimentation I used three listeners in two setups and three individual sessions. In the first two sessions, identical stereo Klipsch subwoofers were placed directly outside the left and right main speakers at the floor/wall junction, while a third, mono, ADS sub was located at the back of the room, behind the listener and 2 feet from the left corner. In the third session the stereo subs were used as stands under the main left and right speakers and the mono sub was placed directly behind the listening couch. In both cases the stereo setup was adjusted for best balance and then the mono sub was adjusted for as close a match in frequency response as possible. The crossover frequency for best balance was 80 Hz. The front woofers were draped with acoustically transparent cloth.

Listeners were told two woofer "alignments" were being compared. I gave them a two-position switchbox; a CD with ten bass tracks, the last three of which were organ and choir in a large, reverberant cathedral, full orchestra, and thunderclap and organ, all verified to contain out-of-phase (stereo) low-frequency information; and a score sheet rating the systems on spectral balance, low-frequency extension, dynamics, and rendition of ambience and spaciousness.

None of the listeners heard significant differences between the systems in spatial reproduction or ambience, the characteristics most often cited as benefiting from stereo bass, and all three, without knowing which was which, picked the mono setup as sounding more natural overall when forced to choose. All were stunned to learn that there was a speaker playing behind them at any time during the tests.

In a subsequent experiment we used a variety of test signals (sine waves plus wideband and filtered pink noise) and music (bass drum and organ) especially chosen by STEREO REVIEW Technical Editor David Ranada to highlight any audible differences between mono and stereo subwoofers. This time we used only the two identical subwoofers, placed underneath the main speakers, and alternated between running them in stereo and mono. The two listeners in these sessions were unable to identify any improvement from the stereo configuration in spaciousness, imaging, or naturalness when the crossover was at 80 Hz or lower.

With a low crossover, a mono subwoofer is better than stereo subs.

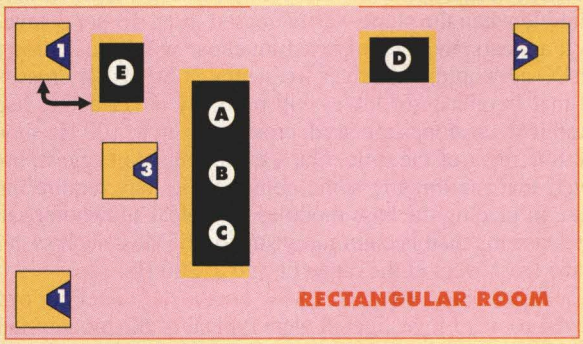
Switching between stereo and mono was plainly audible on headphones and when the main left and right speakers were used, but only because of higher-frequency effects. The differences disappeared when the subwoofers were played by themselves, even though measurements disclosed an increase in low-frequency notching when the subwoofers were switched to stereo (caused by comb-filter interference between their outputs).

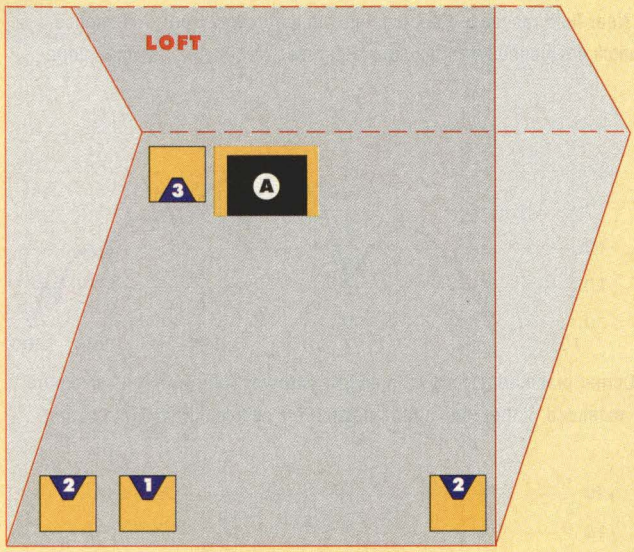
What is the best crossover frequency? How about frequency division? We have all heard that bass is nonlocalizable, but how far down do you have to go before that becomes true?

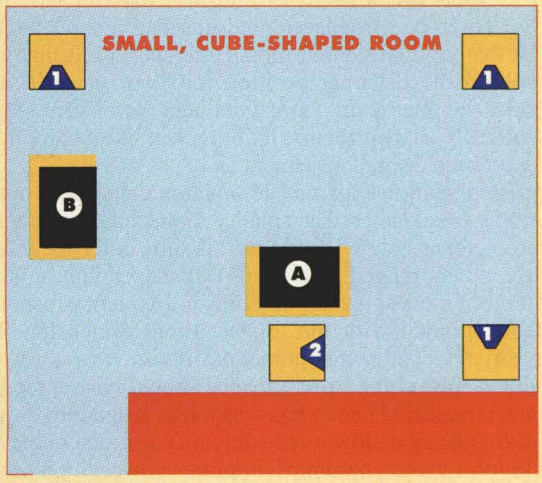
I conducted a series of individual experiments. First, I placed the ADS subwoofer directly behind my couch, then

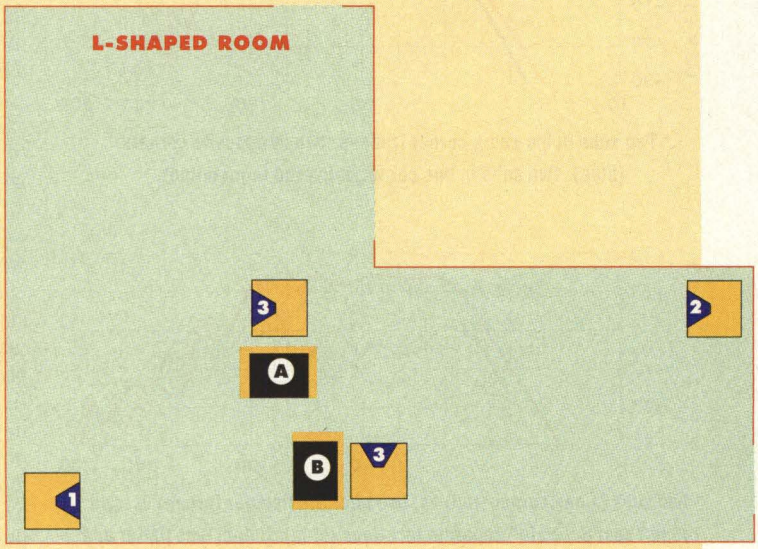
THE BEST SUBWOOFER LOCATIONS

In all rooms, the positions with best response (1) were in or near corners. In the cube-shaped room, excessive output from 60 to 80 Hz necessitated the use of a low crossover point (below 60 Hz). Second- and third-best locations (2 and 3) are also indicated. Letters (A-E) show the listening locations that were evaluated.







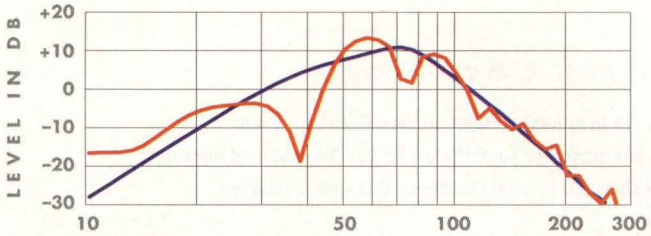


THE TEST ROOMS

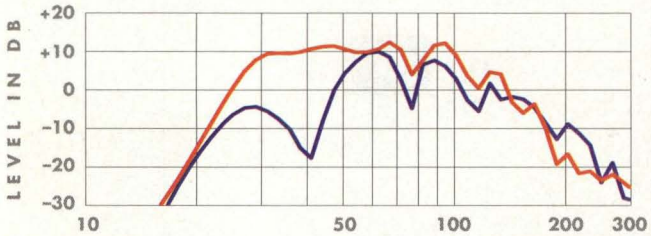
Basic shape*	R	L	R	L	R	R	Loft**
Height (feet)	8	8	8	8	8	8	sloped
Length (feet)	22	27	20	20	14	12	22
Width (feet)	12	13	13	15	11	11	15
Volume (cubic feet)	2,136	3,349	2,278	3,024	1,232	1,056	1,848+
Doors	large	one	two	large	one	one	one
Other openings	no	no	window	landing	no	no	no

* R = standard rectangle; L = L-shaped (adjoining spaces included in size figures).

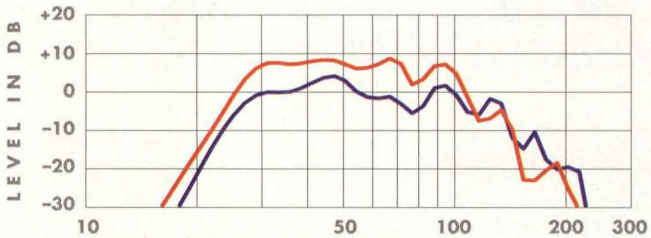
** Approximate overall acoustic space roughly three times the basic listening area.



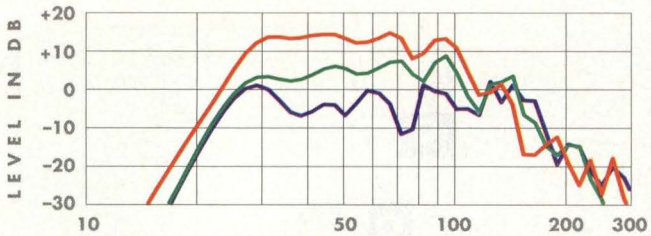
Near-field response (blue) vs. next to a doorway (red): A response notch developed when the subwoofer was placed near an open door.



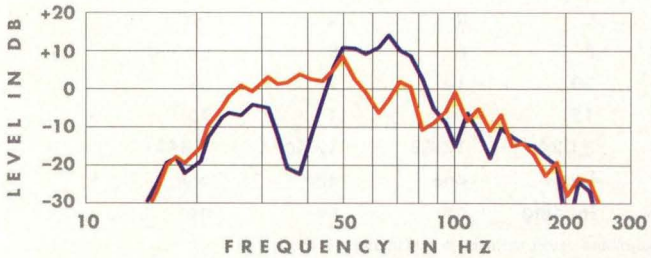
Corner placement (red) vs. next to a doorway (blue): Output was more extended, flatter, and stronger when the subwoofer was in a corner.



Two subs in the same corner (red) vs. two in opposite corners (blue): Two subs in one corner delivered more output.



Two subs in one corner (red) vs. two near the listener (green) vs. two in the "best possible" separate locations (blue): Output was flatter and stronger when the subs were near the listener or, better, in a corner.



Two mono subs (blue) vs. two identically placed subs with one driven 180 degrees out of phase with the other to simulate stereo (red).

reached behind and adjusted its crossover control until I was unable to discern that any sound was coming directly from the sub. I then measured the effective crossover frequency, which turned out to be 80 Hz.

I also switched between a centered mono sub and an identical one placed well to the left of the left-channel speaker while adjusting a variable electronic crossover. With the main speakers turned off, I was able to distinguish the subs' locations with crossover frequencies down to 40 Hz, but with the main speakers on the difference remained inaudible, as in the first experiment, up to an 80-Hz crossover with a slope of 6 dB per octave or greater. At 100 Hz the difference was quite noticeable with a 6-dB-per-octave crossover but barely audible when the slope was increased to 18 dB per octave.

It appears, then, that Lucasfilm chose wisely in setting the THX subwoofer crossover frequency at 80 Hz: A crossover at that frequency or lower will probably never betray itself. And if steep slopes are used, crossovers up to 100 Hz should be fine most of the time. Our experiments do suggest, however, that minimizing sonic compromise may require more care in placing the bass modules of typical subwoofer/satellite systems than is commonly supposed. Most such systems have crossovers in the range of 150 to 200 Hz.

Where should I put my subwoofer? Four of the seven rooms I investigated were typical of the modern family/media room: two rectangular and two L-shaped, all moderately decorated with plenty of reflective drywall and glass surfaces. Three had fireplaces, and one had a short angled wall. Of the remaining three rooms, one was a loft that was open behind the listening position (no floor or wall) and flanked by symmetrically sloped ceilings. Two were small, more cubically shaped rooms, more typical of a bedroom or a living room in a small apartment.

Surprisingly, all the spaces had much in common acoustically at low frequencies. The smaller rooms had nearly 9 dB of reinforcement below 25 Hz for all subwoofer locations, while the others ranged from 4 to 6 dB depending on size. All had room modes—peaks and dips in frequency response—roughly aligned with the longest room dimension that were clearly evident in suboptimal positions.

Ideally, a subwoofer's performance should have three basic characteristics: (1) deep bass response, extending downward in frequency as low as possible; (2) as much output as possible for a given amount of amplifier power (high sensitivity); and (3) smooth, flat response over its range, free of notching and irregularities. Our hearing acuity is relatively poor at very low frequencies, so a system's overall tonal balance tends to dominate response anomalies that are confined to the bottom octaves. Accordingly, extension and output are the most important factors.

What I learned from my room-response measurements and other experiments can be boiled down to ten basic findings:

1 Subwoofer locations away from walls and near openings, such as doors, delivered the worst results, with response irregularities from room modes clearly evident. Extension and overall acoustic output was clearly inferior to that obtained in better locations. Contrary to what one might have expected, then, coincident location of subwoofers and main speakers will usually be undesirable. And avoid doorways with a passion!

2 The best place to put a subwoofer is usually in a corner, unless it adjoins a doorway or another opening. Driving all the room modes (length, width, height, oblique, and tangential) simultaneously delivers the smoothest, deepest frequency response with maximum boundary reinforcement. The re-

sponse of a subwoofer improves steadily as you move it into a corner of a room.

Woofers are often thought to sound boomy in corners, but that's probably just because of the output elevation (as much as 12 dB) relative to placement away from boundaries. The frequency response is actually flatter and deeper. So if a subwoofer sounds boomy in a corner, simply turn down the level. The corners nearest the listener are the best, providing the most gain. In most cases, that means using the rear wall will deliver better results than using the front wall.

These results also indicate that multiple distributed subwoofers typically cannot be used to "smooth out" room modes. Corner placement excites all modes maximally, and adding more sources in non-corner locations can only introduce response notching through destructive interference. That may yield a pleasing overall balance in some cases, but it seems better to attain it directly by reducing the amplifier output to a single corner woofer.

3 If you have two subwoofers, put them both in corners—preferably the same corner, where the drivers will reinforce each other maximally. My measurements show that low-frequency outputs combine for 6 dB of gain when subwoofers are placed next to each other along a side wall but produce only 4.5 dB of gain when placed along opposite walls. Likewise, two subwoofers placed in the same room corner delivered over 6 dB more output than two placed in opposite corners. A corollary is that a single large subwoofer will usually be better than two small ones because the larger one will usually deliver more output with lower distortion.

I was able to produce a special case—one corner subwoofer and one midway along the wall—in which two staggered subs produced a wide, flat response, but simply lowering the level of the corner subwoofer provided an equivalent solution, as did placing the second woofer in the near field of the listener. In the two smallest rooms (and the sloped-ceiling loft), all locations, including the corners, tended to yield excessive output between 60 and 80 Hz. But all two-sub, non-corner placements simply induced notching at lower frequencies, leaving the peak intact. The best solution here is to put the subwoofer in a corner and lower the crossover frequency far enough to attain the proper overall balance.

4 Use an 80-Hz or lower crossover and listeners will be unable to localize the subwoofer output with normal program material. If you have a three-piece system with a higher crossover frequency and a fixed output level to the bass module, you may need to place the woofer between the satellites along the front wall to maintain proper balance and avoid image shifting. Locate it as near to a corner as possible without upsetting the balance with the satellites.

5 Near-field placement, with a subwoofer right next to the listener, offers a decent, well-balanced alternative, but wall-boundary reinforcement will be lost, so your amplifier may need to be bigger. Listeners seated near a wall get additional reinforcement at low frequencies, so if one listening position is closer to a wall than the others a second near-field woofer for that location may enable proper tonal balance at all listener locations.

6 Surround speakers will never need response below 80 Hz. Although some soundtracks do exhibit lower-frequency information in the surround channel, it is entirely redundant with the bass content of the front left and right channels, so as long as your main speakers or your subwoofer have adequate output below 80 Hz, "surround bass" is unnecessary. And that will remain true even after discrete-channel digital surround becomes available in the home, since any deep bass in the full-range surround channels can be reproduced by other speakers (normally a subwoofer) without altering the system's imaging or other spatial characteristics or otherwise adversely affecting the sound.

7 Always employ mono subwoofers when you can cross over below 100 Hz. Stereo is imperceptible at such low frequencies (be sure to disconnect the main speakers if you decide you want to confirm this finding for yourself, so you're not thrown off by their midbass output), and driving the subwoofers with out-of-phase stereo signals can only make things worse. And by the way: If you *do* have surround speakers with extended bass response, make certain that their polarity is matched to that of the subwoofers to avoid response notching from interference.

8 Seating away from walls delivers the best overall sound over most of the frequency range. I found that different listening positions had somewhat different low-frequency response patterns, but all of them were optimized with corner subwoofer placement.

Seats near walls, however, especially the rear wall, got extra bass output, making it difficult to get an overall balance identical to that at midroom seats. Placing another woofer in the near field of a near-wall listening position may give you a shot at obtaining similar balance at all locations.

9 The sloped-ceiling loft was the only room in which deep-corner subwoofer placement failed to produce the flattest, deepest response. There, corner placement yielded excessive output between 50 and 80 Hz; a location approximately 2.5 feet from the corner delivered the flattest response. Again, a perfectly good alternative is to use the corner with a lower crossover frequency.

10 Installing a subwoofer in a wall is not a bad idea as long as you avoid affixing the drive element itself to the wall surface. Regular in-wall speakers have falling response below about 100 Hz because the drywall itself begins radiating out of phase with the speaker, and the same thing will happen with an in-wall sub unless care is taken to prevent it. Just increasing the drive to a wall-mounted sub will not fix the problem, because at high levels the drywall will merely begin to rattle loudly, and if the volume is high enough it will knock pictures off the adjoining wall in the next room. The sound transmitted into adjacent rooms also becomes quite loud. A subwoofer buried in the wall can work well as long as the driver has its own enclosure and is well isolated from the wall surface. As usual, try to put it near a corner.

The best place to put a subwoofer is almost always in a corner.

The recipe for good, satisfying bass is pretty simple. For best results, place a single mono subwoofer in the corner nearest the listener, dial in an 80-Hz crossover, and balance level to taste. For variety, use extra mono woofers close to difficult listening positions. Season to taste. Serves high-quality bass for both home theater and music listeners. □

Miami Blues

When Carlos Sanchez returned to his Miami home after Hurricane Andrew ripped through southern Florida in April 1992, half of the roof was missing, the 1-inch plywood that had covered the windows was gone along with the glass, and the garage door was off its hinges.

"It was pretty horrific," recalls the forty-one-year-old computer professional. While surveying the damage with his wife, Kathy, Sanchez found a piece of sheetrock resting on top of his entertainment center. "Luckily, it sheltered most of my audio equipment from most of the water. My uncovered TV and VCR didn't fare as well—they were both trashed."

Among the components that he was able to salvage were a seven-year-old Onkyo Integra TX-108 receiver, a beloved Nakamichi CR-7A cassette deck, a BSR EQ-3000 twelve-band equalizer/analyzer, and a treasured pair of Polk Audio RTA-11T three-way tower speakers. "I've bought other speakers over the years," Sanchez notes, "but I always end up returning them because the Polks sound better." Considering the rush of wind and rain that sprayed Sanchez's living room, it's a miracle that anything survived.

The couple lived with Kathy's parents for eight months while their house was being rebuilt. Since the only sound system they had access to was an old Garrard radio/cassette/phono combo, Sanchez would "escape" to his Ford Explorer every now and then to listen to the radio (which he says sounded a lot better than the Garrard system), hoping to catch a Kenny G song or maybe a classic from the Doors, his all-time favorite band. There he dreamed about how he would reassemble his system—and upgrade it with the insurance money. It was going to be swell.

But his dreams soon turned into a nightmare. "A couple of weeks after we moved back into our house, the cable-TV guy was running a line to my spare TV, which I had connected to the salvaged audio components. I heard a crackle and a yell, and the next thing I knew all of my components were zapped—the whole system! There was live AC current in the cable line!"

To make a long story short, Sanchez shelled out almost $3,000 to have everything fixed (he was later reimbursed by his insurance company) and used some of the insurance money from the Andrew disaster to transform his modest A/V setup into a $9,000 home theater.

Over a six-month period, Sanchez built the new system around a Panasonic CTP3180SF SuperFlat 31-inch TV. He chose Adcom's GSP-560 surround processor/amplifier to complement the Onkyo receiver's two 100-watt channels. In addition to an 80-watt amp for the center speaker and two 40-watt amps for the surround speakers, the GSP-560 brought Dolby Pro Logic decoding and a handful of ambience modes to the party.

Not surprisingly, Sanchez stuck with Polk speakers. He picked up two CS350LS center speakers (one for each side of the TV) and a pair of AB-705 in-walls to handle surround chores. For now, only one of the centers is hooked up. "There was exactly enough space on each side of the TV for one speaker standing on end—which Polk says you can do—so I bought another one to give the system a custom look," Sanchez explains. The in-walls are mounted behind the sofa about 8 feet from the floor.

To bolster the video side, Sanchez bought a Pioneer CLD-M90 combi-changer, which in addition to playing laserdiscs boasts a five-CD carousel and two Sony hi-fi VCR's, an SLV-R1000 Super VHS deck for primary viewing and an SLV-900HF regular

PHOTOS BY DAN FORER

VHS deck for dubbing or recording a program if two good shows happen to be on at the same time.

On the audio side, he added a Nakamichi MB3 Musicbank seven-disc CD changer, an RCA WHP-101 900-MHz wireless headphone system, and a Denon DP47F turntable with an Audio-Technica ATLM170 phono cartridge. "Turntables aren't going to be around much longer, so I figured I'd get a good one before they disappear," Sanchez says.

Everything is housed in a $2,000 teak wall unit from a House of Scandinavia furniture store and protected by a Panamax Max 1000 surge suppressor/line conditioner. "I put the surge protector in because we have thunderstorms just about every afternoon during the summer," Sanchez explains. "That means lots of lightning and brief power outages.

"The thing I like most about my new system is the theater part," he says proudly. "You put on a real good laserdisc and it's amazing. The director's pan-and-scan THX edition of *The Abyss* is my favorite: The sound effects are really lifelike—it's like having a mini theater in your home."

Is the threat of another tropical storm enough to persuade Sanchez to pack up and leave Miami? No way. "I've been through five or six hurricanes since moving here in 1962 and [until the 1992 storm] never sustained any major damage," he says. "I love Miami." It's a pretty safe bet, though, that he'll think twice before inviting the local cable company into his home again. *—Bob Ankosko*

"More Bass. Less Space."

INTRODUCING POLK AUDIO'S REVOLUTIONARY POWERED SUBWOOFERS.

"Although there's nothing as exciting as the explosive bass you get from movie effects, there's nothing so frustrating as dealing with those giant subwoofer cabinets. Especially since they're unattractive and impossible to hide. But new technology was needed to get that BIG bass from small enclosures. Through innovative engineering we created this technology - *high velocity compression drive.*™ This breakthrough enabled us to offer you - more bass in less space."

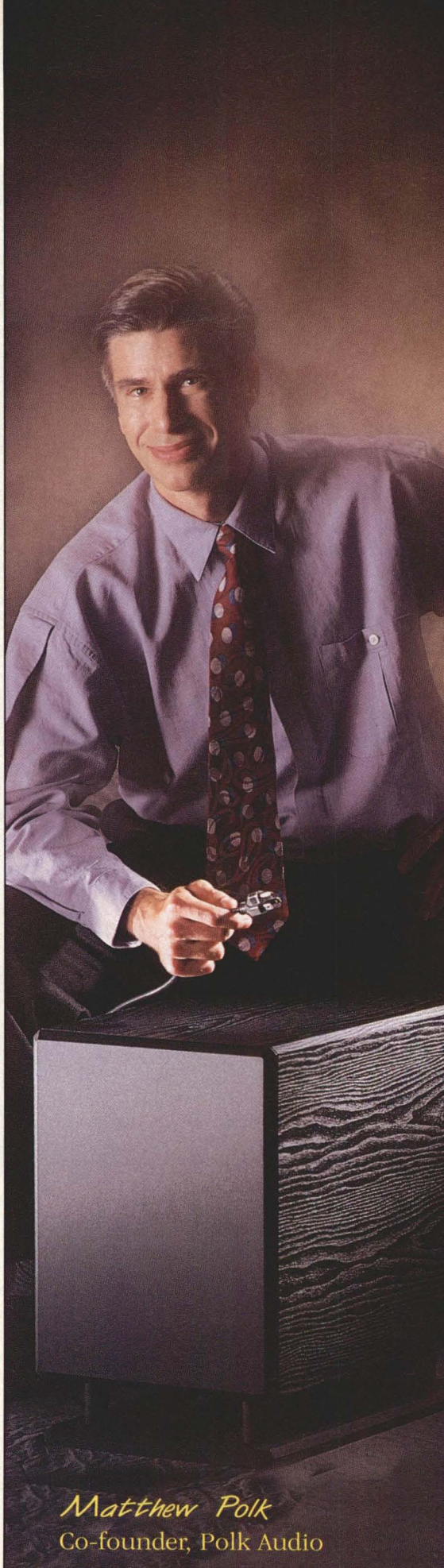
Matthew Polk

"Bone shaking." That's what Rich Warren of the *Chicago Tribune* said when he heard our new subwoofers with their patented technology. The new Polk powered subwoofers, the PSW100 and PSW200, provide astoundingly deep, powerful bass.

And thanks to our new technology, you'll no longer have to buy a BIG subwoofer to enjoy BIG bass. In fact, our powered subwoofers will fit into your furniture! That's certainly revolutionary.

For more information on the PSW100, the PSW200 and other Polk home speakers, call 1-800-377-POLK. Or dial our toll-free dealer locator to find your nearest authorized Polk dealer. Just audition our new powered subwoofers to understand how Matt Polk delivers "more bass in less space."

The Polk PSW powered subwoofer will fit into your furniture. The PSW100 is available in white and black. The PSW200 is available in black.



Matthew Polk
Co-founder, Polk Audio

polkaudio
The Speaker Specialists ®

Dealer Locator Number
1-800-992-2520
Ad code: 10003

5601 Metro Drive, Baltimore, Maryland 21215 USA
(410)358-3600.

CIRCLE NO. 45 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Polk Audio"," The Speaker Specialists" and "Dynamic Balance" are registered trademarks of Polk Investment Corporation used under license by Polk Audio Incorporated.

RCA hardware for the new Digital Satellite System, shown here with an RCA A/V system, includes an 18-inch dish (left, through window) and a satellite receiver (top of left component stack).

DSS AT HOME

Tired of the neighborhood cable cafeteria? The new Digital Satellite System (DSS) promises an extensive gourmet audio/video buffet. Served up by the DirecTV division of GM Hughes Electronics, the United States Satellite Broadcasting (USSB) division of Hubbard Broadcasting, and RCA, DSS has more channels than cable TV, and they're more appetizing because the audio and video quality is better. So far, the same could be said for the C-band large-dish satellite-TV system that's been available for more than a decade. Instead of a giant 6-foot or larger movable dish, however, DSS uses a permanently fixed 18-inch dish. All of DSS's 150 channels are beamed down from two geostationary high-power satellites located 22,000 miles over the equator. (A third satellite, scheduled to go up later this year, is designed to increase channel capacity and serve as a back-up.)

The first completely digital home video transmission system, DSS introduces new benefits along with the possibility of digital distractions. Besides improved picture and sound quality and more channels than cable TV, DSS offers dual aspect ratios (you'll be able to select the widescreen 16:9 mode when DSS begins transmitting programming in that format later this year) and up to eight simultaneous languages for programs with multiple soundtracks.

More pragmatically, once you make the initial investment in a DSS receiver and dish, you own the system. Ownership eliminates many of the frustrations of dealing with a cable-TV company. You can pipe the signal to multiple rooms without having to pay extra charges, for instance. And you don't have to worry about the system's becoming obsolete any time soon: DSS receivers are designed to be easily upgraded when system improvements come down the pike.

RCA is selling two similar-looking DSS packages. The basic DS1120RW, $699, includes a metal satellite dish and a receiver. The deluxe DS2430RW costs $899 and comes with a dual-output plastic dish (it can supply two re-

BY RICH WARREN

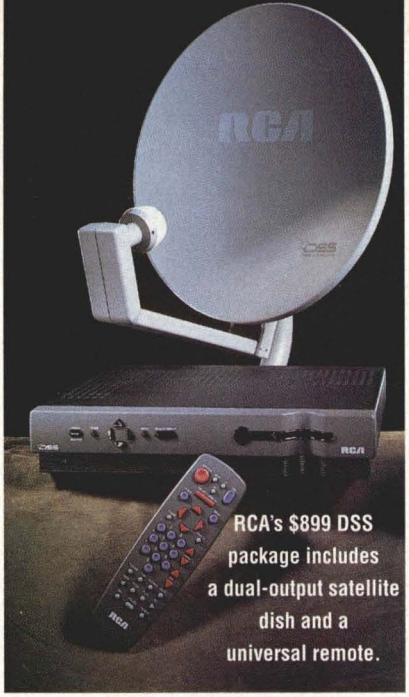
ceivers), a receiver with additional output jacks, and an enhanced universal remote control that's said to operate most TV's, VCR's, laserdisc players, and cable-TV boxes. The basic receiver (with a streamlined remote) is also available separately for $649. I evaluated the deluxe system.

RCA stresses that the difference between the two packages is functionality, not performance. The main advantage of the deluxe system is that it supports two receivers so that you can watch one channel while taping another, for example. Both receivers have an S-video output jack, video/stereo audio line outputs, a coaxial RF output, an antenna input (so that you can receive local over-the-air broadcasts—there's a TV/ DSS switch on the front panel), and a wideband data port that passes the digital bit stream for subsequent decoding. If DSS carries high-definition TV programming in the future, as is likely, the data port can be used to feed an HDTV set or an outboard HDTV decoder. The deluxe receiver also has an extra set of audio and video outputs and a low-speed data port, which could be used to send specialized information such as stock quotes to a home computer.

The subtly styled receiver is about the same size as one of the new slimline VCR's. Its front panel is very clean, with only eight buttons, a green LED, and a slot for a credit-card-size access card. The card you get with the system contains an IC chip with your personal authorization number, which is required to "unlock" the satellite channels you subscribe to and to order new programming. As with most VCR's, you'll never need to touch the receiver's front panel if you use the supplied remote control. Eight of its thirty-nine keys (the basic remote has thirty keys) duplicate the front-panel controls. RCA deserves accolades for differentiating the buttons by size, shape, and color.

System Setup

Having the DSS system installed professionally takes 2 to 3 hours and typically costs between $100 and $250, depending on the dealer's labor rate and installation particulars. Since my installation was the dealer's first, it took a little more than 3 hours and included running a phone line to the DSS receiver (pay-per-view programming is billed to your account automatically via an internal modem). RCA also sells a self-installation kit for $50 that includes some mounting hardware (but not everything you'll need) and instructions that any reasonably handy person should be able to follow.



RCA's $899 DSS package includes a dual-output satellite dish and a universal remote.

The first step is to survey your property for an unobstructed view of the south-southwestern sky, about halfway between the horizon and the zenith. If the trees are bare at the time, remember to take summertime leaves into account. Although RCA recommends mounting the dish outside, on a windowsill or porch railing or at the roofline, for example, the system should work if the dish is installed inside and aimed through a window that has a clear southern view. The company hints that it will address inside installation in the future. The mast supporting my dish is strapped to the side of the house, with the dish positioned near the roofline.

Once the mounting hardware and grounding rod are secure, the next step is to position the dish for optimal signal reception. A read-only-memory (ROM) chip built into the receiver displays aiming coordinates on your TV screen. You access the coordinates via an on-screen menu by entering your latitude or zip code using the remote's keypad. You move the dish so that the azimuth and declination lines etched in the mounting bracket match the coordinates on the TV screen. That puts you in the ballpark. Then you turn up the TV's volume (make sure a window is open so that you can hear it outside) and move the dish until a series of beeps merge into a continuous tone, which means that the system is locked onto the satellite. Finally, with the help of a second person (or a lot of running back and forth), you nudge the dish while watching an on-screen tuning meter until you achieve the strongest possible signal. If the dish is properly installed, RCA says, it should be able to withstand winds of up to 60 miles an hour without losing its bearings.

As soon as the installer's van left my driveway, I rushed to the telephone and dialed a pair of "800" numbers to activate my system. I ordered the DirecTV Total Choice package and called USSB to activate the Entertainment Plus lineup, which is offered free for one month to new subscribers. Then I adjourned to my Sony XBR^2 32-inch TV and Shure HTS surround-sound system, where DSS hooked me.

First Impressions

During my initial week of viewing (prior to the activation of the second DSS satellite), I scanned about sixty channels. Strange inconsistencies in picture quality baffled me. The channels DirecTV uses to preview its pay-per-view (PPV) movies looked horrendous: Backgrounds were blurry, and the picture was marred by streaking and a pixelization effect. But when I ordered PPV movies, the picture was superb.

Switching to Showtime and HBO resulted in varying picture quality, attributable more to film-to-video transfers than to problems with DSS's digital encoding system. One B-grade science-fiction film on Flix looked about as good as standard VHS, but perhaps that comes with the genre.

When digital systems go bad they can be as annoying as flies descending on a picnic. Digital gremlins showed up on CNN in the form of occasional picture breakup on fast motion shots. Promotional sports channels sometimes suffered from footballs that morphed into other shapes in midair. Blurred backgrounds were common in many fast-motion programs, and in the worst cases the picture turned into tiny squares. I found myself repeatedly returning to the pay-per-view movie channels, where picture quality was consistently stunning, and to some of the higher-quality films on the subscription channels.

On the audio side, films with decent soundtracks sounded consistently good—especially when I engaged my system's surround mode. The soundtrack

Audiofile.

A Familiar Name. Unforgettable Sound.

We know, you've heard our name before. You may know us as a manufacturer of quality loudspeakers. Or perhaps you're familiar with our acoustically matched loudspeaker and electronics packages.

Well, Audiofile has become much more than you remember. We've decided to take our concept of *complete* home theater a step further. We're introducing a new line of finely crafted home theater furniture – fully-functional cabinets made specifically to house all video and audio equipment with enhanced speaker placement.

And now you can integrate our furniture with one of our surround sound systems, such as the MTS-6 complete home theater system (pictured above). With the MTS-6, you'll be purchasing 290 watts of power which drive five channels of Dolby® ProLogic processing. In short, all the audio equipment you'll need to turn your TV into an exciting home theater system.

Audiofile model 27AV, available in oak and black finishes.

So we invite you to visit your local dealer, and ask for a demonstration of the new product line from Audiofile. A name you'll always remember, a sound you'll never forget.

Special Introductory offer: Purchase one MTS-6 system and receive a 27AV audio/video cabinet FREE (a $500 value!)

AUDIOFILE
HOME THEATER

Anaheim, CA 92806 • 714-666-0313

CIRCLE NO. 4 ON READER SERVICE CARD

of *In the Name of the Father* virtually matched laserdisc in quality, which means that it sounded superior to anything I've heard from a VHS Hi-Fi tape. A wide dynamic range exploded from a velvety-quiet background, without a trace of audible distortion. The bass kept my subwoofer busy, and my Dolby Pro Logic system worked perfectly, meaning that DSS maintains phase accuracy.

One reason for the difference in quality between PPV movies and those shown on channels like Showtime and HBO is the difference in sources for the program material. Pay-per-view programming is uplinked to DSS satellites directly from master digital tapes made from first-quality movie prints at DirecTV's broadcast facility in Castle Rock, Colorado, while programming from the subscription channels is first received from C-band communications satellites and then *re*-uplinked to the DSS satellites. But DirecTV uses monster 12-foot dishes to achieve the best possible C-band reception, and it is currently negotiating with some program suppliers to establish direct fiber-optic program feeds to enhance quality further.

During a five-week period of DSS viewing, the number of channels approached the DSS promise of 150, and I noticed improvements in picture quality, with fewer picture problems on fewer channels. Some of this improvement was apparently attributable to the implementation of GM Hughes's statistical multiplexing system, a "smart" bit-sharing arrangement that enables the four channels on each of the satellite transponders to borrow bits from each other for conveying rapid motion without noticeable picture artifacts. For example, a basketball game might borrow bits from the weather map on another channel, but give them back when rapid motion resumes on their home channel. And the upcoming switch from MPEG-1 to MPEG-2 video coding should improve picture quality even further, as well as increase channel capacity. (The receivers already include MPEG-2 decoding capability, so the transition will not cause any disruption of service.)

Such continuing, on-the-fly enhancements set the DSS introduction apart from the debut of any other technology in the past few decades. The performance of color TV's and VCR's certainly did not advance this quickly.

MUSIC BY SATELLITE

Beyond the scores of entertainment, educational, and informational programs available over the Digital Satellite System (DSS), subscribers to DirecTV's Total Choice programming package also receive twenty-eight music channels from Digital Cable Radio (DCR), recently renamed Music Choice (MC). The service provides an amazing breadth of choice, with multiple rock, jazz, country, and classical channels. Lovers, kids, and fans of Christian and gospel music also get their own channels. It's like having twenty-eight hundred-disc CD changers.

Music Choice's sound quality is far superior to FM radio. There is mild volume compression that limits dynamic range, but it will probably be objectionable, or even noticeable, only to serious classical-music listeners who are comparing it directly with CD. I find the sound quite impressive in both stereo and surround listening modes. Exact phase information is preserved so that recordings with ambience information shine when played through a good surround-sound system. MC also relays an excellent image and soundstage in an ordinary two-channel stereo setting. Expect ample bass, clean high frequencies, and gratifyingly low distortion. An excerpt from Telarc's "Ein Straussfest" nearly blew me out of my seat.

With its nonstop, no-talk music format, MC provides no on-line information about what's playing, although DSS could display it on screen if it were provided (now, the TV screen goes dark, not blue, when you select a music channel). To figure out what you're listening to, you have to call MC. But to get MC's number, you first have to call DirecTV. It would be nice if they made things a little easier.

Right now, MC is the only music service available to DSS owners. Providing access to radio superstations such as WFMT, WQXR, and Canada's CBC—all of which are available on cable TV and via C-band satellite—would make the DSS star shine even brighter.

Channel Surfing

The on-screen DSS program guide, which incorporates elements of the new StarSight menu system offered on cable TV, looks like a color version of the popular newspaper grid. You navigate your way around it using the remote's four cursor keys. When you arrive at a program you want to watch, you simply press the "select" bar above the cursor keys. If the program is available, it appears on the screen immediately. If not, an instruction screen appears explaining how to subscribe to or view the program. You can also channel-surf by using the cursor keys to scan available programs. When you select a particular channel, an informational label giving the current program's title and an MPAA rating for movies (among other things) appears at the top of the screen for several seconds. Annoyingly, if you don't make a program selection after a few minutes, a USSB ad appears on the screen and you lose your place in the program guide.

For listings of upcoming programs, you scroll to the right. A satellite icon indicating that the program is not yet viewable appears on screen if you press the select button in this area. As you've probably surmised by now, your hair could turn gray while scrolling through all 150 channels. Fortunately, you can cut to the chase by tapping in the three-digit number of the desired channel on the remote's numeric keypad. Fortuna Communications, publisher of *Satellite TV Week*, offers a monthly DSS program guide keyed to the subscriber's time zone for $52 a year. The company plans to convert the guide to a weekly early this year. (Call 1-800-345-8876 for a free sample.)

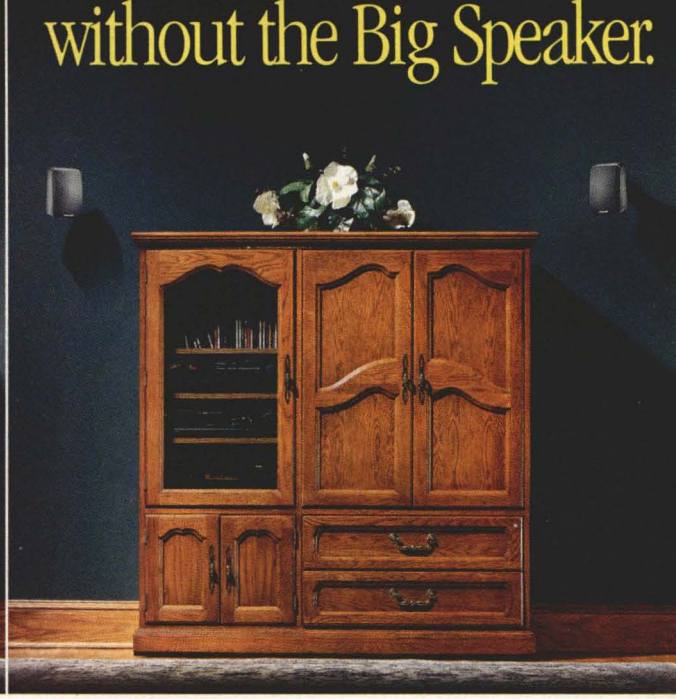
DSS Program Possibilities

Programming packages are available from USSB and DirecTV. USSB offers six packages, ranging from the $8-a-month Essentials, which offers MTV, VH-1, Nickelodeon, Comedy Central, Lifetime, and the All News Channel, to the fully loaded Entertainment Plus, which delivers twenty channels for $35 a month. In addition to the Essentials channels, you get fourteen movie channels—five from HBO, three from Cinemax, three from Showtime, two from the Movie Channel, and Flix. The package is far broader and more cost-effective than any cable-TV movie package I've ever seen.

A brief warning: USSB will hound you to sign up through the mail and by

Big Speaker Sound... without the Big Speaker.

The typical home theater system consists of a subwoofer, left and right stereo speakers and a center channel speaker. Not hard to spot are they?

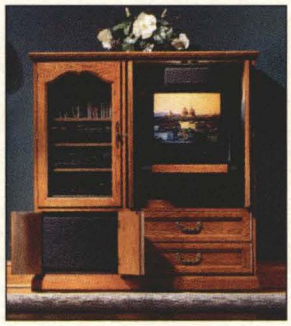


Here's the Polk RM7000 home theater system. The stereo speakers are mounted on the wall. The center channel speaker and the subwoofer are inside the cabinet!

INTRODUCING POLK'S NEW RM7000 HIGH PERFORMANCE HOME THEATER SYSTEM

"As thrilling as home theater is, it's impossible to get excited about the pile of home theater speakers that engulf your TV. I didn't think you should have to sacrifice the look of your home to home theater. So I created a high performance system that gives you what you *really* want ... big speaker sound without the big speaker." *Matthew Polk*

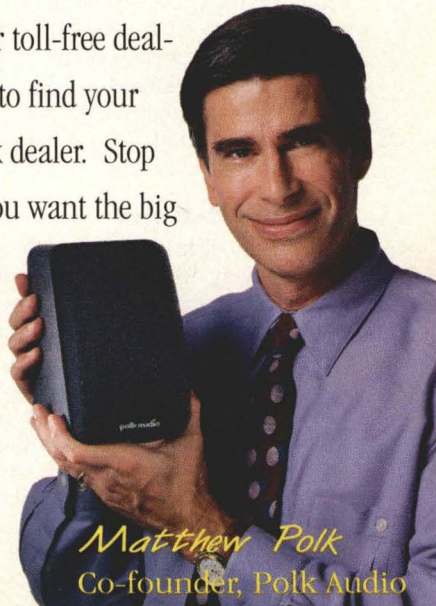
Wait till you hear the RM7000 system. You'll be astonished. Its true-to-life sound results from the same ground-breaking technology, Dynamic Balance®, used to create our acclaimed flagship speaker, the LS90. Yet the RM satellites are so small, they fit into your palm. Most importantly, so small they disappear into your room.



The powered subwoofer fits easily into your furniture and, thanks to its revolutionary technology, guarantees more bass in less space.

The powered subwoofer, with our newest technology, high velocity compression drive,™ guarantees you powerful bass in a size that will fit into your furniture. In fact, with the RM7000 we've miniaturized everything but that big, room-filling Polk sound.

For more information on the RM7000 and other Polk home theater speakers, call 1-800-377-POLK or dial our toll-free dealer locator to find your nearest authorized Polk dealer. Stop in and tell them that you want the big speaker sound without the big speaker.



Matthew Polk
Co-founder, Polk Audio

polk audio
The Speaker Specialists ®

CIRCLE NO. 63 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1-800-992-2520
Ad code: 10006

5601 Metro Drive, Baltimore, Maryland 21215 USA (410)358-3600.

"Polk Audio"," The Speaker Specialists" and "Dynamic Balance" are registered trademarks of Polk Investment Corporation used under license by Polk Audio Incorporated.

telephone. I've received four calls and three mailings from the company, and they kept the green pilot LED on my receiver flashing to indicate that an on-screen message was waiting for me; the message would simply remind me to call USSB. This company never sleeps.

DirecTV offers the twenty-five-channel Direct Choice lineup for $22 a month and the approximately forty-channel Total Choice package for $30 a month. Both include CNN, CNBC, Court TV, the Discovery Channel, the Disney Channel, both ESPN sports channels, USA Network, and the Nashville Network, to name a few. Additional Total Choice channels include the Sci-Fi Channel, seven Encore second-run movie channels, and the Music Choice digital audio service (see box, "Music by Satellite").

If all you want to do is watch PPV movies at $3 a pop and sporting events at $10 to $50 a game, you'll still have to pay a $6 monthly service fee. In addition to access to the PPV channels, you'll receive Bloomberg Direct, which provides continuous business and financial news. Other channels, such as Playboy TV and Starz!, are offered à la carte. DirecTV also offers the $3.95 PrimeTime 24 package, which carries ABC, NBC, CBS, Fox, and PBS, but it's available only to DSS owners who live in areas that are not served by network TV.

At $780 a year, signing up for complete programming packages from both USSB and DirecTV would cost more than a three-star dinner in Paris with fine wine. But channel for channel, it's still less expensive than cable. Depending on where you live and your cable company, DSS could save you as much as 20 percent over cable charges. My local company offers a thirty-five-channel package for $25.43 that includes only single HBO and Cinemax channels and neither Showtime nor the Movie Channel.

DSS vs. C-Band

My DSS dish stares at the heavens unobtrusively from the corner of my roof, while my 8-foot C-band satellite-TV dish dominates the far corner of the garden as it sweeps the skies. Living near the center of the country (in Illinois) puts me in an excellent position to receive both signals, and in the case of my C-band system, using a larger-than-average (8-foot) dish and a top-of-the-line Toshiba TRX-2220 receiver guarantees excellent reception.

A channel-to-channel comparison between the two systems usually revealed similar overall picture quality. Sometimes DSS exhibited slightly less video noise, but at others digital artifacts differentiated it from the analog C-band system. Movies from poor-quality prints looked better on C-band. DSS receives the same C-band signals that I do, except that it uses a giant 12-foot dish, which probably accounts for the lower noise. Both systems looked better than broadcast TV and all but the best cable that I've seen.

Overall sound quality was comparable between the systems on the subscription services, but the soundtracks of PPV movies were superior on DSS. They exhibited slightly wider dynamic range and a lower noise floor than the PPV movies on C-band. Soundtracks were also a little cleaner on DSS.

In terms of functionality, DSS beats C-band hands-down. My massive C-band dish must trundle its way between twenty-seven satellites, finely position itself, and then lock onto a satellite—a process that can take almost 5 minutes when it's moving between satellites to the extreme east and west. With DSS, you can switch between any two channels in seconds. Strong winds shook my C-band dish, causing mild picture jitter, but had no visible effect on DSS reception. And even during a driving rainstorm, the DSS picture was so clear that I could see lint (or dandruff) on a CNN newscaster's jacket. But during a particularly severe thunderstorm, the picture froze and advanced frame by frame for a few moments—a glitch obviously caused by the combination of violent winds and rain.

When it comes to programming, C-band still provides more options than DSS, although DSS continues to pick up new programs and services. Besides offering a few more channels than DSS, C-band carries the numerous network-TV and affiliate feeds, which invite interesting "off-camera" eavesdropping. For now, C-band also offers greater flexibility than DSS in terms of programming packages, simply because a bunch of companies sell C-band packages. The DSS programming packages are available only through USSB and DirecTV, and neither offers the other's programming.

DSS vs. Cable TV

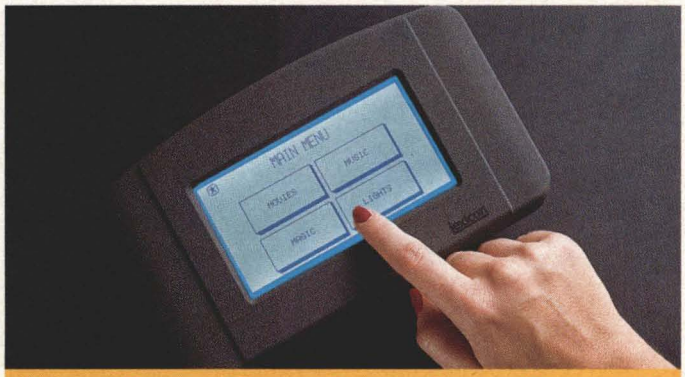
I was anxious to compare DSS with cable TV, but since I don't subscribe to cable (being the satellite-TV kind of guy that I am), I visited a cable-connected friend who has a Sony XBR Pro 27-inch TV and a good sound system. After a few hours of scanning through the forty-some channels offered by Time Warner Cable in his area, I deemed the picture quality to be respectable but slightly below that provided by the DSS and C-band satellite systems. The cable picture was mildly noisy and lacked sharpness. While I didn't count lines, it also looked lower in resolution. The sound, on the other hand, was quite noisy, with noticeable distortion, making it far inferior to that offered by DSS. Time Warner is currently wiring this area with fiber-optic cable, which will increase channel selection and should improve picture quality. On the downside, however, it will also require a return to the set-top converter box.

Picture and sound quality aside, cable TV has one trump card: DSS cannot relay your local TV stations. So if you want to watch the local news, you'll have to continue basic cable service or hook up an antenna to your TV. Ironically, this harks back to the original purpose of cable, which was known in the early days as Community Antenna Television (CATV). Depending on how much you have to pay for cable, it may still be economical to continue basic cable service while subscribing to DSS for the premium channels.

The advent of DSS will do no less than shake up the home-entertainment industry. Viewers should benefit from the choice and price competition when Sony markets its own DSS hardware later this year, and other companies are already in the direct-broadcast satellite business, such as Primestar, or promise to enter it, such as EchoStar. But Primestar's system requires a larger (3-foot) dish than DSS, and the EchoStar system isn't scheduled to launch for another six months to a year—by then the ongoing success of DSS might make competing DBS services economically impractical. Then there are the phone companies, which are offering video services on a trial basis, and that may lead eventually to yet another form of competition. Right now, though, the DSS star shines brightly in the home-entertainment universe. □

SPECIALTY AUDIO/VIDEO SHOWCASE

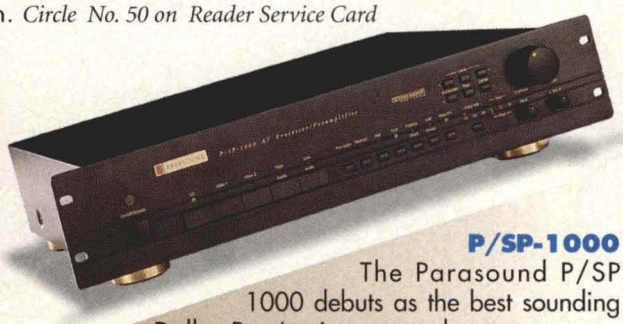
DELIVERS TODAY'S HOTTEST HIGH-QUALITY EQUIPMENT



LEXICON

The Lexicon 500T System Controller is a programmable touchscreen universal remote control. It is capable of storing up to 500 commands on 23 pages of user-defined screens. Included is the capability to program 100 macros, each allowing 24 commands which can be initiated with the touch of a single button. The 500T allows you to control your entire electronics system, eliminating the clutter of remote controls strewn about your living room. *Circle No. 50 on Reader Service Card*

PARASOUND



P/SP-1000

The Parasound P/SP 1000 debuts as the best sounding Dolby Pro Logic surround processor you can buy. It includes an audiophile high current preamplifier, inputs for three S-video sources, five surround modes, bass EQ, a premium six gang Alps volume control, gold plated jacks, and an enormous power supply with multiple regulators. Unique features include the newly developed Unified Sound Field™ center channel, precision relays for protective muting, preamp direct, and complete circuit auto-bypass when the unit is turned off. *Circle No. 51 on Reader Service Card*

APOGEE

Apogee Acoustics, world renowned for high-end Ribbon Loudspeakers for over a decade, has introduced to the market a second generation of hybrid ribbon loudspeakers.
The Centaurus Slant Series loudspeakers have prodigious base response and leading edge dynamics. Most importantly, you can enjoy the unparalleled clarity and performance that only an Apogee midrange tweeter ribbon can provide.
Truly high-end performance without the lofty price tag. Circle No. 53 on Reader Service Card

McCormack Audio's Micros

Who says good things don't come in small packages? McCormack Audio's new high-performance Micros measure just 9.5" by 9" by 3". All four (phono preamp, line preamp, headphone amp and power amp) have great sound, 5-year warranties and beautiful handcrafted styling. If you're ready to add both musicality and flexibility to your audio system at a very sensible price, call 800-935-1858 for literature and the name of your nearest dealer.

Circle No. 52 on Reader Service Card

HALES

A new brand name of loudspeakers, highly revered in select "audiophile" circles, is now making its way to the consumer market.

The brainchild of Paul Hales, an extraordinary new speaker designer, the HALES DESIGN GROUP will begin shipment of the "Concept Series" of high-grade materials, each hand-selected for their sonic superiority.

To ensure the optimum balance between low moving-mass and maximum stiffness, aluminum mid and high-frequency driver diaphragms are combined with Kevlar-composite low-frequency drivers throughout the line.

Each rigidly braced, 25mm MDF enclosure is joined with a proprietary, high-mass molded front baffle to eliminate unwanted vibrations. The crossover networks are constructed from hand-matched components and are hand-assembled into fully-potted modules.

The only feature that transcends the internal construction of these loudspeakers is the external elegance of each enclosure. The stunning Sapele woodgrain finish and the unique front-baffle structure not only blend beautifully into any living environment but visually reinforce the sonic perfection that is soon to be synonymous with the brand name...HALES. *Circle No. 54 on Reader Service Card*

The MAX DBS by Panamax is a power protection component created for use with your Direct Satellite System. Features include A/C, coaxial, and phone-line protection. The unique modular design allows MAX DBS to grow with your system. MAX DBS is backed by the Panamax Lifetime Product and Connected Equipment Warranty. For more information, call Panamax at 800-472-5555.

Circle No. 56 on Reader Service Card

Panamax

YAMAHA

Even with all the excitement of multichannel A/V receivers, there is still a heavy demand for high-quality audiophile stereo receivers. The Yamaha RX-770 is an amplifier/tuner combination whose sound quality, high power and flexibility leave nothing to be desired. The unit's Pure Direct Switch and unique ToP-ART design organizes the left and right channels in a straight, symmetrical layout for the highest signal purity. The RX-770 also features a new linear damping circuit for superior sound articulation and better frequency response.

Circle No. 55 on Reader Service Card

Vandersteen

Bring your favorite films and music to life with the superior realism of the Vandersteen Model 3A boxless loudspeakers. The 3A's open, full-range sound conveys every nuance and detail of the original source. Experience the unrivaled quality, performance and value of the Model 3A at your nearest Vandersteen Audio dealer.

Circle No. 57 on Reader Service Card

Legacy Audio presents THE NEW Signature III loudspeaker

Perfect for multipurpose applications, this system features three 10" subwoofers with 8 pound magnet structures. One woofer is slot loaded and another is rear-firing. A 7" carbon-filled polypropylene midbass driver hands off to a 7" honeycomb double-layer Kevlar midrange which has a graphite frame for dampening.

A unique "soft dome" with a 1.25" voice coil and a ribbon super-tweeter provide for a sweet "top-end".

The Signature III speaker weighs 120 pounds and comes with a ten year warranty. Pictured in Rosewood. Other finishes available.

Call 800-283-4644 or write: Legacy Audio, 3021 Sangamon Ave., Springfield, IL 62702.

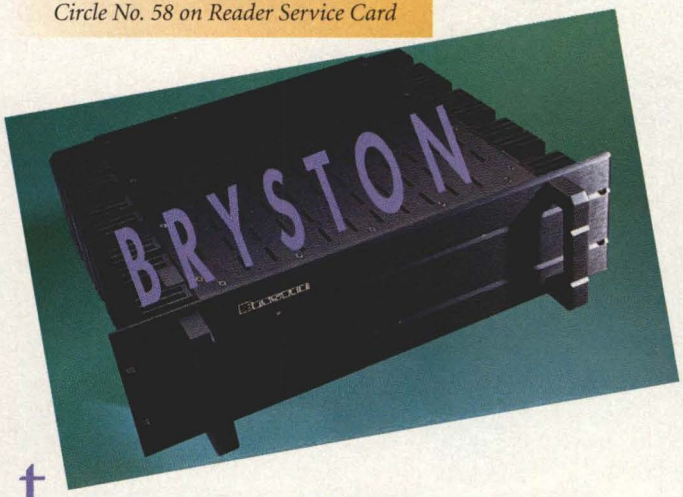
Circle No. 58 on Reader Service Card

sennheiser

Unsurpassed in its class, **Sennheiser's** digitally compatible HD 580 Precision brings true stereophonic sound to the ears of any music lover. Characteristics of this top-of-the-line dynamic headphone include **Sennheiser's** Duofol membrane for true impulse reproduction and computer optimized magnets for deep base response. Featuring an elegant, anthracite mother-of-pearl design, velvet, circumaural cushions that provide the wearer with extended listening comfort, and a 10 foot cable terminated in a 1/8" stereo mini plug with 1/4" adaptor.

The HD 580 Precision offers unparelleled music reproduction, exemplifying **Sennheiser's** commitment to superb sound at the highest level.

Circle No. 60 on Reader Service Card



The Bryston 4B-NRB at 250 watts per channel stereo and 800 watts monaural, (8 ohms), is something of a legend among audio amplifiers. As Bryston's most popular product over the years it has attained international status as an amplifier suitable for the finest and most sophisticated sound systems. Whatever the venue, be it an all-out state-of-the-art stereo system, a home theater installation, a recording studio, a sound stage, or a broadcast facility, the Bryston 4B continues to be a popular choice.

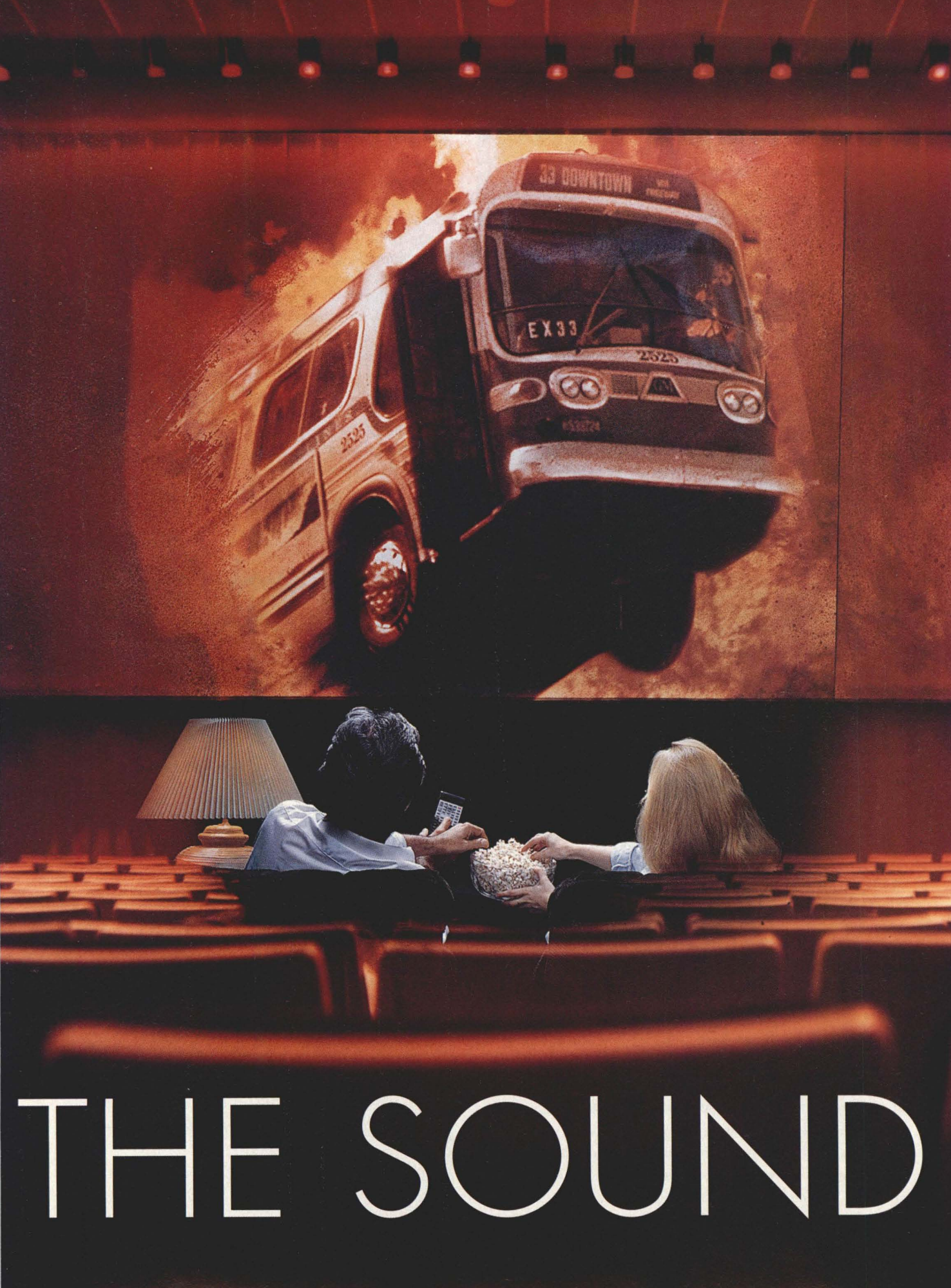
Although the description of performance standards (IMD typically less than .002%) can indicate the research and commitment Bryston brings to the design and manufacturing of audio products, only in the listening does the result of the dedication become clear. Bryston amplifiers are capable of doing justice to the most refined audio/video system, with the subtlest details of the musical fabric revealed in their original form.

Circle No. 59 on Reader Service Card

MARTIN-LOGAN

Martin-Logan, the industry leader in electrostatic technology, has recently introduced a revolutionary product, the Aerius. The Aerius combines the state-of the-art Curvilinear Electrostatic transducer which has won 9 Design & Engineering awards together with a powerful compact woofer. Requiring only 1 square foot of floor space the Aerius is quite unobtrusive especially since the top 3′ consists of its transparent transducer.

Circle No. 61 on Reader Service Card



THE SOUND

OF MOVIES

An inside look at modern cinema sound and what it means for home theater

by Karl Straley

What we know today as home theater is based primarily on techniques originally developed to improve sound reproduction in movie theaters. Although much has been written on this subject, misunderstanding and confusion are still commonplace. Just how do our home systems relate to the professional equipment and processes used in the modern cinema? What do "they" have that we don't, and why?

I'm going to take you on a trip through a typical modern theater's sound system. On our visit we will examine the theater's equipment, how it is set up by the sound engineer, and, most important, how you can get the most out of your home theater investment by understanding how it all comes together in the real thing.

At the heart of every presentation, wherever it may be, is the source material. In the case of a movie theater, the source is the film's soundtrack, which in almost every case has been prepared by professionals to exacting standards. Consequently, adherence to equally exacting standards is necessary to deliver to the audience the experience the filmmakers intended. Thanks to the work done by Dolby Laboratories, Lucasfilm THX, and others, superb results are possible (if not necessarily routine).

A theater sound system consists of two basic subsystems, or chains. The *A-chain* comprises the film's soundtrack, the input transducer in the projector's soundhead, and the first of many signal-processing modules contained within the theater's sound processor (more on that in a moment). The overall function of this section is to prepare a perfectly balanced, usually four-channel signal, derived from the surround-encoded stereo soundtrack on the film, ready for playback. (Increasingly, theaters are installing equipment to play back the new digital soundtracks, which have six discrete channels entirely separate from the regular stereo analog soundtrack.) The *B-chain* provides auditorium equalization, bass enhancement, power amplification, and delivery of the signal to the auditorium speakers.

Your home system is designed in a similar manner. Your hi-fi VCR, laserdisc player, or stereo TV provides the input signal. The Pro Logic, or surround, decoder, whether separate or built into an A/V amplifier or receiver, performs the A-chain functions of signal preparation. An A/V amplifier or receiver also provides the B-chain functions of power amplification and delivery of the signal to the speakers.

PHOTOS BY DENNIS POTOKAR

In an analog, optical-stereo system (such as Dolby Stereo), the theater's input transducer consists of a flicker-free light that is focused into a tiny horizontal slit by the lenses in the "exciter optics" (hence the term optical sound), which in turn illuminates the film's soundtrack. The soundtrack itself is placed photographically along one side of the film as a pair of opaque stripes whose widths vary according to the instantaneous amplitude of the sound. A stereo solar cell, the actual transducer that converts the light to a low-voltage electrical signal, picks up the modulated light from left and right soundtracks for delivery to the theater's sound rack.

The new digital systems—Dolby Stereo Digital, DTS, and SDDS—work in much the same way. A focused light source illuminates the digital tracks, and the data is detected by an optical pick-up device (which in some cases is actually a miniature TV camera). The digital signal can consist of the film's soundtrack (Dolby Stereo Digital and SDDS) or synchronizing information to control a CD-ROM player that carries the soundtrack (DTS). All of these systems eventually produce an analog signal that is played back through the theater's B-chain.

From the projector's soundhead, the signal next travels to the sound rack. A typical theater sound rack contains several components, often made by different manufacturers. Found here are the sound processor, the power amplifiers, the regulated power supply for the exciter lamp, and the projection-booth monitor. If the theater carries THX approval, you will also find the active-crossover circuitry developed by Lucasfilm incorporated into the THX booth monitor.

The first stop for the soundtrack's modulated signal is the sound processor, inside which are several modules (slide-in cards) that perform most of the functions required for presentation. First is the preamplifier. The sound engineer uses it to precisely balance the levels of the left- and right-channel input signals from the analog optical soundtrack, a vital step to insure accurate four-channel decoding. Your home system most likely handles this step for you automatically, but

DOLBY SURROUND ENCODING AND DECODING

Dolby Laboratories originally got into film sound primarily with the idea of using its noise-reduction technology to improve the basic quality of soundtracks, which at the time suffered from severe limitations in frequency response and dynamic range. *Tommy*, recorded in a process dubbed "Quintophonic Sound," successfully incorporated Dolby A noise reduction into the film's optical soundtrack. The noise reduction made it possible for the first time to use the optical soundtrack, formerly capable only of monaural sound, as a two-channel source (the other three audio channels were on discrete magnetic tracks). Only after this success did Dolby turn to perfecting four-channel surround encoding.

The encoding process Dolby developed is based on techniques originally worked out for quadraphonic phonograph records, with a twist to suit the new application. It is known as a 4:2:4 matrix, in which four channels are reduced to two for recording and then intelligently reconstructed to four on playback. The system works by means of carefully defined phase and amplitude relationships among the channels. A Dolby Stereo (Dolby Surround, in home parlance) soundtrack consists of left and right components, known in the business as Left Total (L_T) and Right Total (R_T). The left track contains all left-channel information, just as the right track carries all right channel information. Together, *both* tracks carry the center and surround channels.

The trick to the encoding process is that the center channel is recorded identically on both left and right soundtracks, with the same phase and amplitude, and the surround information is recorded 180 degrees *out of phase*. That is, whenever the surround signal goes positive on the left track, it simultaneously goes negative by the same amount on the right track.

Playback of the surround channel can be achieved simply by wiring the output to the surround speakers out of phase to reacquire the signal. The center channel could be derived by just summing the left and right channels, but that method has drawbacks: It tends to narrow the stereo image, and sources that should be firmly centered are diffused somewhat because they are actually reproduced through all three front speakers. A better solution is the one adopted in cinema and home Dolby Pro Logic decoders, which use "steering logic" circuits to direct center and surround information to their channels while canceling it from the left and right outputs. No matrix encode/decode system is perfect—some directional information in the original, discrete four-channel mix is irretrievably lost in the reduction to two channels—but active steering-logic decoders, such as Dolby Pro Logic, can achieve much more complete and accurate extraction than any passive decoder.

The real wonder of this encode/decode process is its adaptability to existing systems. When played back monaurally, the sound is nearly identical to that of any other monaural source—a boon to both motion-picture distributors, who still must serve many mono theaters, and to TV stations and video stores, which still have many customers with mono TV sets. The invention of Dolby Stereo meant that, for the first time, the same print could be played in any theater—mono, stereo, or surround—yielding tremendous savings both in equipment and print costs. It also meant that the encoded center and surround channels of movies with Dolby Stereo soundtracks were automatically carried over to the stereo soundtracks of their videocassette and laserdisc releases. And thus was born home theater. ***—K.S.***

some decoders provide an input-balance control for manual calibration.

Next is the noise-reduction module. Here, Dolby A or SR (Spectral Recording) noise reduction is applied to the individual left and right signals. Without this noise reduction, optical-stereo sound is not practical because of the poor signal-to-noise ratio of the physically smaller (as compared to mono) left and right soundtracks on the film. Since your source at home, such as a hi-fi VCR or a laserdisc player, will normally supply a low-noise signal to begin with, there is no equivalent in home systems.

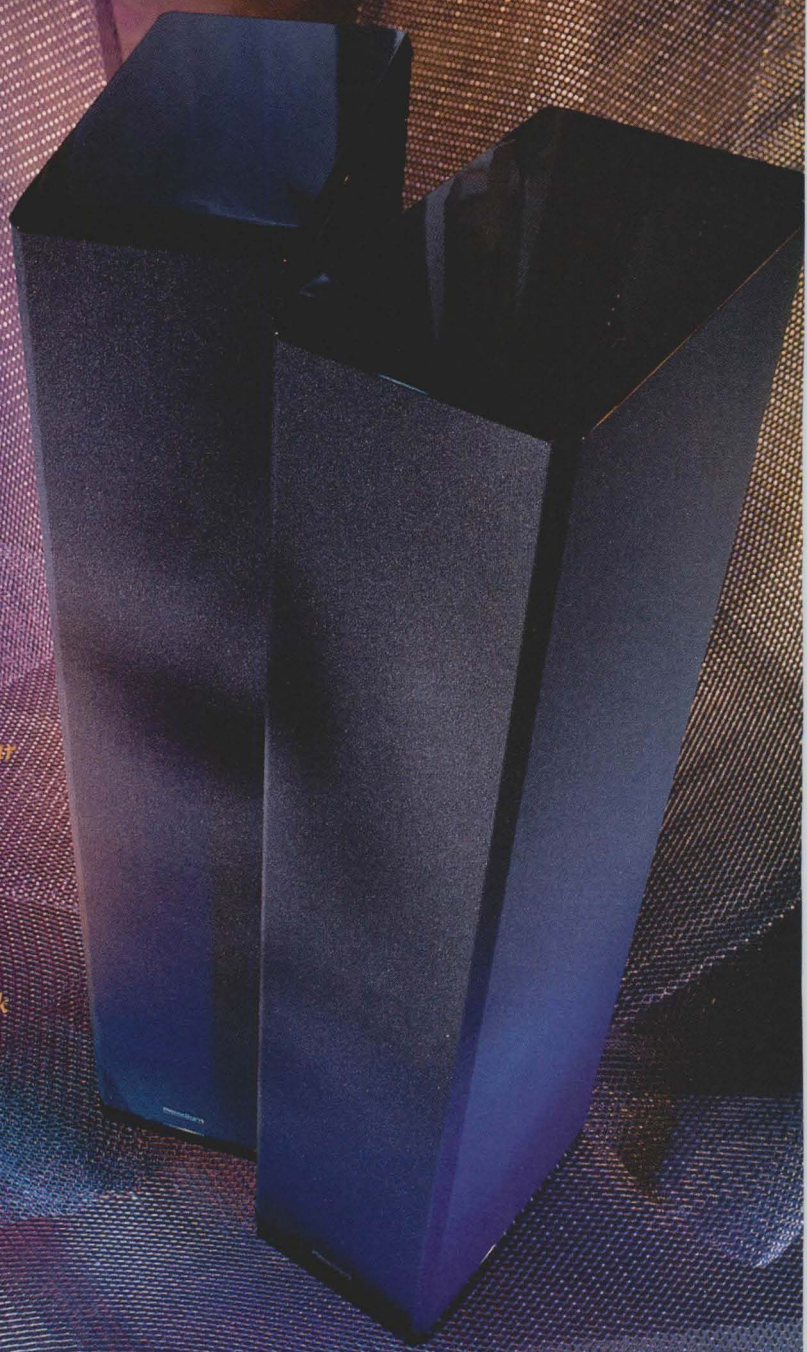
The Dolby Stereo decoder is where the magic of four-channel surround sound is worked. This card derives the left, center, right, and surround information encoded in the left and right stereo soundtracks. It also provides control for setting the digital delay in the surround output to suit the size of the auditorium. A decoder for four-channel (or three-channel, if you don't use a center speaker) is built into your home processor or receiver.

The purpose of the surround-channel delay is not, as is sometimes assumed, to add ambience, but rather to prevent any signal leakage from the front channels (the center especially) into the surround channel from being localized there. The people on-screen in front of you should not be heard talking behind you! The delay insures that the sound from the front speakers reaches your ears slightly before the sound from the surround speakers. When the hearing system detects the same sound from more than one direction at slightly different times, it locates the source of the sound as being in the direction from which it arrives first—a phenomenon known as the Haas effect, after its discoverer, or the precedence effect. The delay is adjustable over a small range to enable optimization for the relative distances of front and surround speakers from the listening area, but in a typical home viewing environment, such as a living room, the shortest delay is often all that is required.

The next three modules in a cinema sound processor (beginning the B-chain) are separate left-, center-, and right-channel equalization cards, each providing twenty-seven control bands with one-third-octave spacing. In concept and basic operation, they are similar to a graphic equalizer in a home audio system, but with narrower frequency bands and more controls for

DAZZLING!

PARADIGM ESPRIT/BP



PARADIGM Bipolar Speakers set the highest standard of technological excellence and deliver breathtaking performance!

"a true high end speaker... there's literally nothing else on the market at anywhere near the retail... which combine this level of sound quality, accuracy and wide smooth frequency response..."

Andrew Marshall, Audio Ideas Guide

"stunning image... astounding front-to-back layering... performs as well as one would expect from speakers in twice the price range–simply marvelous... have a listen to these gems."

The Inner Ear Report

Paradigm®

For more information visit your nearest AUTHORIZED PARADIGM DEALER, or write: AUDIOSTREAM, MPO Box 2410, Niagara Falls, NY 14302. In Canada: PARADIGM, 101 Hanlan Rd., Woodbridge, ON L4L 3P8

CIRCLE NO. 43 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE AWFUL TRUTH ABOUT HOME VIDEO

The sound quality available on home video runs the gamut from excellent to downright unlistenable. Why the big difference? Aren't movie soundtracks prepared to rigid specifications? While that is true, the opposite sometimes applies to their home counterparts. As home viewers, we are exposed to poor workmanship, uncompensated changes in audio specifications (especially in old films), and misleading packaging. These problems are more common on tape releases, but they crop up on laserdiscs as well.

From the early days of sound movies, until the introduction of Dolby Stereo, the audio specifications for motion pictures were set to what is known as the Academy Standard. Based on random samplings of the sound in a few theaters in the 1930's, this standard was set and remained unchanged in spite of improvements in recording and soundtrack technology. Video transfers of these films seldom include any compensatory re-equalization. When we play back the VHS releases of such classic films as *North by Northwest* or *Oliver!* (1968's Best Picture, in four-channel stereo!), the high-frequency levels are painfully intense. Our only salvation is to cut the treble as much as possible, yet that is not the experience the filmmakers intended, or what we bargained for.

What about that low-frequency problem with optical-stereo soundtracks? Imagine what a modern film would sound like if the transfer were made from the optical tracks on a print (rather than a tape copy of the soundtrack master) with no Optical Bass Extension applied. There would be little to no low end. I have several examples of such transfers in my own collection. Where are those deliciously thunderous footsteps of ED-209 in *Robocop*? Can't even hear 'em!

Misleading packaging is another problem we all encounter. Even after reading all the fine print on a video package, we are often left confused or misinformed. Did you grab up, as I did, one of those reissues of the original *Terminator*? Both the box and the tape are clearly labeled "Hi-Fi Stereo," but the film was not made in stereo, and neither is the tape! How about being suckered by the claim "Dolby Surround"? If it has surround, the tape must be stereo, right? Nope. Sometimes a fake surround is added by intentionally remixing some of the mono soundtrack out of phase!

One solution to these problems has been introduced by Lucasfilm in the form of new and exacting THX standards for transferring films to laserdisc. The THX logo, the company promises, insures that both picture and sound will be of exceptional quality and remain constant, with no adjustments required, from one THX title to another. —*K.S.*

much finer adjustment. Equalization may be the single most important improvement in theater sound after noise reduction. With these cards, a pink-noise generator, and a real-time analyzer, a sound engineer can match the sound of most theaters to that of the dubbing theaters in which film soundtracks are produced and mixed. Standard frequency response is flat to 2 kHz, with a rolloff of 3 dB per octave above that for the three front channels. Unfortunately, that standard applies only to films made since about 1977, when Dolby Stereo came in and revolutionized movie sound quality.

The one great failing of the analog optical soundtrack is its inability to reproduce low frequencies. The next module in the cinema processor takes care of that problem in a novel way. It is called the optical bass extension (OBE) module and contains circuitry to analyze the soundtrack's content for low-frequency information. It then creates a bass signal (actually a fifth channel of sound) that is fed to the theater's subwoofer. A sound engineer can tune this circuit to the subwoofer for maximum output and clear, tight bass. This card also contains simple equalization controls for the surround channel. Again, since our home source material already provides excellent frequency response across the full audio band, there is no need for an OBE circuit. Some home units do, however, have a separate subwoofer output, which can help in creating that theater-like sound.

At the end of the sound processor's B-chain circuitry is the B-chain module. This card has inputs and filters for sound sources other than the analog optical soundtrack. It is at this point that digital soundtracks gain access to B-chain equalization and output to the theater speakers. Intermission music and the like are also introduced here. It is also where final adjustments to the sound are made. With the aid of a sound-level meter and a pink-noise generator, a sound engineer balances the outputs for equal levels to all channels. At least, that's what he's supposed to do. In reality, many theater companies insist that the surround level be set 2 or 3 dB higher than that for the front channels. Although not strictly to specs, it is an audience-pleaser, giving a little extra oomph to any surround effects.

At home we can do much the same. Center- and surround-channel levels are matched to the level of the front left and right channels by means of individual controls, and in some cases the levels to the left and right surround speakers may be individually adjustable. The master volume control is then used to adjust the volume for all channels simultaneously. Relative levels of the front left and right speakers are adjusted, when necessary, in the customary manner by means of a balance control.

The outputs from the cinema sound processor go to the power amplifiers driving the speakers. Most theaters use three two-channel amplifiers that can range in power from as little as 50 watts to thousands of watts, with about 150 watts per channel being typical. Three channels are devoted to the three front speakers, a fourth to the surround speakers, and a fifth to the subwoofer. That leaves one extra channel always available for a back-up in case one of the others fails. Because the new digital soundtracks have separate left and right surround

channels, theaters playing them actually use at least six amplifier channels.

If you're using an A/V integrated amplifier or receiver in your home system, both the preamps and the power amps are contained within it. When you stop and think about it, a Pro Logic receiver, bought for a few hundred to a couple of thousand dollars, is quite a marvelous investment. Inside its case are virtually all of the components, except the equalization, found in a theater's entire sound rack!

In a THX theater, there is also a THX booth monitor and active crossover system, which a THX-certified sound technician uses to set up each speaker (left, center, and right) for optimum performance. With the help of a laptop computer, he analyzes the sound at various points in the auditorium (a non-THX theater is usually equalized with a single microphone in a fixed, "average" position). Once the auditorium is equalized, the technician records the response patterns on a floppy disk and sends it to Lucasfilm THX headquarters to verify that the theater meets their standards of excellence. In addition, a THX theater must conform to Lucasfilm's requirements for equipment selection and installation, screen brightness, acoustical treatment, room noise (from both inside and outside sources), and so on. Only after all of the specified factors are within acceptable limits is THX approval granted.

Hidden behind the theater's screen are the three main speaker systems. They differ from most home units in that usually each consists of a ported cabinet containing bass and midrange drivers with a separate, highly directional, high-frequency horn mounted on top. As in a typical home loudspeaker, however, the drivers are fed through conventional passive crossovers, which sends each driver only the frequencies it is designed to handle and provides basic equalization for the speaker. There is usually a subwoofer behind the screen, as well. Surround speakers are arrayed along the sides and sometimes the back of the theater to provide diffusion and coverage. Normally, however, they all receive the same signal, since there is only one surround channel in Dolby Stereo. The new digital formats, on the other hand, provide separate left and right surround channels, so theaters that are equipped for them feed the surround speakers on the left and right sides of the auditorium separately.

A Pro Logic receiver does almost all the tasks of a theater's entire sound rack.

There is one final component involved in the playback of the soundtrack. Believe it or not, it is the screen itself. Motion-picture screens are designed to reflect the projector's light to our eyes and, at the same time, allow the sound to pass through to our ears. To this end, the screen contains thousands of tiny perforations to facilitate sound transmission. But even so, a good deal of the high-frequency information can be lost. The equalization in the B-chain of a theater's audio system compensates for this "screen loss," and in some cases a filter is added to the power amplifier's output to boost high frequencies. Contrary to what is sometimes said, there is no compensation for screen loss built into the soundtrack itself, since that would cause severe high-frequency distortion in the optical tracks and complicate transfers to TV and video.

We do not normally have the problem of screen loss at home. Instead, since we usually cannot place the speakers *behind* the screen, we are faced with the task of placing our speakers to create the illusion that the sound and picture originate from the same place. Many schemes have been developed to accomplish this. Some manufacturers provide "left-center" and "right-center" outputs (both of which carry a mono center signal) to be used with small speaker units placed to the immediate left and right of the TV screen, but that approach is a compromise, at best, that tends to create problems of its own. A more direct solution is to use a single speaker designed specifically for center-channel use. Such a speaker is usually positioned horizontally immediately above or below the screen and can often be tilted to radiate directly at the viewing area. The left and right front speakers must be placed somewhat away from the TV screen or there will be little stereo separation.

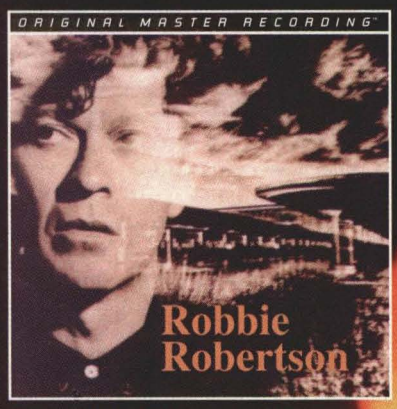
The roles of the various speakers used in soundtrack reproduction are often poorly understood. The most serious misconception is that the center speaker reproduces only dialogue and can therefore be treated as something of an afterthought. In truth, the center channel is where the action is. Virtually all dialogue and pertinent sound effects emanate from this one speaker, which also shoulders part of the load in reproducing the music in the soundtrack. In a movie theater, if there is a difference between the front speakers (rare), the center speaker is always better than the left and right, which serve mainly to deliver stereo music and the occasional panned effect. (The surround speakers carry mainly ambience, enhancing the music and establishing the acoustical feel of the filmed location, and any effects that pan from front to back or back to front.) To deal with the fact that most center speakers in home systems have to be relatively small, all Dolby Pro Logic decoders give you the option of a "Normal" mode that splits center-channel bass information below about 100 Hz out to the presumably larger left and right front speakers. But an increasingly popular alternative is to use relatively small speakers all around and send all of the bass to a separate subwoofer.

So what is it that theaters have that we don't have at home? Not much! Standards are often tighter, and their listening areas are equalized, but not much more. With the information presented here, a good ear, and some experimentation, it is possible, even likely, that you can make your home system meet or even exceed the performance of your local theater. □

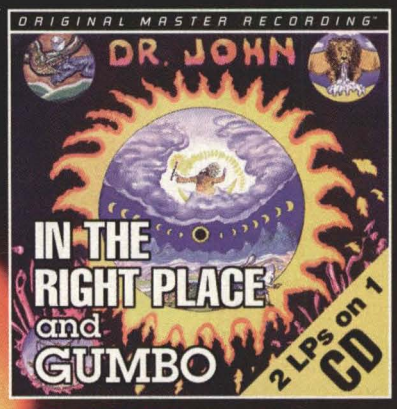
Karl Straley *is a writer, cinema engineer, and movie fanatic living in Huntington Beach, California.*

ORIGINAL MASTER RECORDING™

ULTRADISC II™
The GAIN System



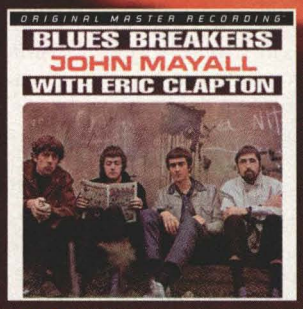
NEW RELEASE UDCD 618
The lead songwriter and guitarist for the Band's first solo effort. Featuring guest musicians U2, Peter Gabriel, Sammy BoDean and Bill Dillon and the hit Somewhere Down The Crazy River.



NEW RELEASE UDCD 619
The spiritual and musical embodiment of the Crescent City presents a flavorful mixture of New Orleans roots music and the album that includes his biggest pop hit: Right Place, Wrong Time.

Nature's Encore

UDCD 617



UDCD 616

UDCD 615

UDCD 614

BETTER SOUNDING MUSIC

Your favorite artists sound surprisingly better on Ultradisc II™. Why? Because Mobile Fidelity's mastering technology is a cut above — and you can hear the difference on every CD we produce. As the creators of the 24k gold audiophile CD, we have collaborated with the most advanced minds in high-end audio engineering on major technical advances such as The GAIN System™, a proprietary mastering system that utilizes the highest grade of digital technology available. Starting with the original master tapes, we are able to capture every last nuance of the original recording.

What does this mean to you? Better sounding music. You'll hear things you never heard before. Don't settle for mass produced music—upgrade to Ultradisc II™.

Ultradisc II™—The ORIGINAL 24K Gold Audiophile Compact Disc.

CALL TOLL-FREE (800) 423-5759 FOR A FREE COLOR CATALOG

mobile fidelity sound lab
a division of MFSL, INC.

105 Morris Street • Sebastopol, CA 95472 • 800-423-5759
Contact us for in-depth technical information: *email: mofi@mofi.com*
Internet resource center on WWW/Mosaic

CIRCLE NO. 72 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BEST OF THE MONTH REVIEWS

STEREO REVIEW'S CRITICS CHOOSE THE OUTSTANDING CURRENT RELEASES

Mary Chapin Carpenter: The End of Innocence

Throughout her career, Mary Chapin Carpenter has served two masters—herself and mainstream country radio. An artist who has never thought of herself as a country writer or performer, she nonetheless realized early on that acoustic music was better marketed out of Nashville than anywhere else and signed with Columbia in 1987. Since then, she's alternately written quiet, poetic songs that nurture her soul and commercial numbers that have given her enormous clout. Case in point: 1992's "Come On, Come On" spawned seven hit singles, sold 2.5 million copies, and cinched her third Grammy, but the best of its moody songwriting mostly went unnoticed. Carpenter spent the next year concentrating on the most ambitious writing of her career. The result—her new "Stones in the Road"—is her most commercially risky album, but in many ways her most compelling one.

Listeners who come to "Stones in the Road" wanting more exuberant, good-time material like *Down at the Twist and Shout* and *I Got Lucky* will have to settle here for *Shut Up and Kiss Me*, a sassy country come-on laced with Lee Roy Parnell's stinging blues slide guitar. It isn't just good radio fare, it's good music, with Carpenter slyly wrapping her textured alto around the words. But it's also the only real toe-tapper on the record.

The remainder of the program speaks to fans of literate storytelling and solitary travelers of interior highways. While the album has already been criticized by some as too folkie, lacking narrative drive, and overburdened with gloomy ballads, it is often stunning, both in its beautiful yet simply dressed melodies and in its lyrics. For example, the title track, covered last year by Joan Baez, is a thoughtful and well-crafted look at how conscience in childhood often turns to cynicism, greed, and hypocrisy in adults. Its End of Innocence theme continues in several more of Carpenter's personal, melancholy songs. And there are two particularly masterly pieces of dark writing, *The End of My Pirate Days*, which juxtaposes reflections on a long-gone lover against the coming of a new moon ("We rose and fell just like the tides"), and the spellbinding *John Doe No. 24*, inspired by a real-life newspaper item about the death of a long institutionalized blind mute.

Carpenter has never fit the Nashville mold of the country queen ("the higher the hair, the closer to God"), and she never will. So should she care if radio doesn't flip over "Stones in the Road"? Nope. With this album, Mary Chapin Carpenter is master of her fate. *Alanna Nash*

PHOTO: COLUMBIA RECORDS

MARY CHAPIN CARPENTER
Stones in the Road
Why Walk When You Can Fly; House of Cards; Stones in the Road; A Keeper for Every Flame; Tender When I Want to Be; Shut Up and Kiss Me; The Last Word; The End of My Pirate Days; John Doe No. 24; Jubilee; Outside Looking In; Where Time Stands Still; This Is Love
COLUMBIA 64327 (56 min)

BEST OF THE MONTH REVIEWS

Yo-Yo Ma's Melting Pot

The only remotely false note hit by cellist Yo-Yo Ma in his splendid new collection of premièred-in-America concertos with the Baltimore Symphony under David Zinman is the title, "The New York Album." Sure, all three of the composers represented spent time in New York City. But much of Bela Bartok's creative work was done at retreats near Asheville, North Carolina, in the middle 1940's, which is when he wrote the Viola Concerto that Ma plays here. Ernest Bloch didn't settle in New York until after the 1917 première of *Schelomo*, and though Stephen Albert was on the faculty of the Juilliard School in New York while he was writing his Cello Concerto, he lived in the Boston area. All that, however, will bother only those looking for some kind of "New York sensibility" in this program, whose strength is nationalistic diversity expressed in post-Romantic musical language.

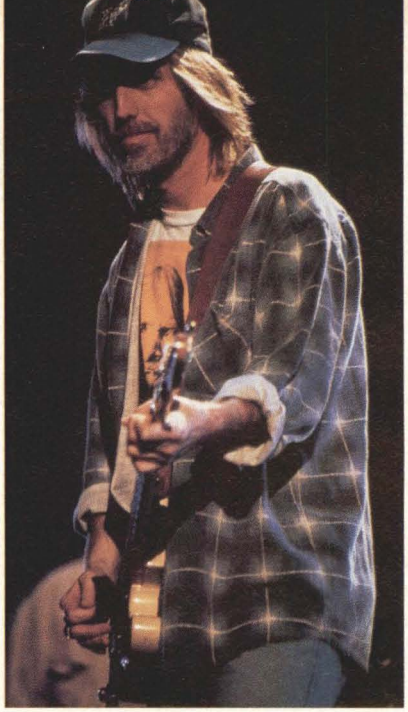
The most important of the three works is Albert's, which Ma and Zinman premièred in 1990 and recorded last year only a few months after the composer's death in a car accident. Like so many recent cello concertos, it treats the soloist as a dramatic protagonist, though without sacrificing the formal integrity that's the birthright of any self-respecting work in this genre.

The concerto's level of expressivity is notably greater than in Albert's previous text-driven, James Joyce-inspired works with dreamy, glistening orchestrations. It can't be bothered with superficial niceties or even the composer's usual melting lyricism. But the craggier thematic material gives the work a solid grounding, and it's wrought with such marvelously distilled invention that it yields many new riches on repeated listenings—which become downright addictive. This is clearly a major addition to the cello-concerto repertoire.

For the Bartok Viola Concerto, Ma has eschewed Tibor Serly's clumsy cello transcription and performs the original score, playing it on alto violin. The Bloch is given a big, glittering performance, with none of the emotional reserve of some of Zinman's readings. It also shows off how resourcefully Sony has captured the radiant but elusive ambience of Baltimore's Joseph Meyerhoff Hall.

David Patrick Stearns

Cellist Yo-Yo Ma: concertos premièred in America



LARRY BUSACCA/LEVINE/SCHNEIDER

Tom Petty: pop miniaturist

YO-YO MA
The New York Album
Albert: *Cello Concerto.* ***Bartok:*** *Viola Concerto.* ***Bloch:*** *Schelomo.*
Ma; Baltimore Symphony, David Zinman cond.
SONY 57961 (78 min)

Tom Petty Proves Less Is More

Tom Petty obviously meant it when he titled one of his albums with the Heartbreakers "Let Me Up I've Had Enough." The three studio discs he's cut since then, one with and two without the band, have reveled in understatement, demonstrating that even in the land of the bottom line things needn't always be made bigger to be better. Petty has peers and colleagues on either side of him in the downsizing sweepstakes—the underrated Peter Case and Bruce Springsteen circa "Tunnel of Love" come to mind, but neither of them has the heart for the succinct and irresistibly melodic American pop that Petty wears proudly on his sleeve.

Petty's latest, "Wildflowers," is of a piece with its immediate predecessors ("Full Moon Fever" and "Into the Great Wide Open"), serving up fifteen artful and hook-filled pop miniatures that reverberate in the mind long after the last

KAREN KUEHN/SONY CLASSICAL

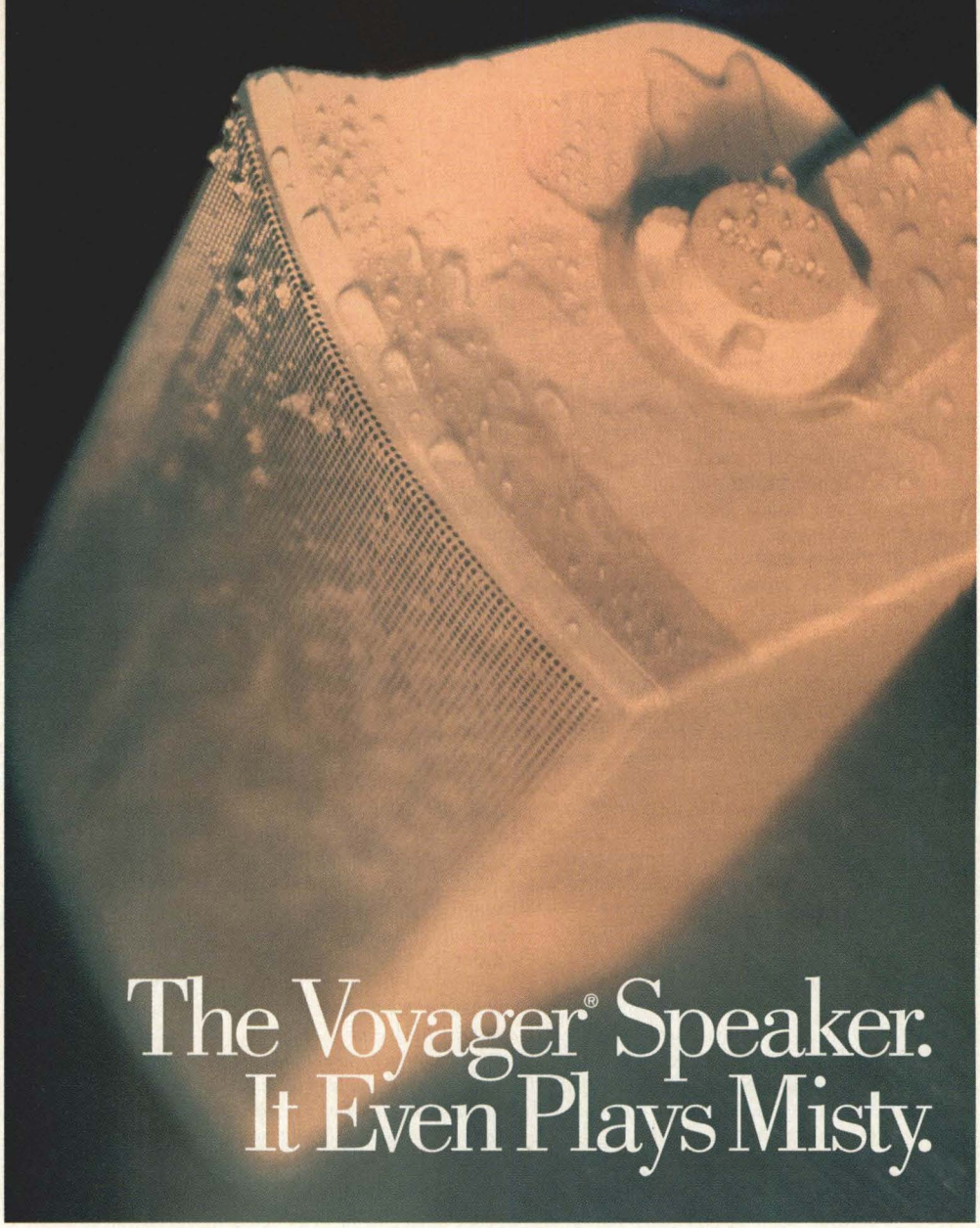
The all-weather Boston® Voyager thrives in the toughest environments (including the critic's listening room).

When it comes to the ruggedness necessary for indoor/outdoor use, most loudspeakers are about as helpless as a kitten up a tree. But not the Voyager speaker from Boston Acoustics. It brings impressive sound to your living

One Voyager owner told us his speakers were A-OK after being thrown several hundred feet by hurricane Andrew (oh, it was attached to its owner's porch at the time).

room, patio or your Swan-53 custom-built sloop. In fact, *Stereo Review* says that Voyager "...sounds better than many highly regarded home speakers." Not an easy feat. Here's how we did it. First, the housing of the Voyager is made of Lexan® resin—the same stuff used to make bulletproof glass. So Voyager is tough enough to withstand anything this side of a small meteor shower. In front, the Voyager's grille is a highly resilient grade of stainless steel. So are its mounting bracket,

Its ability to put the kibosh on corrosion makes Voyager perfect for marine use. Plus, we're reasonably sure it can withstand most great white shark attacks.



hardware and screws. Its cone and tweeter dome are made of moisture-, heat- and cold-resistant copolymer. Even the speaker terminals are plated with 14K gold—a material that resists corrosion, and looks pretty darn snappy, too. Finally, to ensure that moisture on the outside of the Voyager stays there, we use specially designed gaskets to create a watertight seal. As a result, the Voyager

The Voyager is not only a rugged individualist. It's also part of a family, including Runabout I and Runabout II speakers.

actually floats. And there's more; the Voyager is part of a family of indoor/outdoor speakers, including the Runabout™ I and Runabout II. Both Runabouts feature the resiliency of a tough polypropylene enclosure, plus corrosion-resistant grilles, brackets and hardware. More importantly, they feature the Boston Sound—a sound that is tight, clean and smooth. But don't take our word for it. Check out the entire line of indoor/outdoor speakers at your local Boston dealer. But, please, bring your own Johnny Mathis records.

Boston *Acoustics*

Just what's important

Get a copy of *Number*, the cool music magazine from Boston Acoustics. Circle reader service number 9.

chiming chord has faded. The album is like a box of chocolates through which you can rummage for favorites. *Wild Flowers* is a folk song as pure as mountain water that could pass for some newly unearthed jewel from the Carter Family canon. *You Wreck Me* is a power-pop cannonball outlined in garage-band guitar chords and high-timbre harmonies in the chorus. *Only a Broken Heart* is an ethereal, introspective number that floats on a bed of flutes and twelve-string guitar as Petty wonders aloud, in near-falsetto, "What would I give to start all over again? / To clean up my mistakes?" He and his musical accomplices (including various Heartbreakers) kick up a raunchy, blues-rock ruckus in *Honey Bee* and *Cabin Down Below*. And the spare, haunting folk-blues of *Don't Fade on Me* is a real departure.

Writing in the vernacular, never cluttering a narrative, Tom Petty manages to do what precious few other performers seem capable of these days—sing a simple song that is sturdy, tuneful, and true.

Parke Puterbaugh

TOM PETTY
Wildflowers
Wild Flowers; You Don't Know How It Feels; Time to Move On; You Wreck Me; Good to Be King; Only a Broken Heart; Honey Bee; Don't Fade on Me; Hard on Me; Cabin Down Below; To Find a Friend; Higher Place; House in the Woods; Crawling Back to You; Wake Up Time
WARNER BROS. 45759 (63 min)

Cecilia Bartoli's Mozart

"Mozart Portraits" is more than a catchy title for a vocal collection consisting mainly of soprano arias from his operas. Superb recitalist that she is, the mezzo-soprano Cecilia Bartoli knows how to differentiate her Mozart characters. A ferocious Fiordiligi (*Così Fan Tutte*), with her r's formidably rolled in her first aria, "*Come scoglio*," subsequently eases just as convincingly into the remorseful mood of her second, "*Per pietà, ben mio*." Her Despina (also *Così*) is girlish and playfully mocking, her Zerlina (*Don Giovanni*) adorably contrite, her Donna Elvira (also *Don Giovanni*), hurt and furious. The *Figaro* Countess she projects is less aristocratically aloof than throbbing with muted intensity. Throughout, Bartoli regales us with exemplary enunciation, clean intonation, and expert embellishments. Her runs are fluent, her turns cleanly executed, and while her trills are not spectacular, neither are they superficial.

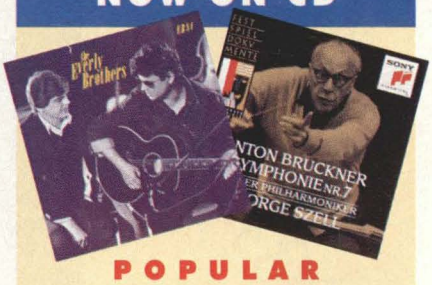
These are all soprano roles, but Bartoli's mezzo voice easily encompasses the range—the wide leaps in "*Come scoglio*" cause no problems, and only a slight hint of strain is evident in "*Batti, batti*." Whether she could portray Fiordiligi or Elvira on stage is debatable, but she certainly shines in this recital.

Besides the operatic arias, the CD includes an aria from the oratorio *Davidde Penitente*, actually a variant of the "*Laudamus te*" in the Mass in C Minor, as well as the familiar *Exsultate, Jubilate*. There are other excellent versions of that motet in the catalog, but Bartoli's *Alleluia* is enchanting in its childlike joy. In all, "Mozart Portraits" is another irresistible recital from this surefire artist, splendidly backed by the Vienna Chamber Orchestra under Gyorgy Fischer. *George Jellinek*

CECILIA BARTOLI
Mozart Portraits
Così Fan Tutte: Come scoglio; Per pietà, ben mio; In uomini, in soldati. Le Nozze di Figaro: Dove sono i bei momenti; Giunse alfin il momento . . . Al desio di chi t'adora. Don Giovanni: Batti, batti o bel Masetto; Mi tradi quell'alma ingrata. Davidde Penitente: Lungi le cure ingrate. Exsultate, Jubilate.
Bartoli; Vienna Chamber Orchestra, Gyorgy Fischer cond.
LONDON 443 452 (61 min)

Mezzo Cecilia Bartoli

NOW ON CD



POPULAR

• **KENNY CLARKE MEETS THE DETROIT JAZZMEN.** SAVOY JAZZ 0243. A 1956 set from the great drummer with Pepper Adams (bass), Tommy Flanagan (piano), and Kenny Burrell (guitar).

• **THE EVERLY BROTHERS: EB '84.** RAZOR & TIE 2040. The duo's reunion album, brilliantly produced by Dave Edmunds and featuring *On the Wings of a Nightingale*, written by Paul McCartney.

• **THE BEST OF SHELLEY FABARES.** RHINO 71651. The *Donna Reed Show* heart-throb's greatest hits, including such previously unavailable slices of Sixties teen angst as *Lost Summer Love*.

• **JOHNNY GRIFFIN: The Congregation.** BLUE NOTE 89383. Recorded in stereo in 1957 and featuring Sonny Clark on piano and Paul Chambers on bass (originally released in mono).

CLASSICAL

• **BEETHOVEN: Symphonies Nos. 1, 3 ("Eroica"), 6 ("Pastoral"), and 8.** Vienna Philharmonic, Monteux. LONDON 440 627. Recorded from 1957 to 1960 and rereleased on two CD's for the price of one.

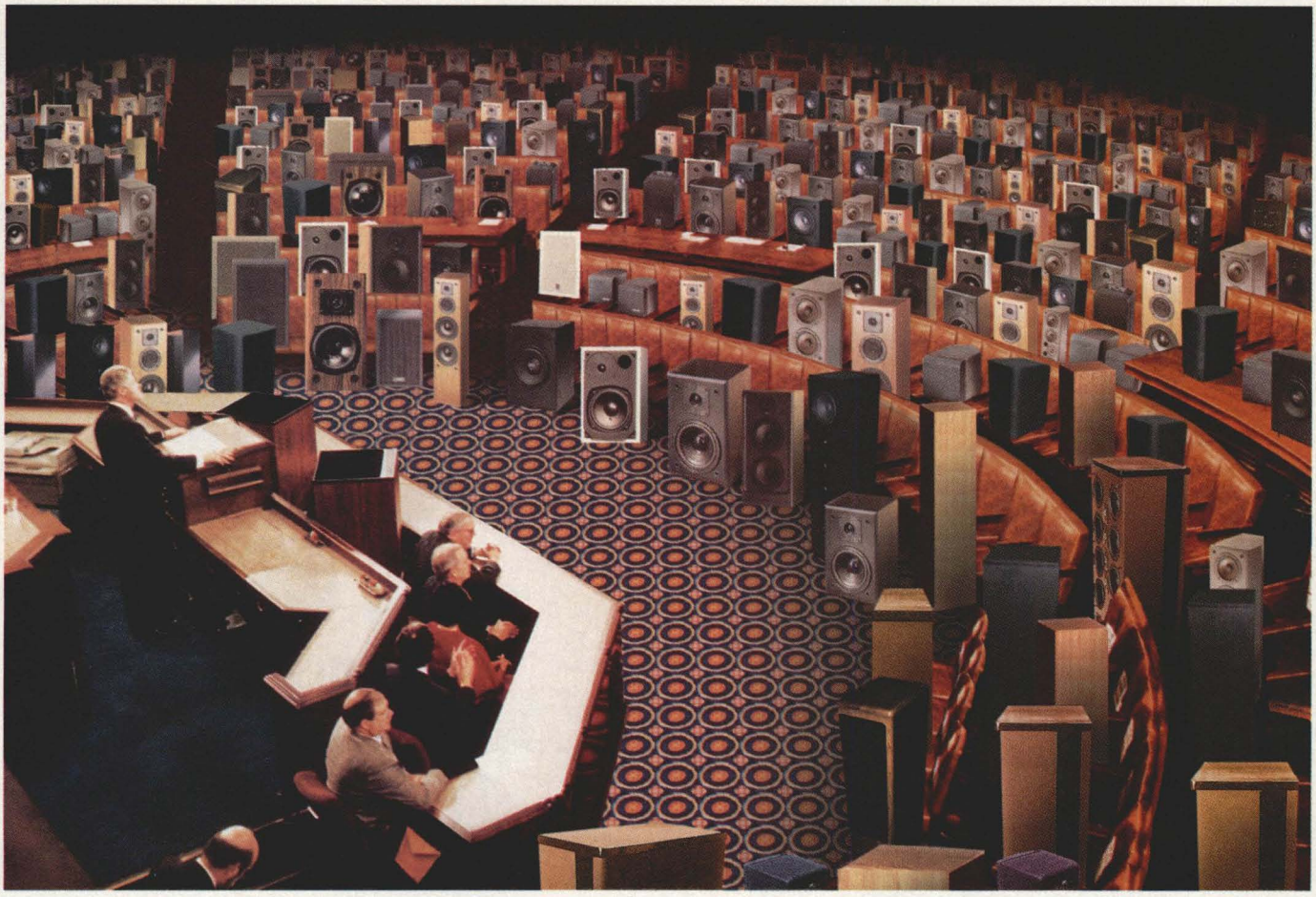
• **BRUCKNER: Symphony No. 7.** Vienna Philharmonic, Szell. SONY 47646. George Szell recorded this performance at the 1968 Salzburg Festival.

• **MAHLER: Symphony No. 2 ("Resurrection").** Sills, Kopleff; Utah Symphony, Abravanel. VANGUARD SVC 2. Recorded in the Mormon Tabernacle. "A fine lyrical flow and transparency in its quieter stretches" (December 1967).

• **VERDI: La Traviata.** Lorengar, Aragall, Fischer-Dieskau; Deutsche Oper, Maazel. LONDON 443 000. Another bargain "two-fer," this is ". . . a *Traviata* of many good things, but not an ideal performance" (January 1971).

PHOTO: VIVIANNE PURDOM/LONDON RECORDS

THERE ARE AS MANY HOME THEATER SPEAKER BRANDS AS THERE ARE MEMBERS OF CONGRESS.



AND MOST OF *THEM* AREN'T WORTH LISTENING TO EITHER.

Want to know about some Home Theater speakers that are worth listening to? Then put down this magazine and visit an MB QUART dealer at your earliest convenience.

You'll see and hear why QUART Home Theater speakers are a breed apart. Our CTR CENTER CHANNEL, for example, achieves a higher level of dialog definition and localization by not conforming to popular dual driver designs. Our SUB TEN marries a 10" woofer with a 100W amplifier–yet is priced lower than other subwoofers that offer far less in terms of both sound and power. To stand up to the dynamic demands of surround sound, we created the rear channel POINT FIVE, with a special titanium dome tweeter and long excursion 6.5" woofer, and the QUART 250, with angled cabinets that mirror each other for proper mounting on opposite side walls. In-wall models are also in the MB QUART Home Theater lineup.

What it all comes down to is this–MB QUART Home Theater speakers are every bit as long on performance as they are on promise. Which is more than can be said for most congressmen.

MB QUART

MB QUART ELECTRONICS USA INC. 25 Walpole Park South, Walpole, MA 02081 (508) 668-8973 Fax: (508) 668-8979

CIRCLE NO. 41 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ORIGINAL MASTER RECORDING™

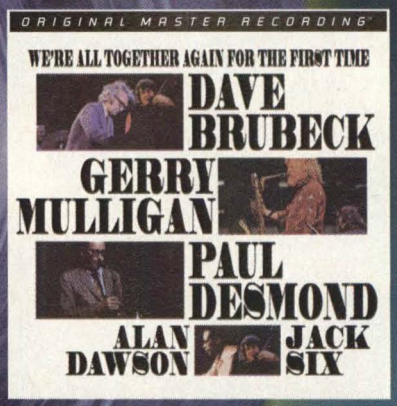
The Sweet Sound of Vinyl is Back!

- Original Generation Master Tape Source
- Half-Speed Mastered with The GAIN System™
- Specially Plated and Pressed on 200 grams of High Definition Vinyl
- Dust Free – Static Free Rice Paper Inner Sleeves
- Special Protective Board
- Heavy Duty Protective Packaging
- Super-Fi Super Stars Limited Edition

NEW RELEASE

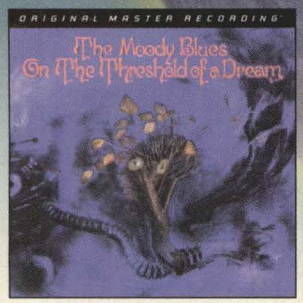
MFSL 1-205

NEW RELEASE

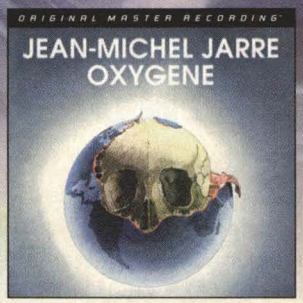


MFSL 1-216

LISTEN...



MFSL 1-215



MFSL 1-212

MFSL 1-211

MFSL 1-210

anadisc 200™
The GAIN System

The Tradition Continues at Mobile Fidelity Sound Lab.

Also available on Anadisq: Getz/Gilberto • Alan Parsons • ELP • Pink Floyd • Muddy Waters • Manhattan Transfer

mobile fidelity sound lab
a division of MFSL, INC.

105 Morris Street • Sebastopol, CA 95472 • 800-423-5759
e-mail: mofi@mofi.com
Internet resource center on WWW/Mosaic

CIRCLE NO. 73 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POPULAR MUSIC REVIEWS

NEW RECORDINGS REVIEWED BY CHRIS ALBERTSON, FRANCIS DAVIS, PHYL GARLAND, RON GIVENS, ROY HEMMING, ALANNA NASH, PARKE PUTERBAUGH, AND STEVE SIMELS

CHRIS CUFFARO/ATLANTIC

Bad Religion: no compromises

PETE ANDERSON
Working Class
LITTLE DOG 94001 (44 min)
Performance: Take notice
Recording: Guitar mixed too high

On his first solo album, Pete Anderson, the producer/guitarist best known for his work with Dwight Yoakam and Michelle Shocked, moves away from progressive country music, finding a sympathetic home in the blues and oddball instrumentals that sound like the soundtrack from a Tim Burton movie.

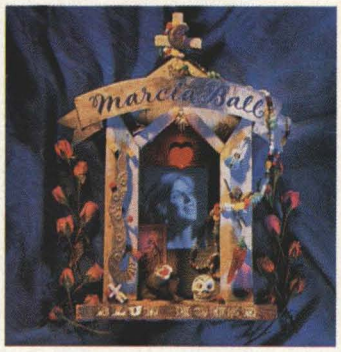
Anderson has an ear for the esoteric, and on "Working Class" he indulges himself in every stylistic whim, from *Where the Crows Go*, which weds a cosmic melody, Zen philosophy, and guitar work from Venus, to *Fire*, the Jimi Hendrix classic recast here as swing-blues. Anderson takes no prisoners, and he's not afraid to try anything—not even an Island-flavored remake of *Our Day Will Come*. At times his sound borders on cacophony, with accordion, tuba, and cranked-up guitar all vying for attention at once. But he wins kudos for his crisp, unpretentious electric guitar and for having the guts to make a record chock-full of musical personality. In these days of cookie-cutter production, that's saying a lot. *A.N.*

BAD RELIGION
Stranger Than Fiction
ATLANTIC 82658 (39 min)
Performance: Brilliant
Recording: Loud

Punk rock lives, enthused the news-dude Kurt Loder during MTV's coverage of Woodstock '94, and he was right; since Nirvana's breakthrough, punk bands have indeed sold records in once unimaginable numbers. But the most successful ones have had to retool themselves as either pop cartoons (Green Day) or eternal frat boys (Offspring). No big deal, I guess, but some essential something—genuine passion, probably—seems missing from the current mix. So it's nice to hear an uncompromising blast of the real thing like Bad Religion. These guys have been churning out similar stuff—manic-tempoed, impeccably played post-Pistols churn with intelligent, angry/funny lyrics—since 1982, and, as this new album demonstrates, they just keep getting better. Here, abetted by a production job that's a teensy bit more radio-friendly than usual (that is, the drums sound punchier), they continue to pay homage to the punk verities (Loud Fast Rules!) but without being bound by them (tempo changes, insinuatingly catchy background vocals). And while they can be preachy, they mostly come off as smart and mad with good reason (from *Incomplete*: "I'm the butt of the worst joke in history"). From the sizzling guest guitar of MC5 legend Wayne Kramer to the glorious chorus hooks of the title tune, "Stranger Than Fiction" is a wonderful anomaly—accessible yet utterly uncompromised. A terrific record. *S.S.*

MARCIA BALL
Blue House
ROUNDER 3131 (54 min)
Performance: Best yet
Recording: Good

Blues pianist/singer Marcia Ball's great strength is her refusal to come to the genre bathed in reverence for every Big Mama who came before her. With a Louisiana upbringing and an Austin, Texas residence, Ball has a variety of other musical influences floating around in her blood, yet she refuses to salute any of them with nostalgia. On "Blue House" she flirts with barrelhouse boogie, commercial R&B, and the Lubbock country-rock of Joe Ely (*Fingernails*). But while the program is almost uniformly pleasing, it makes its most lasting impression through Ball's originals. *St. Gabriel*, for example, about getting out of jail with no place to go, doesn't just serve up a perfect portrait of emotional devastation—it's the sound of Ball moving from festival favorite to full-fledged artist. *A.N.*



BUTCH BELAIR/AMERICAN

Black Crows: Morph Rock festival

THE BLACK CROWES
Amorica
AMERICAN 43000 (54 min)
Performance: Limited
Recording: Good

Who says the Black Crowes have never had an original thought? Why, they've created a whole new genre: Morph Rock. Morphing, for those of you who haven't been paying attention, is the way-cool special effect that allowed Michael Jackson to metamorphose into a panther in one of his videos. The Crowes have cleverly adapted the concept to rock-and-roll on "Amorica" ("Amorphica"?). Instead of assuming a single identity for a song (as they've done in the past with the Rolling Stones and Rod Stewart), they now move smoothly from band to band to band to . . . well, you get the idea. And they've expanded their repertoire; Led Zeppelin riffs segue into an Allman Brothers mini-jam on *Cursed Diamond*, and after *P.25 London* opens with some Hendrixian power riffs, the band kicks into Edgar Winter-ized power riffs. Come to think of it, "Amorica" is a power-riff festival, and listening to it can be a guilty pleasure for those of us with a soft spot for classic rock.

That is, of course, provided we don't pay too much attention to what lead singer/songwriter Chris Robinson is saying. He rarely brings his hippified, druggy, oblique vision into focus to evoke the nastiness of the dissi-

Hear the latest music over your telephone...then hear them on Kenwood.
Call-1-800-374-ROCK

101
Blues Traveler
four

102
Barry White
The Icon Is Love

103
Carpenters
If I were a Carpenter

104
Jackopierce
Bringing On The Weather

105
The Best Of STING
Fields Of Gold

106
Woodstock 94
Various Artists

TouchTunes and Kenwood lets you hear the latest music over the telephone...**Free!**
Call 1-800-374-ROCK
Then follow the recorded instructions while listening to the music you can touch:

- **5** Repeat atune
- **6** Skip to next tune
- ***** And new code number to hear another release at any time
- **7** PURCHASE any of the featured releases
- **8** During the music to get on the record label's mailing list

Customer Service Number: 1-800-64T-TUNE
©1994 InTune Marketing Group, Inc. All Rights Reserved Promotion Effective 12/1/94

WALTER BECKER IS LISTENING...

The other guy from Steely Dan, who's just released his first solo album ("11 Tracks of Whack," reviewed last month), hears most music on the road near his home in Hawaii. "I have a CD changer in my car," he says, "and lately I've been playing a Paul Bley trio record with Paul Motian and Gary Peacock on ECM, the new Sonic Youth album (I'm kind of a fan), and 'Pleased to Meet Me' by the Replacements. Those seemed to be the pieces that most complemented driving around Maui." Becker draws the line at actual Hawaiian music, however. "As Groucho Marx said, all Hawaiian music sounds like it was recorded on the same day." *S.S.*

ANNA LISA/GIANT

pated life. Instead, he has a frustrating habit of simply piling one non sequitur on top of another. "Amorica" sounds best the first time around and goes downhill from there. The more you listen, the less you hear. *R.G.*

BLUES TRAVELER
Four
A&M 314 540 265 (57 min)
Performance: Solid
Recording: Very good

The prosaically titled "Four" finds Blues Traveler making incremental gains on the base they established with their last release, "Save His Soul." As before, the new album manages to bottle some of the band's onstage excitement while brandishing their acumen as both songwriters and musicians. For every virtuosic blowout like *Fallible* (harmonica player John Popper's finest recorded moment might just be the song's dazzling intro), there's a carefully constructed song like *Look Around* lurking close by. While the album does have a few leaden moments, it nonetheless rewards patient and repeated listening. Most interesting is the way the "Blonde on Blonde"-style folk-rock numbers, such as the lovely *The Mountains Win Again*, serve to counterpoint and contrast the go-for-broke ferocity of a rocker like *Crash Burn*. The pacing of "Four" works to its advantage as well, and the group's tight interplay is captured in all its hard-charging glory. *P.P.*

ERIC CLAPTON
From the Cradle
REPRISE 45735 (60 min)
Performance: Heavy-handed
Recording: Lively

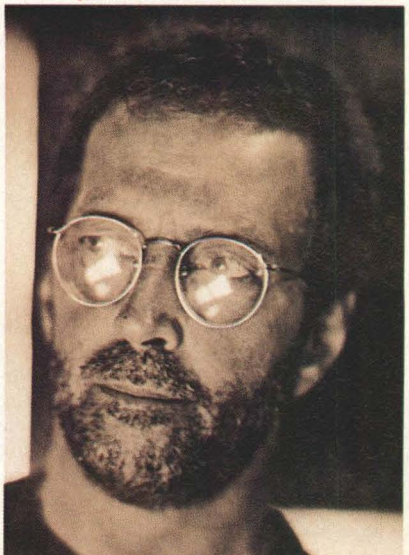
The last song on this all-blues tribute is a Willie Dixon number entitled *Groaning the Blues*, and that, in a nutshell, gets to the heart of what eventually becomes so off-putting about the album—Clapton's vocals. He groans them and grinds them until they're black and blue, exerting himself beyond the point where his performances seem natural. The same sense of overreaching extends to the music. So intent are Clapton and his band of pros on recreating the intimate, live-to-tape sound of a Chess Records session that they often fail to uncover a rhythm and chemistry of their own, and "From the Cradle" winds up being more imitation than interpretation, troweled on with a well-meaning but heavy hand. Just listen to Clapton tear into Leroy Carr's *Blues Before Sunrise* and Elmore James's *It Hurts Me Too*, manhandling them with all the subtlety of a wrecking ball.

Throughout his career Clapton has always brought something of himself to the songs of others that he's recorded. But here he seems too intimidated to do justice to the forebears he so evidently reveres. Happily, there are some exceptions. On jumpier, uptempo tunes like *I'm Tore Down* and *Goin' Away Baby*, the band cooks and shuffles as to the roadhouse born while Clapton sings in a more natural register. Similarly, he shines on two solo acoustic numbers, *Motherless Child* and *Driftin'*. Had a lighter, less reverential hand been deployed throughout, "From the Cradle" would have been wholly successful rather than the seriously flawed project that it is. Yet it remains an undeniably good-hearted gesture, and if it inspires some Clapton fans to seek out the source material, who can argue? *P.P.*

SHAWN COLVIN
Cover Girl
COLUMBIA 57875 (45 min)
Performance: Vibrant
Recording: Fine

Singer-songwriters rarely record complete albums of tunes by other people, and they usually wait until well into their careers to do so—that way, they can justify the move as a creative challenge rather than

Eric Clapton: overworked



WARNER BROS.

True, Kenwood can make anything sound good.

© 1994 Kenwood U.S.A. Photo by Baron

But come on, even we have our limits.

What do you want from us? We're stereo makers, not miracle workers. But if there is one audio system that can make extended ukulele solos and off-key warblings about tulips sound like they're ready for Carnegie Hall, it's a Kenwood. Stereos that were created to make any song sound good. Even if it's not. To contact the dealer nearest you, call 1-800-KENWOOD.

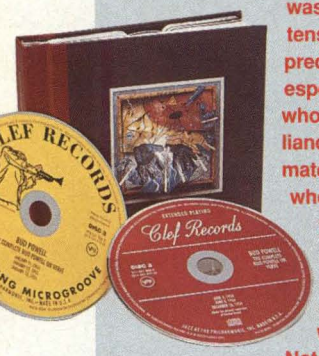
KENWOOD

HOME AUDIO. CAR AUDIO. COMMUNICATIONS.

CIRCLE NO. 31 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Powell Trip

Bud Powell was one of the most innovative and influential pianists ever to grace the jazz scene, a player who was as important to Bebop as Earl Hines, Teddy Wilson, and Art Tatum were to Swing. One might say that he was a modern extension of his Swing predecessors, especially Tatum, whose technical brilliance he sometimes matched. Powell, who died in 1966, would have turned seventy last September, which may be why the Blue Note and Verve labels—for whom he recorded profusely—have each poured all the Powell they could muster up into a box and a bound album, respectively. Blue Note's box contains four CD's of material from six sessions recorded between 1947 and 1963; Verve's five-disc album spans the period from 1949 to 1956.



Both sets contain many performances that are absolutely brilliant and others that sadly reflect the deep emotional turmoil that Powell suffered (he was in and out of mental hospitals for much of his professional life). Both also include some alternate and incomplete takes that will delight serious students of Powell's music but may become tiresome to the average listener.

While the music is of equal caliber in both sets, Verve is the clear winner when it comes to packaging. A 150-page booklet offers thoughtful interviews as well as track-by-track commentary and a thorough discography. The forty-page Blue Note booklet is mundane by comparison, although it contains a good essay by Bob Blumenthal and discographical information. Nevertheless, both packages belong in any comprehensive collection of modern jazz. ***Chris Albertson***

BUD POWELL
The Complete Blue Note and Roost Recordings
BLUE NOTE 832 (four CD's, 278 min)

BUD POWELL
The Complete Bud Powell on Verve
VERVE 669 (five CD's, 313 min)

an act of desperation. But not Shawn Colvin. On her third album, "Cover Girl," she does twelve tunes written by such folks as T. Waits, J. Webb, B. Dylan, S. Earle, R. Robertson, and D. Byrne–T. Weymouth–C. Frantz–J. Harrison. I'm not saying this album is an act of desperation, but if it were, I'd be wishing for more desperate people.

"Cover Girl" has the warm, enjoyable feeling of a songfest. At times—in the six cuts recorded live with virtually no accompaniment besides Colvin's acoustic guitar—it almost sounds like a hootenany. Not that this is a light-hearted romp; most of the songs are sad, tender, yearning, and sweet. Colvin's crisp soprano gives them a bracing edge that keeps the scales from tipping over into drippy sentimentality. This strong-willed quality, which made her first album, "Steady On," so appealing, is what I missed most in her follow-up, "Fat City." No matter how bleak or repressed the sentiments of the tunes in "Cover Girl" (the person in Steve Earle's *Someday*, for example, seems nearly incapable of ever leaving the small town that's choking the breath out of him), the resolve in Colvin's voice gives reason for hope.

Colvin is a fine guitarist, so the live cuts sparkle despite the minimal accompaniment. The studio cuts are also beautifully restrained, even when a bunch of folks are plucking or strumming or whacking in the background. Shawn Colvin will certainly live to write again, and I look forward to what comes out of her pen. But for now, "Cover Girl" is a testament to the power of interpretation. *R.G.*

ENGINE ALLEY
ISLAND 314 521 235 (38 min)
Performance: Wonderful
Recording: Excellent

The copyright says 1994, but "Engine Alley" could just as easily have been made twenty years ago, so much of a piece is it with the power-pop and glam-rock movements of the Seventies. Since power pop has always appealed more to discriminating cult followings than to the masses, it hasn't yet been exhausted by commercial overkill or become a bandwagon to jump onto. You play it because you like it, and that's why this Irish quintet's American debut is so unassumingly fresh and fun. They dig into such iconographic subjects as the radio with boisterous humor and bristling melodies. They spice up a classic power-pop approach (the guitarist's trebly strum and twang, irrepressibly boyish vocals, melodies and choruses that melt in your ears) with a violinist and—shades of the Velvets' Moe Tucker—a "drummer girl." A technicolor production job by Steve Lillywhite (of U2 fame) gives the album a dreamlike sheen. The lyrics are all playful stream-of-consciousness and slice-of-life, filled with the Irish flair for striking imagery and telling details. Witness the character sketch of a couple of aging would-be rockers who can't turn back in *Old Lovers in a Basement Flat*, a perky tune cut from Bowie/Bolan cloth. And so it goes throughout "Engine Alley"—an unabashed, left-field delight. *P.P.*

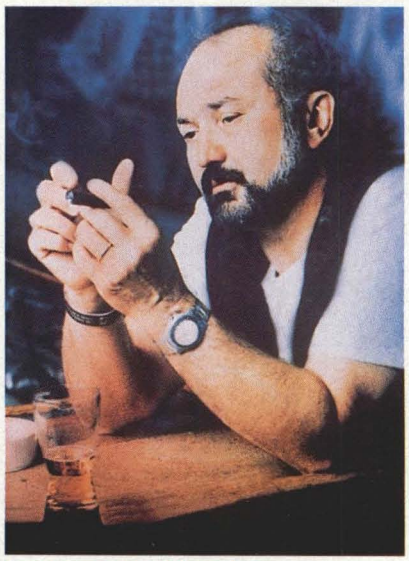
KEB' MO'
OKEH/EPIC 57873 (44 min)
Performance: Nifty
Recording: Fine

"Yes, I love my baby, gonna tell everybody I know," sings Keb' Mo' in a song from his debut album. How nice, for a change, to hear someone sing from the heart about feeling good. It's doubly nice to hear such sentiments set to a fingerpicked steel-string guitar that's evocative of Delta blues while retaining a vitality and big-heartedness that are completely newfangled and fresh. Keb' Mo' (short for Kevin Moore) is the real thing, a young believer and practitioner of the blues every bit as gifted as Taj Mahal. There's warmth in his love songs and truth in his occasional topical numbers, such as the heartbreaking *Victims of Comfort*, a look at our troubled world that's got more wisdom and insight than any ten gangsta rap albums I've heard lately. Leavened by sweet skiffles like *Angelina* and the joyful *She Just Wants to Dance*, "Keb' Mo'" is a ton of feel-good fun from a huge new talent. *P.P.*

KOSTAS
X S in Moderation
LIBERTY 28849 (34 min)
Performance: Inside view
Recording: Very good

The man who calls himself simply Kostas is a country songwriter of a different sort. He's a mountain poet, but the mountain is in Montana, not Appalachia. And while most country songwriters hail from Texas, Tennessee, or the like, Kostas's ancestors came from that fabled redneck stomping ground of . . . Greece? (Hence his use of a first name only, with a zillion-syllable surname in the wings.)

Whatever he's called, Kostas has been the co-writer of some of contemporary country's biggest hits, including the Dwight Yoakam smash *Ain't That Lonely Yet* and Patty Loveless's chart-topper *Blame It on Your Heart*. This album features those hits as well as several hits-in-waiting, such as


RON KEITH/LIBERTY

Kostas: country hit-maker

© 1993 B.I.C America

SURROUND YOURSELF

with thunderous realism and crystalline clarity, rendered with remarkable imaging and true-to-screen sound placement.

Choose to surround yourself gradually, or all at once with the identically matched Venturi V52 Plus dedicated center-channel speaker and V52 front-channel/rear-channel speakers. And for astounding yet impeccably clean bass effect: the V12 powered subwoofer with separate component amplifier.

Each a superb individual audio performer, they combine to unleash the full potential of videocassette, CD and laserdisc recordings–on video systems

from modest to big-screen with Pro-Logic surround decoder.*

To surround yourself as you see it, and for surprisingly less than most pre-packaged systems, ask your audio/video dealer for a personalized demonstration.

Venturi™

Home Theater Speaker Systems by B·I·C America

CIRCLE NO. 3 ON READER SERVICE CARD

*Dolby Laboratories Inc.

the pretty ballad *If You Think* and the bluegrassy *Good Mornin' Memory*, a duet with Loveless. Kostas himself has a pleasant, if limited tenor, which may in part explain why other people generally record his tunes. But he brings his own spark to the music, and in his own unfettered delivery unveils secrets of the songwriting process. A nice surprise. *A.N.*

JIM LAUDERDALE
Pretty Close to the Truth
ATLANTIC 82608 (38 min)
Performance: Sixties flashback
Recording: Very good

Three years after his sparkling country-rock debut, Jim Lauderdale returns with an album that explores the rock and soul side of his personality and harks back to the days of 1960's radio, when formats weren't so polarized and melody was king. On "Pretty Close to the Truth," produced by Dusty Wakeman and blessed with the ditch-digging guitar of Gurf Morlix, Lauderdale lets it all hang out. From the opening *This Is the Big Time*, an exuberant go-for-it song that could be about either a career or a romance, to the countrier *Don't Trust Me*, a song Johnny Cash would probably kill for, Lauderdale is full of optimism and fire.

Lauderdale's voice isn't pretty, but it's supple and fraught with emotion. The most memorable songs here draw on the soul/R&B tradition of Otis Redding and Al Green, especially *Why Do I Love You*, in which Lauderdale sings as if his heart will surely burst. Elsewhere, snatches of George Harrison, Van Morrison, and the Rolling Stones appear and then fade away as Lauderdale's own voice emerges. That's never stronger than on *When the Devil Starts Crying*, a supercharged Delta blues with an age-old theme, a modern approach, and a blood-curdling vocal; seems the woman this man loves is being courted by Satan himself. Or maybe he's just a cad of a human—when the flames get this hot, it's hard to tell. *A.N.*

LYNYRD SKYNYRD
Endangered Species
CAPRICORN 42028 (48 min)
Performance: Razor-sharp
Recording: Crystal clear

If you've had some doubts about the reconstituted Lynyrd Skynyrd, here is where they get dispelled. Without an invitation from MTV, these sons and daughters of Dixie pulled out the plugs to generate some hair-raising electricity on "Endangered Species," an acoustic rethink of old songs plus a few new ones that winds up being damn near definitive. Classics like *Saturday Night Special* and *Sweet Home Alabama* are revelatory here in their no-nonsense starkness and just-sittin'-round-playin' casualness. Tunes of more recent vintage, like *The Last Rebel*, hold their own and then some, benefiting from the intimacy and conviction brought to them in this no-frills setting. The instrumental core—guitarists Gary Rossington and Ed King, bass player Leon Wilkeson, and pianist Billy Powell—plays with a steely, clear-eyed intensity, as if their very survival as a unit hung in the balance. Johnny Van Zant has made great strides as a vocalist, emerging from the shadow of his brother's legend and mastering some of the subtleties that the late Ronnie deployed. The playing is as crisp and clear as the cool mountain stream pined for in *Hillbllly Blues*, and "Endangered Species" is as good as anything Lynyrd Skynyrd has ever recorded—before or after the crash. *P.P.*

J. BLAKESBERG/CAPRICORN

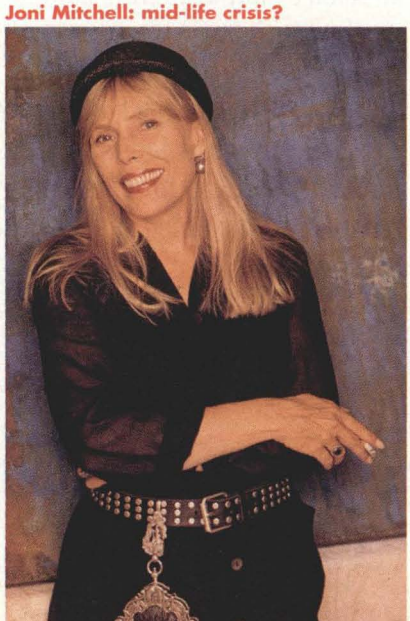
Lynyrd Skynyrd: rising from the ashes

JONI MITCHELL
Turbulent Indigo
REPRISE 45786 (43 min)
Performance: Coasting
Recording: Very good

Joni Mitchell's first album in several years begins with a song about a troubled woman with a suicidal itch (*Sunny Sunday*). From there it meanders through life in the age of AIDS (*Sex Kills*), spouse abuse (*Not to Blame*, apparently a jab at Jackson Browne), sadism in the Catholic church (*Magdalene Laundries*), and Job (*The Sire of Sorrow*, which contains the lyric, "I've lost all taste for life"). And if all that isn't enough of a downer, the album is also a depressing reminder that Mitchell, one of the finest singer-songwriters of her generation, has apparently run the best of her creative course.

"Turbulent Indigo" harks back somewhat to the jazzbo sound of Mitchell's "Hejira," one of her more accessible albums. But the melody, joyousness, and romantic persona of that earlier record are nowhere to be found here. In fact, of the sixteen selections on "Turbulent Indigo," only one is a fully fleshed-out song—the rest amount to mere sketches. Somber, disillusioned, and fatalistic in middle age, the Joni Mitchell of today sounds like the embittered mother of the dreamy Mitchell of yesteryear. But now, unlike in the old days, when she sings of stark emotion, risk, and loss, we understand her meaning only too well—in our heads instead of our hearts. *A.N.*

Joni Mitchell: mid-life crisis?



GREGORY HEISLER/WARNER BROS.

MICKEY NEWBURY
Nights When I Am Sane
WINTER HARVEST 3301 (53 min)
Performance: Well sung, but . . .
Recording: Very good

For several decades now, Mickey Newbury's name has been featured on the short list of Nashville's best and most literate songwriters. A cult hero of sorts, Newbury is the man who patched three Civil War songs together for *An American Trilogy*, which Elvis carried to the four corners of the universe. He also wrote the era-defining *Just Dropped In (To See What Condition My Condition Was In)* for Kenny Rogers and the First Edition. But among songwriters, Newbury is better known for such quiet, well-crafted songs as *San Francisco Mabel Joy* and *Heaven Help the Child*.

A contemporary of Kris Kristofferson,

Free Free

new music magazine

CD

not available in stores

You listen to the hottest music. You want to know what's happening right now and what's going to explode tomorrow. We know you do. This is Huh, a new music magazine that opens the door to your future consciousness of rock & roll.

Wake up.
Be informed.
Read Huh.

Over 100 new CDs reviewed and rated in every issue!

nothing more to buy ever!

see details below

amazing new music magazine

exclusive CD...with up to 10 new songs every month

plus interactive buying service

mail card or call toll free

1-800-221-4800

Dept. SZQ

©1994 Warner Music Enterprises

Huh Music Service

❑ Yes! Send me my FREE copy of Huh magazine plus my FREE Huh CD. Bill me for just shipping and handling. Thereafter, each month I'll get the latest issue of Huh magazine plus a CD for the guaranteed low price of just $3.98 plus shipping and handling. I may also receive, up to four times a year, special issues guaranteed at the same low price plus shipping and handling.
I have no obligation to buy anything ever, and I can cancel anytime I want.

The music I like most is: (check only one)

❑ Alternative Rock ❑ Hard Rock ❑ Soft Rock/Pop ❑ Heavy Metal ❑ Rap

❑ Check here if you prefer your monthly recording on cassette SZQ D2

Mr./Mrs./Ms. _____ (Please print)

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone( ) _____ Age _____

Have you bought anything by mail in the last: ❑ 6 months ❑ 1 year ❑ Never

Do you have a credit card? ❑ Yes ❑ No

We reserve the right to ask for additional information, reject any application, or cancel any membership. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery of first Issue. Limited to new members only. One membership per family. Local sales tax, if any, will be added.

Free Free

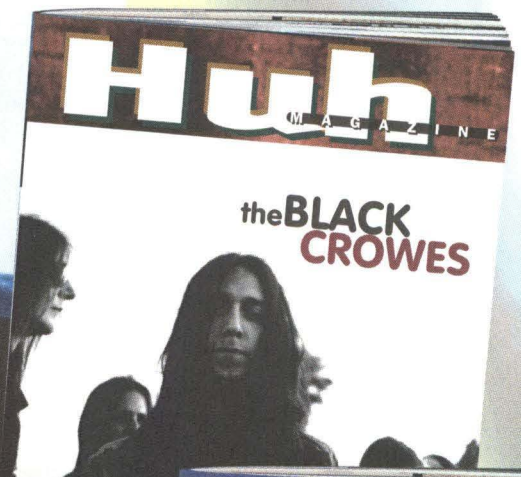
new music magazine

CD

nothing more to buy ever!

amazing new music magazine

Huh magazine cuts through the hype and takes you deep into the heart of rock & roll. If you truly love music here's where you'll find the ultimate in thought provoking articles, electrifying interviews, insightful writing by the artists themselves, plus 100 unbiased reviews and ratings every month. From Pearl Jam to Public Enemy, Aerosmith to R.E.M., Melissa Etheridge to Sepultura, *Huh* sets brand-new standards of intelligence, personality, and humor in the world of music journalism. Don't miss out on the magazine that is ready to revolutionize the way you hear music.



exclusive CD every month

Revolutionize the way you hear music!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 22 TAMPA FL

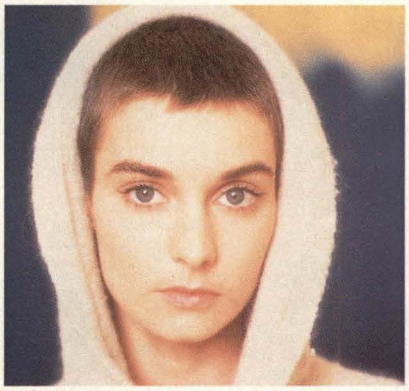
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

HUH Music Service
P.O. BOX 61037
TAMPA, FL 33661-1037

Newbury doesn't wear quite as well with the test of time. On this live recording of old and new material, too many of the songs about pimps, prostitutes, and Newbury's personal demons seem a tad precious. That said, he's very commanding on a song like *East Kentucky*, in which he conveys anguish without wallowing in it, and on *Apples Dipped in Candy*, where his evocative, smoky tenor sounds positively ghostly. Yet almost everything else about this album—including the World's Worst Liner Notes—seems a throwback to another era. *A.N.*

SINEAD O'CONNOR
Universal Mother
CHRYSALIS 30549 (50 min)
Performance: Intensely felt, but . . .
Recording: Superb

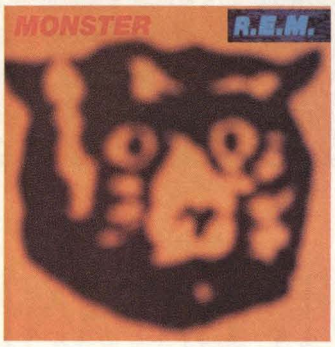
If Sinead O'Connor's latest disc was a paperback, it would be filed in the self-help section of the bookstore. "Universal Mother" opens with an excerpt from a 1970 speech by feminist Germaine Greer and closes with a song whose lyrics read like one of those New Age greeting cards ("Thank you for staying with me / Thank you for not hurting me / You are gentle with me"). In between, this wild Irish rose psychoanalyzes the whole of Ireland (*Famine*),


JILL FURMANOVSKY/CHRYSALIS

Sinead O'Connor: therapeutic?

sings of the godlike purity of newborn babes, and even lets her own tot warble a tune (*Am I a Human?*).

O'Connor has the gift of a gorgeous, flute-like voice that's capable of expressing everything from a child's wonder to maternal outrage. The album opens strongly with *Fire on Babylon*, a fierce howl of grief that mixes hip-hop rhythms and dub-style backing in what amounts to an emotional bloodletting. It then proceeds to the delicate, magical *John I Love You*, possibly the best song she has ever recorded. From there, though, the album enters a long and quiet stretch, much of which is either too private (the lullaby *My Darling Child*) or preachy (the screed *Red Football*: "My womb is not a football for you . . . I'm not no animal in the zoo") for mass consumption. On the other hand, such numbers as *A Perfect Indian*, *Scorn Not His Simplicity*, and *All Babies* are tracts from the dubious gospel of Political Correctness, rammed down the listener's throat with a passive/aggressive fist in glove. A mixed bag. *P.P.*



R.E.M.
Monster
WARNER BROS. 45740 (49 min)
Performance: Hard
Recording: Noisy

This one is R.E.M.'s "rock" album—noisy, extroverted, and surpassing even "Document" (heretofore their toughest work) in unsentimental decibelage. In "Monster" Peter Buck rediscovers the electric guitar while Michael Stipe assumes a slew of vocal guises, treating his voice so that it sometimes takes on a robotic demeanor. Those two elements combine to make the album a kind of funky/cranky thesis on sexual and celebrity identity.

In *King of Comedy*, Stipe dryly alludes to tabloid-style speculation about his life and other invasions of privacy that come with the territory before asserting, "I'm not commodity." His vocals are less decipherable than they've been in a while, but the sense of them emerges in bullet-like phrases and in the inflections Stipe gives them as part of the music. In a sense the album almost intentionally wards off the kind of high-powered microscopic scrutiny that R.E.M. typically attracts; it can be enjoyed and absorbed for what it is without a term paper's worth of *explication du texte* from critics. And part of the serious fun is the streamlined, Seventies-style glam-rock projected with bilious wit by the band in *Crush with Eyeliner*, *Bang and Blame*, and *Star '69*, over which hover the ghosts of the Stooges, the New York Dolls, and Mott the Hoople.

After the deliberate and decorous "Out of Time" and "Automatic for the People," R.E.M. has finally let it all tumble out on "Monster"—anger, frustration, sarcasm, piss and vinegar. It may not turn out to be one of their milestone albums, but it does serve to re-engage them with the noisy, coruscating real world from which they've beaten a retreat for the last five years. *P.P.*

BARBRA STREISAND
Barbra the Concert
COLUMBIA 66109 (two CD's, 104 min)
Performance: Slick and stylish
Recording: Very good

Streisand is in her nimblest pop-diva mode for most of this two-CD set, recorded live at New York's Madison Square Garden near the end of her much-ballyhooed, SRO 1994 tour. The opening *We'll Never Say Goodbye* (by Andrew Lloyd Webber) finds her singing with the most passion she's mustered in some time, and

PART ONE – MULTIPLE CHOICE

1. The Linn Majik control amplifier is a(n) _____
   A. Integrated Amplifier
   C. Power Amplifier
   B. Preamplifier
   D. Headphone Amplifier
   E. All of the above
2. Using special Linn "Sneaky" Modules the Majik can become a(n) _____
   A. AM/FM Receiver
   C. Active Electronic Crossover
   B. Multi-Room System
   D. Any of the above
3. The Linn Majik _____
   A. Adapts to your ever changing life-styles.
   B. Expands to provide music throughout your home.
   C. Grows into an ultra high-performance multi-amp system.
   D. Features remote control and advanced solid-state switching.
   E. Is surprisingly affordable.
   F. All of the above

The Obvious Choice

LINN MAJIK

See Part II of the exam on page 135 and Part III on page 137.
For additional information call
1-800-LINN HI-FI

ANSWERS: 1-E, 2-D, 3-F

NOTHING ELSE COMES CLOSE

THE SMARTEST, EXPANDABLE, STACKABLE...

... COMPACT disc STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL TECHNOLOGY EVER!

COMING SOON TO A DEALER NEAR YOU

SNEAK PREVIEW

THE 1995 INTERNATIONAL WINTER CONSUMER ELECTRONICS SHOW®
Friday, January 6 through Monday, January 9, 1995

BOOTH #9011

OR CALL **1-800-777-9948** TO RESERVE A CATALOG

CIRCLE NO. 26 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Tel: 714-937-9300 Fax: 714-937-9309

htp international
ANAHEIM • CALIFORNIA

Exclusive Licensee of Selected Audio/Video Products for

Paramount Pictures

® & © 1994 Paramount Pictures - All rights reserved.

MULTIMEDIA HOME THEATER MULTIMEDIA HOME THEATER MULTIMEDIA HOME THEATER MULTIMEDIA

she sustains that intensity for many—if not all—of the program's plentiful array of Streisand evergreens. Through electronic gimmickry she even manages a nifty *Yentl* duet with herself and a *Guys and Dolls* duet with Marlon Brando. Occasionally she "bends" notes or uses other vocal tricks to adroitly camouflage technical frailties that have crept into her voice as she's gotten older. But she still has one of the most bewitchingly disinctive sounds in the business, as well as an on-the-mark way with lyrics that few others can match. Some of her asides to the audience come off as overrehearsed, but she does a neat job of coping with the overexpressive fans who threaten now and then to undermine her. *R.H.*

VELVET CRUSH
Teenage Symphonies to God
553 MUSIC/EPIC 64442 (46 min)
Performance: Fantastic
Recording: Good

This album is top-to-bottom great. But the title's a bit of a misnomer; the phrase "Teenage symphonies to God" was coined by Brian Wilson to describe his inspired work with the Beach Boys in the mid-Sixties, resulting in masterpieces both released ("Pet Sounds") and legendary ("Smile"). Velvet Crush doesn't so much evoke the panoramic grandeur and spiritual reach of Wilson's "teenage symphonies" as it does the hook-filled, concisely arranged, guitar-based pop of such iconic forerunners as the Byrds (with a big nod to the late Gene Clark, whose *Why Not Your Baby* they cover), the Raspberries, and Big Star. And if there's symphonic grandeur here, it's more implied than elaborated on, but it can be divined in touches like the mesmerizing riff and circular, overlapping vocals that float through the unforgettably lovely *Time Wraps Around You*.

Obviously, Velvet Crush is composed of devout, old-school power poppers who have done their homework and have exquisite taste in influences. At the same time they bring something fresh to the formula, and their enthusiasm shines through in track after delectable track. Not to be missed. *P.P.*

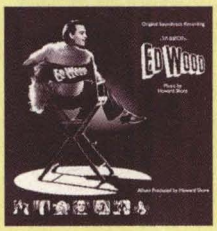
Collection

THE BEST OF MOUNTAIN STAGE, VOLUME SEVEN
BLUE PLATE 007 (47 min)
Performance: Smorgasbord
Recording: Good

The various albums culled from broadcasts of live performances on West Virginia Public Radio's first-rate weekly music show, "Mountain Stage," not only amount to a dazzling jukebox full of every style imaginable, they're also excellent samplers of Who's Important (or Who Will Be Important) in the various sub-genres of popular music. Volume Seven features alternative rock and country artists, from Ben Harper with his ode to lesbianism (*Mama's Got a Girlfriend Now*), to the Cowboy Junkies (*Pale Sun*), to the Counting Crows (*Mr. Jones*) and the minimalist Morphine

(*You Look Like Rain*). Only once (the Violent Femmes' *American Music*) does the program turn tedious. Otherwise, these are intimate, involving performances. Bela Fleck and the Flecktones steal the show for sheer musicianship and best-miked instruments on the banjo space-jazz instrumental, *Magic Fingers*. But there's plenty here to feast on, starting with Hot Tuna's *Praise the Lord and Pass the Snakes*, an exercise in supreme religious faith and Southern rock guitar. A keeper. *A.N.*

THE WOODMAN COMETH



No, Ed Wood wasn't the worst director of all time, as anyone who's ever seen a Menahem Golan film will attest. But the legendary cross-dressing auteur of such anti-classics as *Plan 9 from Outer Space* is still one of *our* favorites, and thus we are pleased to report on two new CD's celebrating Ed in all his Ed-ness. The first, appropriately, is "Ed Wood" (Hollywood 62002), the soundtrack from Tim Burton's loving and hilarious bio-pic, which serves up Howard Shore's just-about-perfect bongos-and-theremin score along with snippets of dialogue from the film. Harder to find, but perhaps even more interesting, is "The Worst!" (Black Cracker 5001), a very funny musical by Josh Alan (brother of cartoonist Drew Friedman, who helped kick off Wood mania) that celebrates the director's life in songs like *Let Me Die in Angora*. Ed would have been proud. (Available from Black Cracker Music, P.O. Box 720523, Dallas, TX 75372.) *S.S.*

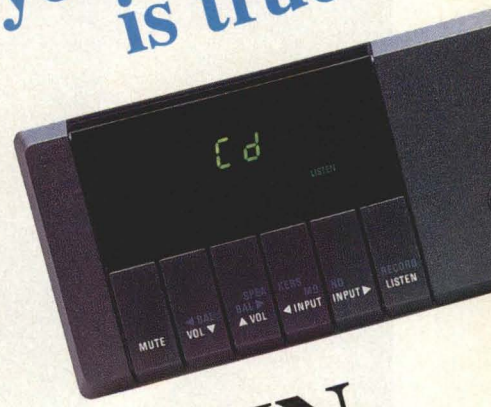
PART TWO – TRUE OR FALSE

T or F 1."...the Majik-I is one cone kicker of an amplifier...give it a listen...I'll guarantee you'll be impressed." *Hi-Fi World*

T or F 2."...our use of the Linn Majik-I was an unalloyed pleasure. The smoothness and silence with which it's controls operated were striking...We could not resist opening up the Majik-I. Its interior can only be described as gem-like." *Stereo Review*

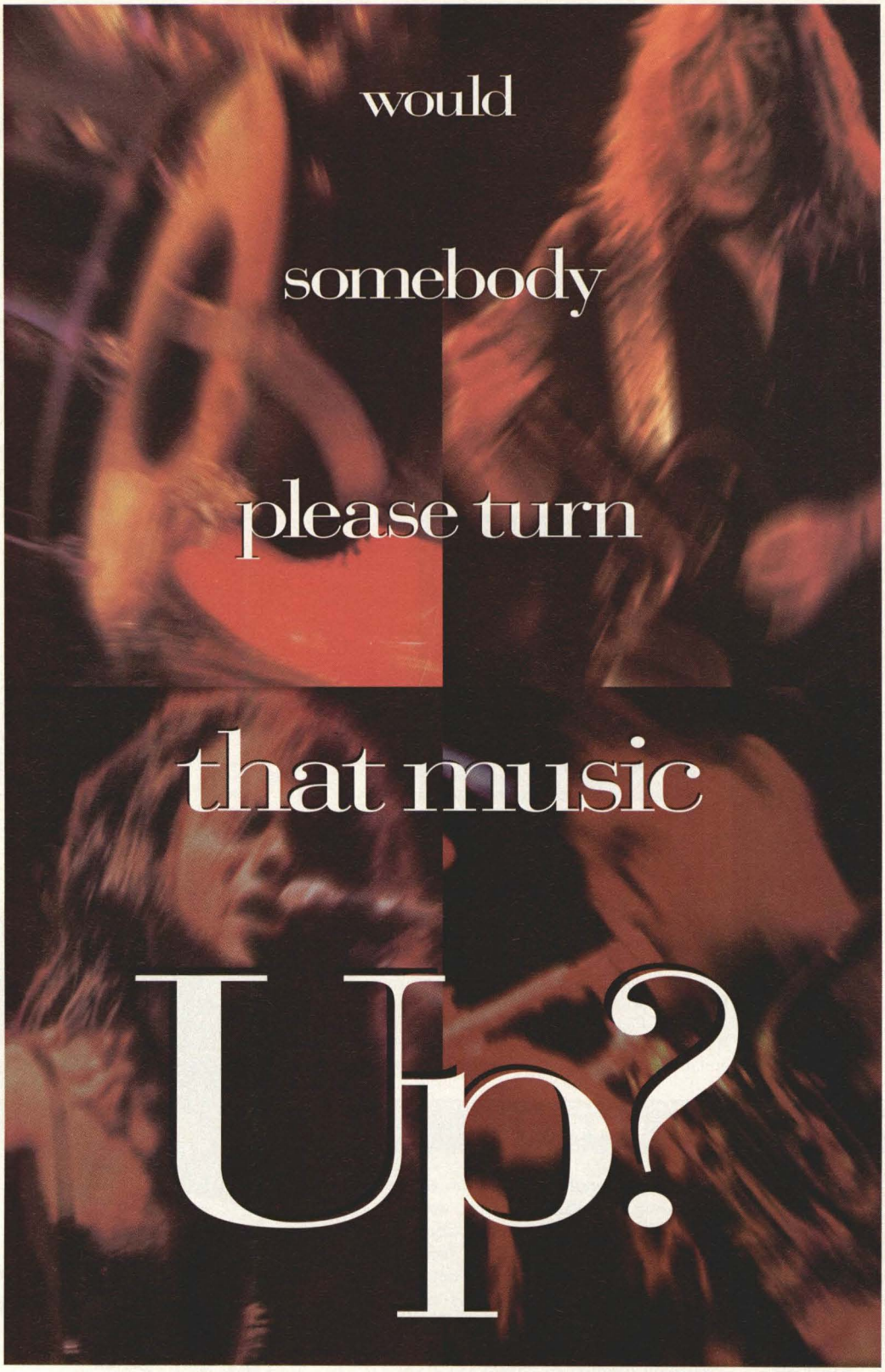
T or F 3."...the Linn Majik can serve as the heart of a robust and uncompromising home audiophile system." *The Common-Sense Audiophile*

Everything you've heard is true.

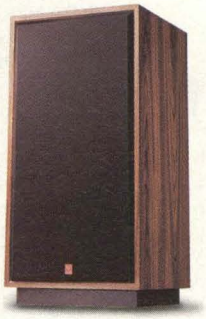


LINN MAJIK

See Part I of the exam on page 133 and Part III on page 137.
For additional information call
1-800-LINN HI-FI



The **RE SERIES**



The **DX SERIES**

The **VS SERIES**

The **AT SERIES**

Our company goal? Make these guys sound like they're your houseguests. At Cerwin-Vega, we make string-stretching, kick drum-pounding loudspeakers. With volumes in the neighborhood of 125 decibels. Imagine 125 decibels, in your neighborhood. To us, one of your inalienable rights is the volume knob. Life. Liberty. And neighbors who dig Hendrix.

CERWIN-VEGA!
Turn it up.™

CIRCLE NO. 64 ON READER SERVICE CARD

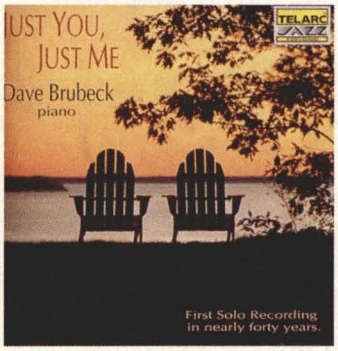
©1994 Cerwin-Vega, Inc. For more information on Cerwin-Vega speakers, please write to us at 555 Easy East Street, Simi Valley, CA 93065. Or call 805-584-9332.

JAZZ REVIEWS

DAVE BRUBECK
Just You, Just Me
TELARC JAZZ 83363 (58 min)
Performance: Striking (but softly)
Recording: Very good

In the Fifties, Dave Brubeck invaded college campuses with a pummeling, polytonal piano style that was the antithesis of Teddy Wilson's elegant runs. In his highly popular quartet, Brubeck's hefty technique contrasted with Paul Desmond's ethereal alto sax to produce a distinct, engaging sound. In recent years Brubeck's music has been multi-directional, and his latest release—his first solo outing since 1957—is his most compelling to date.

"Just You, Just Me" is an absorbing, visceral journey through a set of familiar material and original compositions; Brubeck is



mostly subdued and lyrical, but he imbues his variations with occasional rhapsodic flashes. A simple Tin Pan Alley tune like *I Married an Angel* becomes an intricate weave of ideas, and the Depression classic *Brother, Can You Spare a Dime?* is turned into a stunning, multicolored quilt. In the album notes, Brubeck describes his approach as being "almost in the form of free association," pointing out that he more or less made up the program on the spot and that eleven of the twelve tracks are first takes. The single exception is *I Understand*, which he recorded in three entirely different ways before choosing one. According to Brubeck, that is how he plays at home—let's hope he shares such honest expression with us again soon. *C.A.*

BENNY CARTER
Elegy in Blue
MUSICMASTERS JAZZ 65115 (69 min)
Performance: Forthright
Recording: Very good

There is barely a phase of jazz that Benny Carter has not experienced first-hand or contributed to. Born in 1907, he was playing professionally when New Orleans musicians were still planting the seeds of Swing. A multi-instrumentalist/composer/arranger with major Hollywood film scores to his credit, he continues to play with the vigor and freshness of a much younger musician.

"Elegy in Blue" is this venerable sage's tribute to nine deceased colleagues who made their mark pioneering jazz forms that range from New Orleans traditional to Swing and Bebop: trumpeters Louis Armstrong, Roy Eldridge, Charlie Shavers, and Lee Morgan, saxophonists Ben Webster and Johnny Hodges, Duke Ellington, Thelonious Monk, and the extraordinary Belgian guitarist Django Reinhardt. It all adds up to a set of enduring music that swings across stylistic boundaries. Besides Carter's own alto, the featured sextet comprises trumpeter Harry "Sweets" Edison, pianist Cedar Walton, and a rhythm section effortlessly propelled by guitarist Mundell Lowe, the ever-reliable Ray Brown, and drummer Jeff Hamilton. Together, they produce an unpretentious sound that's a nice contrast to today's robojazz. *C.A.*

THAD JONES–MEL LEWIS
The Complete Solid State Recordings of the Thad Jones/Mel Lewis Orchestra
MOSAIC 131 (five CD's, 264 min)
Performance: Landmark
Recording: Excellently remastered

Here's yet another treasure-box from Mosaic, a mail-order reissue label that has lately been specializing in big bands. Not merely the most illustrious big band to con-

BEAT NOIR

One of Otis Redding's greatest albums was called "Dictionary of Soul." Now, courtesy of the enterprising folks at Rhino, comes a virtual enclopedia of same. "The R&B Box: 30 Years of Rhythm and Blues (1943-1972)" is a lavish, six-CD set that chronicles the history of black pop, from the jump bands of Louis Jordan to Motown to the beginning of the disco era, in the process making available a lot of music not previously accessible in digital format. All the greats are here—Roy Brown, Joe Turner, Ray Charles, Bo Diddley, Little Richard, Marvin Gaye—and, as usual with Rhino compilations, this one is accompanied by lots and lots of informative notes, discographies, and cool rare photos. Of course, no package of this kind can be *completely* complete, but if there's a better anthology of this stuff out there, we haven't seen it. A must for anybody who cares about the development of American music. *S.S.*

PART THREE – EXTRA CREDIT

If you can correctly answer the following three questions we will send you a Linn Majik information packet, the name of your local Linn dealer, and a gift certificate redeemable for a free Linn CD when you audition the Linn Majik control amplifier.

1. Who are you?
2. Where are you?
3. What's your phone number?

Call us with your answers at 1-800-546-6443, fax to 317-841-4107, or mail to:

Final Exam
c/o Linn Hi-Fi
8709 Castle Park Drive
Indianapolis, Indiana 46256

1-800-LINN HI-FI
music for life™

LINN MAJIK

See Part I of the exam on page 133 and Part II on page 135.

vene in the Sixties, the outfit brought together under the joint leadership of trumpeter Thad Jones and drummer Mel Lewis at the Village Vanguard in New York's Greenwich Village in 1966 may have been the most unusual of all time. Formed during a period inhospitable to big bands, this was probably the first orchestra since the one Chick Webb led at the Savoy Ballroom in the Thirties to be associated with a home venue rather than a keynote sound. Its members were mixed almost fifty-fifty in an era when relationships between black and white musicians were growing increasingly tense. During the first four years of its existence (the period detailed here), it was essentially a soloist's band, despite Jones's acknowledged stature as a composer and arranger.

The band's initial assets included a thick book of Jones arrangements (many written for Basie, but never used by him), a formidable drummer in Lewis, and a distinguished flock of veteran soloists including Jones, Pepper Adams, Bob Brookmeyer, and Jerome Richardson (joined or replaced by the likes of Jimmy Knepper, Phil Woods, and Billy Harper as time went on). All of these strengths are handsomely displayed here on pieces such as *A Child Is Born* (Jones's most often-played composition), the buoyant *Mean What You Say*, and the enjoyably frenetic *Fingers*, a showcase for Harper and the virtuoso bassist Richard Davis. The occasional chart by trombonist Brookmeyer gives a sense of the band's evolution following Jones's defection in 1979. Though Jones had few equals in scoring reeds, Brookmeyer made more telling use of the band's total resources.

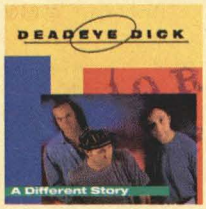
But that is splitting hairs; very little here fails to excite in the way only a great big band can. And as a bonus Mosaic has eliminated the unnecessary echo that compromised the original Solid State and Blue Note LP's. (The set is available from Mosaic Records, 35 Melrose Place, Stamford, CT 06902; telephone 203-327-7111.) *F.D.*

MARCUS ROBERTS
Gershwin for Lovers
COLUMBIA 66437 (56 min)
Performance: Disappointing
Recording: Very good

After a series of noteworthy Novus releases, pianist Marcus Roberts has moved to Columbia, but something seems to have happened along the way, and it doesn't sound good. "Gershwin for Lovers" finds the pianist navigating through familiar fare, straining to achieve the personal style that has eluded him thus far. His long-time colleagues from the Wynton Marsalis group—bassist Reginald Veal and drummer Herlin Riley, Jr.—try valiantly to help him through this set, but only rarely does the music flow. When it does—as on *They Can't Take That Away from Me* and *Nice Work if You Can Get It*—Roberts is captivating, and his solo performance of *Someone to Watch Over Me* is worth hearing more than once. But too often he merely sounds labored, and annotator Tom Piazza's liner notes are doubletalk worthy of Professor Irwin Corey. *C.A.*

QUICK FIXES

BARBARA COOK
Live from London
DRG 91430 (67 min)
By combining one of pop music's warmest, most supple light-soprano voices with a mesmerizing way with lyrics and impeccable taste in material, Barbara Cook can still command an audience like few other singers. She's at the top of her form in this program (ranging from Arlen and Sondheim to Amanda McBroom and Peter Allen), recorded live last July in London with Wally Harper leading the A+ accompaniments. A very classy job. *R.H.*



DEADEYE DICK
A Different Story
ICHIBAN 6501 (33 min)
New Age Girl, the first single from "A Different Story," has been a surprise hit for these young power-poppers, and it's not hard to see why—it's a clever pastiche of early-Eighties skinny-tie stuff *à la* Joe Jackson and Rick James. Unfortunately, it's also got an undercurrent of obnoxious frat-boy smirk, and so does the rest of the album. *S.S.*

HOLLYWOOD NIGHTMARES
PHILIPS 24252 (72 min)
Horror-film music from the original *Phantom of the Opera* through *Jurassic Park*, gorgeously recorded and spectacularly performed by John Mauceri and the Hollywood Bowl Orchestra. Mauceri's take on the suite from Bernard Herrmann's *Vertigo* actually trumps the composer's own. *S.S.*

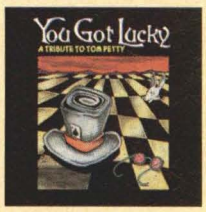
NEW WAVE HITS OF THE '80'S: Just Can't Get Enough, Vols. 6-10
RHINO 71699-710703 (five CD's, 280 min)
More post-punk nostalgia, and despite a certain fall-off in quality from the series' first five volumes (face it: Kajagoogoo must die) there are still a number of gems included here that you probably haven't got on CD. Most Valuable Players: the Call's gloriously apocalyptic *When the Walls Come Down* and the English Beat's ineffably catchy *Save It for Later*. *S.S.*

NOMAD
AUSTRALIAN MUSIC INTERNATIONAL 4004 (45 min)
This high-energy program contains some ingredients that are common in world-music recordings—a tribute to the environment, music of West Africa, Native American music—but the admixture of Austalian aboriginal music, which is rare, gives it an unusual and highly individual flavor. Rhythmic, percussive, pretty, and rather hypnotic. *William Livingstone*

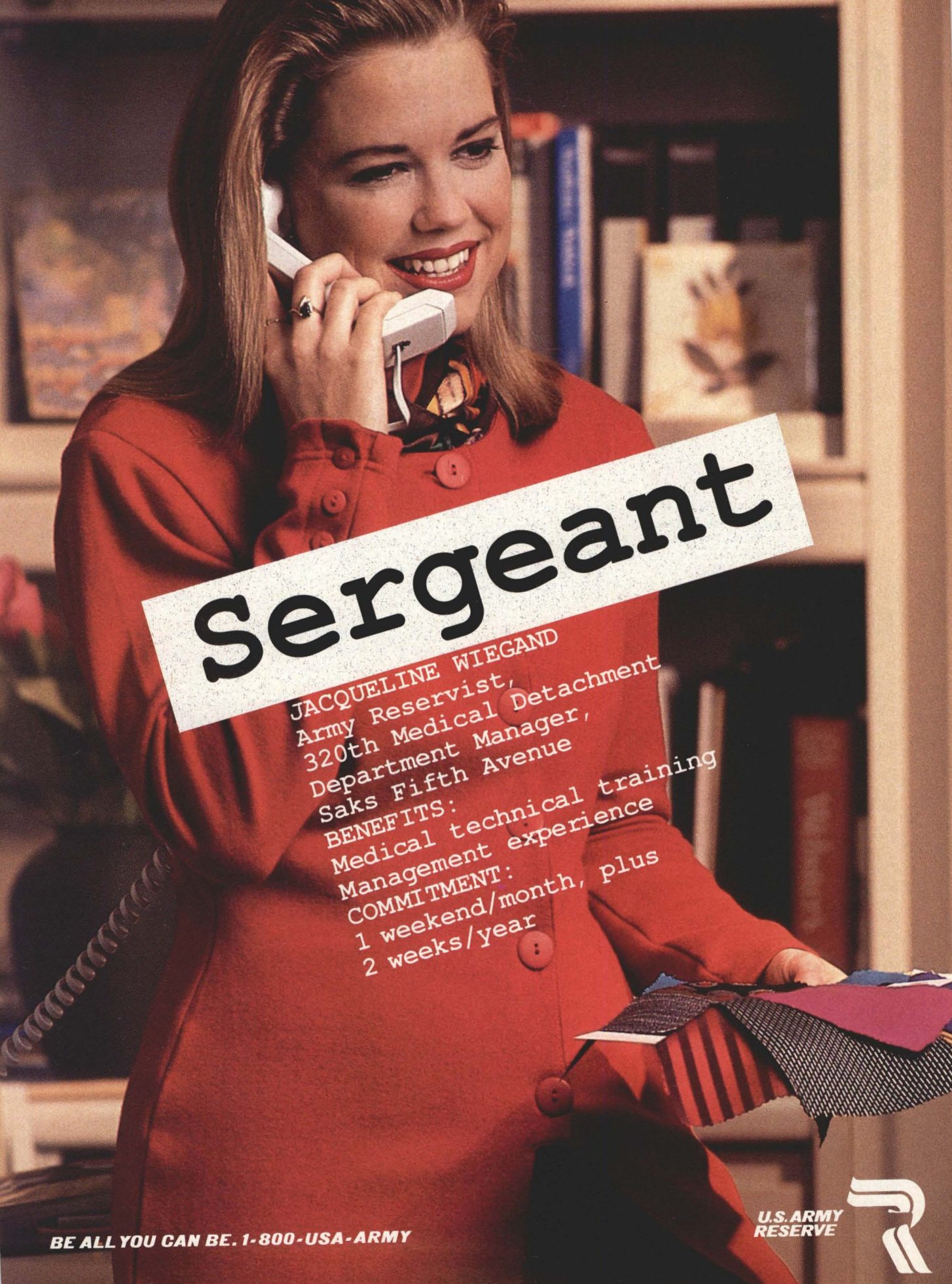
THE REVELS
Intoxica! The Best of the Revels
SUNDAZED 11020 (42 min)
Most obscure early-Sixties surf bands deserve their obscurity for all the right reasons. But these guys—authors of the rousing *Church Key* and lately rescued from history's dustbin via the soundtrack of *Pulp Fiction*—are something else, a genuinely tough little party band with more R&B roots than most of their contemporaries. Highly recommended, and not just to genre fanatics. *S.S.*

BOB SEGER AND THE SILVER BULLET BAND
Greatest Hits
CAPITOL 30334 (63 min)
Bob Seger, who programmed this set himself, deliberately omitted his early regional hits—genuinely exciting metallic rockers like *Rambling Gambling Man* and *Heavy Music*—in favor of the nostalgia-mongering (*Night Moves*) and ready-for-Chevy-ad stuff (*Like a Rock*) that currently pay his bills on Lite-FM radio stations. That's not just historical revisionism—it's thoroughly depressing. *S.S.*

THE SOUNDS OF DEMONS & DEMENTIA
BAINBRIDGE 2008 (66 min)
This collection of the sounds of creaking doors, moans, screams, gunshots, thunder, howling wolves, and so forth is good for laughs, for little theater productions, or perhaps for breaking leases or frightening your neighbors. It's fun, but keep the volume low or someone will surely call the police. *W.L.*

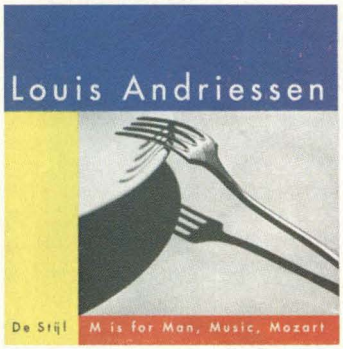


YOU GOT LUCKY: A TRIBUTE TO TOM PETTY
BACKYARD 75450 (52 min)
Familiar songs (most of them radio hits) done by lesser-known alternative bands, and primarily useful as an illustration of how much rock has changed since Tom Petty—himself once considered alternative—emerged in 1976. Which is to say that passion and pop concision are replaced here by ironic distance and squalls of guitar distortion. Pick hit: Everclear's crude but energetic assault on the indestructible *American Girl*. *S.S.*


Sergeant
JACQUELINE WIEGAND
Army Reservist,
320th Medical Detachment
Department Manager,
Saks Fifth Avenue
BENEFITS:
Medical technical training
Management experience
COMMITMENT:
1 weekend/month, plus
2 weeks/year
BE ALL YOU CAN BE. 1-800-USA-ARMY
U.S. ARMY
RESERVE

CLASSICAL MUSIC REVIEWS

NEW RECORDINGS REVIEWED BY ROBERT ACKART, RICHARD FREED, DAVID HALL, JAMIE JAMES, GEORGE JELLINEK, ERIC SALZMAN, AND DAVID PATRICK STEARNS



ANDRIESSEN: De Stijl
Schönberg and Asko Ensembles, De Leeuw
M Is for Man, Music, Mozart
Orkest de Volharding, Hempel
ELEKTRA NONESUCH 79342 (54 min)
Performance: Knockout
Recording: Powerful

Louis Andriessen (born 1939 in Utrecht, the Netherlands) just might be the most important and influential European composer on the scene today, and he ought to be better known in this country. His music shows strong American influences—from jazz, from rock and pop, from John Cage, and from the minimalists—but he's very much his own man.

De Stijl is a tribute to his countryman Piet Mondrian and, in particular, the painter's famous picture "Broadway Boogie-Woogie." The musical form of the piece is notable: female voices hover above a driving percussive rhythm of repeated notes and chords. This "style" (*De Stijl* means "The Style" and refers to a famous Dutch artistic movement of which Mondrian was a part) derives not only from Mondrian but also from Stravinsky as well as from Glass, Reich, Adams, and others. The riffs come from jazz and rock; even the spoken lines are a kind of Dutch version of rap. But the intensity and formal power are all Andriessen's own.

M Is for Man, Music, Mozart was written for a BBC television film by Peter Greenaway. It is a sort of anti-bicentennial tribute to Mozart that alternates instrumental movements with vocal settings of texts (by Andriessen and Greenaway) in a sort of Stravinskian/Weillian surrealistic cabaret. Lighter and more affecting than its companion work (it quotes Mozart), it is at once clear and enigmatic, detached and compelling, contradictions very much at the heart of Andriessen's work.

The Orkest de Volharding, a mixed jazz and classical ensemble founded by Andriessen over twenty years ago (here conducted by Jurken Hempel), and the Schönberg and Asko Ensembles (under the excellent Reinbert de Leeuw) are strong and experienced new-music performers, and these are first-rate recordings that capture the spirit and knockout power of the music. *E.S.*

ARNOLD: Symphony No. 6; Fantasy on a Theme of John Field; Sweeney Todd, Suite; Tam o' Shanter Overture
Lill; Royal Philharmonic, Handley
CONIFER 16847 (78 min)
Performance: Excellent
Recording: Outstanding

Many who know Malcolm Arnold only for his movie scores, the English Dances, or some of his overtures and concertos may not even be aware that he has composed nine symphonies. The Sixth, from 1967, is at once engaging, provocative, and powerful. Armold's references to the great jazz saxophonist Charlie Parker and "a style of Pop music which will be dead by the time the work is performed" are analogous to Mahler's uses of popular material of his time.

No less substantial is the Fantasy on a Theme of John Field, which Arnold calls "a one-movement concerto" (it was composed in 1975 for John Lill, the authoritative and persuasive soloist in the recording). Piers Burton-Page describes it in the annotation as a sort of "battle for light and stability as against the destructive forces of satire and irony."

The concert suite that David Ellis prepared ten years ago from Arnold's score for John Cranko's 1959 ballet *Sweeney Todd*, as different as could be from Stephen Sondheim's subsequent treatment of that legend, is filled with the most sophisticated wit and

BEETHOVEN'S "IMMORTAL BELOVED"

"All my music and all the capital of my estate shall go to my sole heir . . . my Immortal Beloved." These words, found in a letter among Beethoven's papers after his death, inspired the new movie *Immortal Beloved*, starring Gary Oldman as Beethoven and Isabella Rossellini as the Hungarian Countess Anna Maria Erdody, who may actually have been the composer's Immortal Beloved. The movie is scheduled to open in New York, Los Angeles, and San Francisco on December 16 (Beethoven's birthday), with a wider release in January. The soundtrack on Sony Classical, released early in December, features some of Beethoven's greatest works performed by Georg Solti and the London Symphony, Yo-Yo Ma, Emanuel Ax, Gidon Kremer, Murray Perahia, and others.

Isabella Rossellini as Countess Anna Maria Erdody and Gary Oldman as Beethoven in the Columbia movie

PHOTOS: KEITH HAMSHERE/SONY CLASSICAL

an abundance of enticing colors. Here it provides an effective transition to the best-known piece on the disc, the tumultuous *Tam o' Shanter* Overture (actually a brilliant little tone poem)—and what a grand workout it gets! Conductor Vernon Handley's rumbustious, swaggering reading, with Derek James's stupendous trombone solo and demonstration-class sound, provides an irresistible finale to a fascinating program. *R.F.*

BACH: Cello Suites
Nathaniel Rosen
JOHN MARKS RECORDS JMR 6
(two CD's, 137 min)
Performance: Electric
Recording: Reverberant

Nathaniel Rosen's recording of the six Bach cello suites are the kind of deeply considered readings we'd expect of a mature artist, but there's no lack of the technical sparkle and shameless electricity that helped Rosen win the 1978 Tchaikovsky Competition. His luxuriously confident double-stopping makes his instrument growl ominously in the darkly cast Fifth Suite, and his explorations of its often unstable upper range in the Sixth Suite show a spectacularly firm sense of line. There's a brisk pulse and a dance quality in his performances of all the suites; acquaintance with early-music performance practices may have suggested to him convincing ways to play passages that often seem ungainly on a modern cello.

Occasionally there's *too* much of a sense of dance, conjuring up visions of rustic celebrations, but such momentary lapses in taste are a small price to pay for Rosen's leaps of imagination in these performances, which give both personal expression and musical architecture their due, and to great effect. The recording's reverberant ambience makes it difficult to pick out details, which are often buried. *D.P.S.*

BRUCKNER: Symphony No. 7
Vienna Philharmonic, Abbado
DEUTSCHE GRAMMOPHON 437 518
(64 min)
Performance: Lyricism prevails
Recording: Good

Claudio Abbado's previous excursion into Bruckner was by way of the "Romantic" Symphony (No. 4), whose many bucolic aspects proved well suited to his Italianate lyrical temperament. I felt the lyrical element to the full in this recording of No. 7, but I sensed little of the mystical element inherent in the extended melodic lines of the first movement, or in the sublime slow movement with its closing Requiem for Richard Wagner. Downplaying the mysticism may be an effect of Abbado's use of the Leopold Nowak edition of the score, which incorporates modifications of tempo that were made following the work's première, rather than the Robert Haas edition favored by purists.

Abbado's approach works fine for me in the first movement, but the slow movement lacks intensity and a sense of irreversible progress toward its climax. He gives us a fiery, headlong scherzo, losing most of its Austrian *Ländler* flavor along the way. He does apply tempo fluctuations in the finale, but as judiciously as elsewhere in the performance; the final chord, however, seems a bit off the mark rhythmically, and thereby inconclusive. Compared with the half-dozen superlative Bruckner Sevenths that have come my way on record since the mid-1930's, this one is a near miss. The sonics, though, are well up to the highest standard set by other recent recordings in the Large Hall of the Vienna Musikverein. *D.H.*

Sure Thing

PHOTO: PHILIPS CLASSICS

Chances are you think of Mozart or Handel when you hear the name of Sylvia McNair. The soprano's exquisite contributions to Philips recordings of Mozart's Requiem, Mass in C Minor, and *Il Re Pastore* and of Handel's *Messiah*, as well as her solo album of Handel cantatas and Mozart's *Exsultate, Jubilate*, certainly support that association. But this versatile, Ohio-born singer's tastes are varied—perhaps more varied than you'd expect.

McNair's new Philips solo album, "Sure Thing," consists of songs by the American composer Jerome Kern, with André Previn accompanying her on the piano. A big leap? McNair doesn't think so. As she told STEREO REVIEW's own William Livingstone, "If you grow up in America and spend much time at Grandma's house, as I did, your childhood is steeped in the Broadway and film music of the Twenties, Thirties, Forties, and Fifties. . . . Singing this music came very easily to me. . . . It's not very different from when Elisabeth Schwarzkopf and Richard Tauber sang the operettas of Lehar and Strauss."

DAVIES: Symphony No. 2
BBC Philharmonic, Davies
COLLINS 14032 (57 min)
Performance: Sloppy but worthwhile
Recording: Good

Peter Maxwell Davies has written numerous works inspired by living on the austere Orkney Islands north of Scotland, but few of them have melded as seamlessly with traditional symphonic form as his Symphony No. 2 (1980). Though initially inspired by the different varieties of ocean waves outside his window, it has a well-defined symphonic argument and, thanks to some deft use of the percussion section, is not nearly as somber as other Orkney mood pieces. Each of the four movements reflects the classic symphonic structure, though that easily accommodates a number of other compositional layers, including a plainchant of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

But it's hardly a case of form over content, even by Davies's inventive standards. The different orchestral choirs—strings, winds, and percussion—interact like characters in some expressionist drama. Though Davies was not able to secure a particularly polished performance from the BBC Philharmonic, it'll do just fine for now. *D.P.S.*

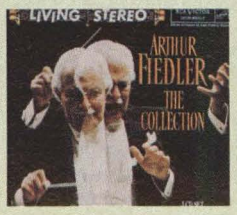
DVORAK: Symphony No. 9 ("From the New World")
Czech Philharmonic, Neumann
DENON 79568 (42 min)
Performance: Satisfactory
Recording: Excellent

Although this December 1993 concert recording is billed as a celebration of the centenary of the Dvorak "New World" Symphony's world première, which took place in New York's Carnegie Hall on December 16, 1893, the Czech Philharmonic's veteran maestro, Vaclav Neumann, brings to his reading more in the way of sound musicianship than a sense of exceptional occasion. There's no exposition repeat for the opening movement, but, on the plus side, there's lovely work from the first-chair winds and excellent sound. Still, a half-dozen other versions on CD offer both more passion and more distinctive interpretations. It also would have been nice to have a filler work to flesh out the scrawny 42 minutes of playing time. *D.H.*

ENESCU: Romanian Poem; Symphony No. 3
Romanian National Radio Choir and Orchestra, Andreescu
OLYMPIA 443 (71 min)
Performance: Fervent
Recording: Adequate to good

Georges Enescu's *Romanian Poem* was written in 1897, when he was fifteen years old but had already graduated from the conservatories of Paris and Vienna. A gorgeous-sounding, 26-minute, two-part work for outsize orchestra plus organ and wordless chorus, it starts out in an atmospheric, almost Wagnerian or Impressionist way. Toward the end, following a splendid storm episode, it becomes straight-out nationalistic in the manner Enescu perfected in the Romanian Rhapsodies, finishing with

Forever Fiedler



December 1994 marked the hundredth anniversary of the birth of Arthur Fiedler, the long-time conductor of the Boston Pops, and BMG Classics celebrated with several reissues and compilations of his best-selling RCA recordings with the orchestra. "Arthur Fiedler: The Collection" combines three very popular Living Stereo recordings also available as single CD's: "Marches in Hi-Fi," "Gaîté Parisienne," and "Hi-Fi Fiedler." A single CD titled "Strauss Family Waltzes" brings together two other popular albums, "Strauss Waltzes" and "Vienna Nights," while "Arthur Fiedler and Friends" matches the maestro with a variety of singers (from Kate Smith to Leontyne Price) and instrumentalists (from Duke Ellington to Chet Atkins). And for really hard-core Fiedler fans, a seven-CD set, "100 Fiedler Favorites," offers something for just about every musical taste and comes with a commemorative booklet with photos and notes by his daughter Johanna, whose book *Arthur Fiedler: Papa, the Pops, and Me* was published last September by Doubleday.

an all-stops-out version of the Romanian Royal Anthem. On its own level, the whole affair is handsomely crafted.

The Third Symphony, in C Major (1916-1919), is an entirely different matter, representing the mature Enescu in peak form. Its complex textures are demanding on both performers and listeners, and the musical language is eclectic in the best meaning of the word—certainly it transcends any sort of musical "nationalism." The composer is said to have intended to evoke Western Europe on the eve of World War I in the first movement, the onset of war and its consequent horrors in the second, and an uneasy vision of a hoped-for peace in the third, with its prominent role for wordless chorus. Whether you pay attention to this program or not, the music will give your ears and intellect a real workout.

If the fervor of conductor Horia Andreescu could do it all, this recording would be a real blockbuster. But to my ears it seems no more than a perfectly decent broadcast performance, with the *Romanian Poem* benefiting from a more spacious acoustic than the symphony, where the miking seems overly close. *D.H.*

HAYDN: Symphonies No. 100 ("Military") and No. 101 ("The Clock")
Chamber Orchestra of Lausanne, Lopez-Cobos
DENON 78903 (50 min)
Performance: Neat as a pin
Recording: Excellent

The Chamber Orchestra of Lausanne is beautifully trained and gives us elegantly turned performances of these two Haydn symphonies in tasteful yet vital readings under Jésus Lopez-Cobos. Though modern instruments are employed, the orchestral forces approximate those of Haydn's day so that everything is in proper perspective dynamically, in orchestral tuttis as well as between winds and strings.

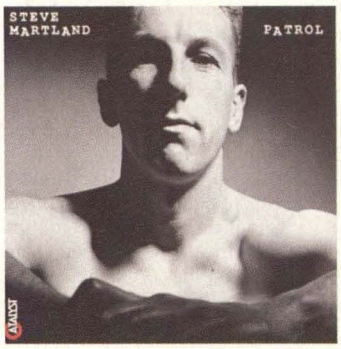
The "Military" Symphony gets a straightforward, middle-of-the-road treatment that's thoroughly pleasing to the ear, with no attempt to exaggerate the "Turkish music" effects in the second and last movements. The performance of "The Clock," on the other hand, is full of character, with a marvelously virile first movement, a "ticking" andante in which time both flies and flows, and a bracingly lively minuet. The vivace finale is delectably paced, and the execution of Haydn's intricate development is brilliant. The sonics and acoustic surround are just right. A most enjoyable disc. *D.H.*

LULLY: Phaëton
Soloists; Ensemble Vocal Sagittarius; Les Musiciens du Louvre, Minkowski
ERATO 91737 (140 min, two CD's)
Performance: Alive and refined
Recording: Atmospheric

The most famous and powerful figure in French Baroque opera, Jean-Baptiste Lully is often characterized as a megalomaniac who secured a monopoly over dramatic musical productions in Paris in order to keep his more talented contemporaries from infusing greater dramatic depth and imagination into French lyric tragedy. With the 1683 *Phaëton*, however, he delivered an especially rich, compelling opera with a fascinating subtext.

In dramatizing Philippe Quinault's exceptionally fine libretto, Lully no doubt saw himself in the mythical title character, the son of the sun, whose combination of ambition, arrogance, personal magnetism, disregard for human relationships, and, above all, vision drives him to a level of glory that would eventually destroy him. Lully's characteristic melding of recitative and aria rarely seems as fluid and purposeful as in this work, and his combination of mandolins and finger cymbals is delightfully exotic.

There are some routine moments and odd touches, such as the castanets in the dance of the Furies, but overall, lovers of French Baroque opera will want to hear *Phaëton*. The lively performance, directed by Marc Minkowski, is from the production that opened the newly restored Opéra de Lyon, which, judging from this recording, has full, rich acoustics. The cast—Howard Crook, Rachel Yakar, Jennifer Smith, Veronique Gens, and Philippe Huttenlocher—performs with such dramatic involvement that they make other recent recordings of French operas seem superficial. *D.P.S.*



MARTLAND: Patrol
Steve Martland Band
Danceworks; Principia
Smith String Quartet
BMG CATALYST 62670 (58 min)
Performance: Powerful
Recording: In your face

Steve Martland has become the leader of a whole new generation of British composers who are redefining what British music is about. His music, somewhat like that of his Dutch mentor Louis Andriessen, typically incorporates strong pop and jazz elements with the sounds and forms of minimalism—a fresh use of tonality, mind-boggling repetition, and endless amounts of energy. There are also a few elements from old-world musical traditions, more medieval and Baroque than Romantic or modernist.

Martland's fusion style can be found in a rather direct and rather pure form in *Danceworks*, written for a dance-theater piece, and *Principia*, which serves as a theme song for a BBC children's program. The music is strong-minded: rhythmic, repetitive, loud, and brash. The CD's title work, *Patrol*, somewhat surprisingly, is more like a traditional string quartet, with alternating slow movements and a finale that is particularly refined and even exquisite.

The Smith String Quartet is yet another good British rival of the Kronos Quartet. The Steve Martland Band is rival to nothing except perhaps the traditional orchestra; it is an old-fashioned big band remade for our time. These cutting-edge performances are impressive. The sonics, however, are a little *too* in-your-face for my taste, and I'm not sure how literally I would take the composer's note that the CD "should be played at

ULTIMATE AUDIO.
ULTIMATE VIDEO.
ULTIMATE EASE.

CHARTER SUBSCRIPTION OFFER!

Want to enjoy the visual and sonic impact of a state-of-the-art theater in *your* home?

Want to know *all* your options for home theater – whether you're on a limited budget or the sky's the limit?

Want to read product tests that are written in a language you can understand?

Welcome to SOUND & IMAGE Magazine!

Filled with late-breaking news and incisive reporting, each issue asks the questions you want to ask – and answers them clearly and expertly so you can make audio/video entertainment an integral part of your home. You'll find...

New Technologies: Discover what's just around the corner in home entertainment systems, from interactive music and cutting-edge speakers to movies on CD and satellite TV systems.

Comparison Tests: Experts pick the hottest product categories and line up over a dozen candidates in a head-to-head competition in a real-world living-room setting.

Equipment Reviews: Big-screen TV's...Home theater speaker packages...Voice programmable VCRs...Surround-sound processors...CD-ROM drives...A/V receivers. You'll know the options before you buy.

Hot Software: The movies, music, videos and multi-media that are really worth your time – and your money.

Plus...Custom home installations...interviews with industry leaders...and lots more!

Introductory Charter Subscription Offer

Now for the first time, *Sound & Image* is available for convenient home delivery. To enter your subscription, simply fill out the accompanying order card today. YOUR SATISFACTION IS GUARANTEED. You may cancel your subscription for any reason and receive a full refund on all unmailed issues.

1 Year (6 issues) / only **$19.95**

2 Years (12 issues) / only **$35.95**

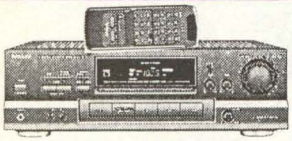
If the attached card is missing, write to Sound & Image, P.O. Box 59717, Boulder, CO 80322-9717.
Offer good in the US only. Please allow 30 to 90 days for delivery of first issue.

RAS/BLANK VIDEO TAPES/VIDEO ACCESSORIES/PERSONAL COMPUTERS/BUSINESS CO
TER FURNITURE/CAR STEREOS/RADAR DETECTORS/CAR SECUR
ITY/PERSONAL PORTABLES/CLOCK RADIOS/PORTABLE COMP

J&R

This Month's

Receivers

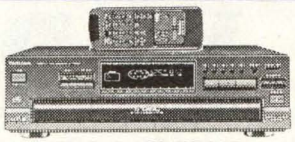


Technics SA-GX170
Audio/Video Receiver
•100 watts per channel •Special class H circuit provides greater headroom •AM/FM tuner with 30 presets •Wireless remote

Our Low Price **$179.95** (TEC SAGX170)

Sherwood RX-1010 •35 watts/channel, 30 station presets $109.95
Teac AG-V1050 •100 watts/channel, surround, remote $189.95
JVC RX-315 •105 watts/channel, remote $199.95
Technics SA-GX470 •100 watts/ channel, surround sound, remote $249.95
Sherwood RV-6030R •105 watts/channel, Dolby Pro Logic $329.95
Technics SA-GX670 •110 watts/channel, matrix surround, remote $349.95

Compact Disc Players

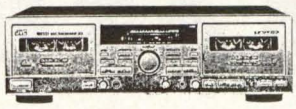


Technics SL-PD867
5 Disc Compact Disc Changer
•Front-loading rotary design allows changing up to 4 discs while 1 is playing •MASH 1-bit D/A converter •32-track programming •Wireless remote control

Our Low Price **$199.95** (TEC SLPD867)

RCA CD1051M •16-bit, 20-track programming, remote $94.95
JVC XLV-114 •2 x oversampling, 32-track programming ... $119.95
Technics SL-PG440 •MASH 1-bit, 20-track programming, remote $139.95
Magnavox CDC74517 •5-disc Changer, 192x oversampling, remote $149.95
Sherwood CDC-5030R •5-Disc Carousel Changer, 1-bit, remote ... $149.95
Technics SL-PD967 •5-Disc Changer, MASH 1-bit, pitch control $229.95

Cassette Decks



JVC TDW-309
Dual Cassette Deck
•Dual auto-reverse •Deck 1, play, Deck 2, play & record •Dolby B, C & HX-Pro •Pitch control & mic mixing •Full logic silent mechanism •Music scan for up to 99 selections

Our Low Price **$199.95** (JVC TDW309)

JVC TDW-106 •Dual Deck, Dolby B $99.95
Teac V-600 •Dolby B/C/HX-Pro, full-logic controls $149.95
Technics RS-TR232 •Dual Deck, #2 auto-rev, Dolby B/C/HX-Pro $159.95
Teac W-750 •Dual auto-reverse, Dolby B/C/HX-Pro $179.95
Technics RS-TR474 •Dual auto-reverse, Dolby B/C/HX-Pro $219.95
Technics RS-DC10 •DCC Digital Cassette Recorder $329.95

Great Gift Box Sets

Bud Powell
Complete Blue Note & Roast Recordings
$44.99 4-CD Set

..... Also Available .....

Ella Fitzgerald: *Complete Songbooks* VER 519832 ..... 16- CD Set **$199.99**
Thelonious Monk: *Complete Blue Note Recordings* BN 30363 ..... 4-CD Set **$44.99**
Billie Holiday: *Complete Verve Recordings* VER 517658 ..... 10-CD Set **$129.99**
Duke Ellington: *Early Ellington* GRP 640 ..... 3-CD Set **$33.99**
Bud Powell: *Complete Verve Recordings* VER 521669 ..... 5-CD Set **$64.99**
John Coltrane: *Anthology* RHI 71255 ..... 2-CD Set **$23.99**
Miles Davis: *Columbia Years* COL 45000..... 4-CD Set **$31.99**

Aiwa Specials

Aiwa AD-F850
3 Head Cassette Deck
•Monitor your recordings •2-motor dual capstan drive with feather-touch controls •Dolby B&C •Dolby HX-Pro •Fine bias adjustment •Record calibration •Wireless remote control

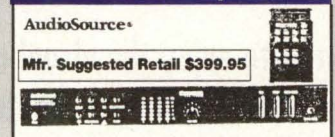
Our Low Price **$299.95** (AIW ADF850)

Aiwa AD-F450 •Cassette Deck, Dolby B/C/HX-Pro $169.95
Aiwa AD-WX727 •Dual Cassette Deck, auto-rev, Dolby B/C/HX-Pro $199.95
Aiwa AD-S950 •Dolby S/B/C/Hx-Pro, 3-head, fine bias ... $399.95
Aiwa TS-W5 •Powered Subwoofer, 35 watts, shielded ... $149.95
Aiwa NSX-5200 •Mini System, 3-CD Changer, dual cassette **CALL**
Aiwa VX-S131 •13" Color TV/Hi-Fi VHS Recorder $499.95

AudioSource Specials

AudioSource•

Mfr. Suggested Retail $399.95

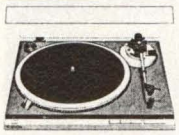


AudioSource SS-Three II
Surround Sound Processor
•Dolby 18-bit Pro Logic Surround •Built-in 30 watt amps for front/center & for rear channels •Subwoofer output •Remote control •4 rows of LEDs display the input signals

Our Low Price **$199.95** (ASO SS-THREEII)

AudioSource EQ-8/II •Graphic Equalizer, 10 bands/channel $99.95
AudioSource EQ-11 •Graphic Equalizer, tape-to-tape dubbing ... $119.95
AudioSource EQ Twelve •Graphic Equalizer/ Analyzer, 10-bands/ch. $199.95
AudioSource AMP One •Power Amplifier, 60 watts/channel $249.95
AudioSource SS Five •Surround Sound Processor with Amplifiers $299.95
AudioSource SW Four •Powered Subwoofer, 150 watts, ... $399.95

Turntables/Cartridges



Technics SL-QD33
Quartz Direct-Drive Turntable
•Fully-automatic •2-motors •Auto disc size selection •Low-mass tonearm accepts P-Mount cartridge •Illuminated strobe •Front panel controls •Black finish

Our Low Price **$199.95** (TEC SLQD33K)

Technics SL-BD20 •Semi-Auto Turntable, belt drive $109.95
Technics SL-BD22K •Semi Auto Belt-Drive Turntable $129.95
Technics SL-QD33K •Fully Auto Direct-Drive Quartz Turntable ... $199.95
Audio Technica AT-331LP •Cartridge, universal mount, linear contact stylus $39.95
Stanton 680EL •Disco Cartridge w/extra stylus $64.95
Ortofon CCE •Disco Cartridge w/ extra styli & integrated headshell $99.95

Loudspeakers

Pinnacle AC650
2-Way Speakers
•6.5" woofer with patented Diaduct technology •Liquid-cooled soft dome tweeter •Shielded-ideal for video applications •10-85 watts RMS •8 ohm impedance •Cherry grain cabinet

Our Low Price **$229.95/a pair** (PIN AC650)

Yamaha NSA-635 •3-way, 8" woofer ..... pair $99.95
Pinnacle PN5+/Oak •Compact Speakers, 2 way, 5.25" woofer ... pair $99.95
Technics SB-LX5 •3-way, 10" woofer ..... pair $119.95
JBL SC305 •Center Channel Speaker, shielded..... each $149.95
Recoton W-440 •Wireless System, individual controls ..... pair $199.95
Cerwin Vega HT210C •Subwoofer/Center Channel Speaker... ... $399.95

Loudspeakers

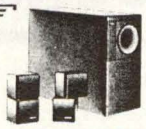
JBL Pro III
2-Way Mini Speaker
•New high power design can handle up to 100 watts of power •Shielded for use with video products •5" woofer for great bass response •Black metal finish

Our Low Price **$149.95/pair** (JBL PROIII)

Design Acoustics PS•24-BK •Center A/V Speaker, magnetically shielded each $99.95
Design Acoustics PS8C-OA •2-way, 8" woofer, oak cabinet .....pair $149.95
Atlantic Technology Pattern 100 •Powered 3-piece system $249.95
Advent Legacy III •Floor Standing, 2-way, 10" woofer .....pair $299.95
JBL 4312BK •Studio Monitor, 3-way .....pair $499.95
Cerwin Vega Q1 •2-way, 10" woofer, SPECIAL 66% OFF pair $499.95

Bose Speakers

BOSE



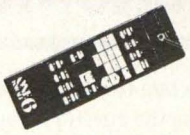
Bose Acoustimass® 5 Series II
Speaker System
•2-cube speaker arrays provide direct & reflected sound in an ultra-compact size •Acoustimass module provides deep bass

Regular $749 SAVE 50* | ***till Jan.29, 1995**

Our Low Price **$699.00** (BOS AM5II)

Bose 101 •Mini Speakers, indoor/outdoor ..... pair $149.95
Bose RM2 •Roomate 2 with built-in amp ..... pair $249.95
Bose 301-III •Direct/Reflecting Speakers, 2-way ...pair $318.00
Bose 501V •Floor Standing Direct/Reflecting , NEW, pair $518.00
Bose Acoustimass 7 •Bass & cube array Theater System, SAVE $100* $799.00
Bose Lifestyle 5 •Music System w/AM/FM & CD, SAVE $100* $1299.00

Remotes & Antennas



One-For-All 6
Upgradable Universal Remote Control
•Replaces 6 remotes & lets you choose any combination of devices •Preprogrammed •Key Magic™ specific-key assignment feature •Channel scan •Guaranteed to work any infrared product

Our Low Price **$29.95** (OFA URC4005)

Memorex VR3 •Preprogrammed Remote, for 3 units $12.95
Gemstar VCR Plus + •VCR Instant Programmer..... $19.95
Sony RMV21 •Universal remote, 5-unit operation $24.95
One-For-All URC-6885 •VCR Pro 4, Preprogrammed remote..... $29.95
Sony AN10 •Amplified AM/FM Antenna $59.95
Recoton TV600 •Amplified TV Antenna $69.95

CALL US TOLL FREE FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED IN THIS AD — **SE HABLA ESPANOL**

J&R MUSIC WORLD®

ORDER TOLL FREE
24 HOURS A DAY
7 DAYS A WEEK

1-800-221-8180

For PHONE ORDERS ONLY
Outside U.S.A. Call:
1-718-417-3737

J&R Music World, Dept. SR0195, 59-50 Queens-Midtown Expressway, Maspeth N.Y. 11378

FAX 718-497-1791 N.Y. Dept. Of Consumer Affairs License # 0900310, 0900615, 0900616, 0900617

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

Don't leave home without it.

OMPUTERS/PRINTERS/MONITORS/COMPUTER SOFTWARE/FLOPPY DISKS/COMPUTER
SINESS SYSTEMS/HOME SECURITY/PERSONAL COMPUTERS/PO
RS/RECORDS/COMPACT DISCS/PRE-RECORDED CASSETTES/S

MUSIC WORLD®

Super Specials!

New On VHS

Speed

$16.95 VHS

Also at $16.95

- The Flintstones
- Stone Temple Pilots
- Cool Runnings
- Joy Luck Club
- Tombstone

New On Laser Disc

Blown Away

$34.95

LASER DISC (P/S or LTX)

Also On Laser Disc:

Crooklyn (LTX)	$29.95
No Escape (P/S or LTX)	$34.95
Beverly Hills Cop 3 (THX-P/S or LTX)	$34.95
Speed (THX- LTX)	$24.95
The Cowboy Way (LTX)	$34.95

Hi-Fi VCRs

Mitsubishi HS-U59
Hi-Fi Stereo VHS Recorder
•4-heads •Built-in VCR+ with cable box control •181-channel cable-ready tuner •Twin flying erase heads •On-screen programming •Edit jack & dub switch •4-week/8-event programming

Our Low Price **$499.95** (MIT HSU59)

Samsung VR8704 — $239.95
•4-heads, 8-event/1-month programmable

General Electric VG4235 — $259.95
• 4-heads, 8-event/1-yr. programmable

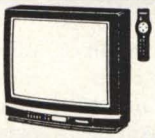
Panasonic PV-4451 — $289.95
•4-heads, 1-month/8-event, universal remote

JVC HR-J600 — $299.95
•4-heads, 1-month/8-event , remote

JVC HR-VP606 — $349.95
•4-heads, 1-month/8-event, VCR+, jog/shuttle

Sony SLV-720HF — CALL
•VHS Hi-Fi, 4-heads, VCR Plus +

TV/Camcorders



Panasonic CT-20S11
20" Color Stereo Monitor/Receiver
•181 channel •Channel skip •Closed caption •Audio output •Remote •Clock, sleep timer, on/off timer

Our Low Price **$269.95** (PAN CT20S11)

RCA F19201BK — $199.95
•19 Inch Color Television, remote

Sony KV-27V55 — CALL
•27" Stereo Color TV/Monitor, pict-in-pict.

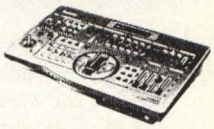
Sony CCD-TR30 — $559.95
•8mm Camcorder, 10:1 variable speed zoom

Panasonic PV-IQ204 — $549.95
•VHS-C Camcorder, 10:1 power zoom, 1-lux

Sony CCD-TR400 — CALL
•Hi 8mm Camcorder, 12:1 zoom

Sharp VLH410 — CALL
•Hi8mm Viewcam Camcorder, 4" viewscreen

Audio/Video Add-Ons



Panasonic WJ-AVE7
Digital A/V Mixer
•Up to 96 wipe/mix patterns •Audio follow •Picture-in-picture •Luminance key/external key •Superimpose •Fade-in/fade-out •Color correct •Digital special effects

Our Low Price **$1199.95** (PAN WJAVE7)

Target BT1 — $29.95 pair
•Wall Speaker Bracket, tilt/swivel

Speco SSB5 — $29.95
•Speaker Switching Box, 5or 5 pairs

Wood Technology WT30.5 — $39.95 pair
•Speaker Stands, 30.5" high, black

Plateau MA4 — $149.95
•Audio Rack, metal, 4-shelves

Standesign DTV32 — $199.95
•TV/VCR Cabinet, holds up to 32" TV, black

Videonics MX-1 — $999.95
•Digital Video Mixer, over 200 effects

Sennheiser Specials

Sennheiser HD440 II Supraural Headphones SENNHEISER

•Large diaphragm delivers deep bass & great clarity- ideal for digital applications •10 ft. cord with dual plugs- for home or portable use •20-20,000Hz response

Our Low Price **$39.95** *Was $59.95* (SEN HD440II)

Sennheiser HD-340 Digitally Compatible Supraural Headphones

•Triple wound aluminum voice coils for faster transients •Ideal for portables as well as home stereo- includes 10 ft cable with dual plugs for either application •16-23,000 Hz •100 ohms

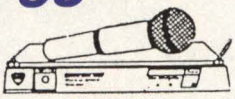
Our Low Price **$79.95** *Was $129.95* (SEN HD340)

Microphones

MUSICIAN SERIES For Rugged Use — SPECIAL PURCHASE

Sennheiser MD511
ProForce Cardioid Dynamic Microphone
•Rugged glass composite housing •Spring Capsule Suspension isolation for reduced handling noise •50-18,000Hz response with optimized proximity effect for rich bass with excellent intelligibility •350 ohm impedance •Includes carrying case

Our Low Price **$99.95** (SEN MD511)



Nady 2HT
Wireless Microphone
•Pro VHF system includes HT-10 handheld mic/ transmitter with level control •Up to 200-ft. range on 1 9-volt battery •25-25,000Hz frequency response •120 dB dynamic range •Operates between 170MHz & 216 MHz

Our Low Price **$169.00** (NAY WIRELESS2HT)

Grundig Shortwave Radios

GRUNDIG made for you

Grundig YB-230
Yacht Boy 16-Band Travel Radio
•AM/FM/LW/ 13-SW bands(2.3 - 26.1MHz) •World timer •Global LCD display •Digital alarm clock (2-alarm times) •Volume control •Auto frequency control •Includes case & lithium battery for clock

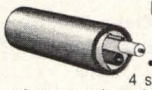
Our Low Price **$99.00** (GRU YB230)

Grundig Satellit 700
World Band Receiver
•1.6-30MHz SW/FM/MW/LW bands •512 programmable memories •Dual clock/alarm/timer •Digital tuner •110/220 volt •Built-in NiCad charger

Our Low Price **$379.00** (GRU SAT700)

Audioquest Cables

MAXIMIZE YOUR SOUND! audioquest



Audioquest Ruby Audiophile Interconnect Cables
•Hyperlitz cable uses 4 solid FPC(functionally perfect copper) conductors & polypropylene insulation •Experience a dramatic improvement in your system- with excellent clarity, detail & dynamics •Gold-plated RCA plugs •1-meter

Our Low Price **$59.95** (ADQ RUBY-1M)

Audioquest Type 6 Audiophile Speaker Cables
•Hyperlitz construction with 6 individually insulated LGC (long grain copper) conductors with spiraled geometry •Superb detail, bass & imaging •Spade lug terminations •12-foot pair

Our Low Price **$139.95** (ADQ TYPE6-12/12)

Electronic Reference

Psion Series 3 Pocket-Sized Computer
•256K •Built-in spreadsheet •Built-in Microsoft Word compatible software including word processor & outliner •Database •Time & Personal management •Auto dialing •Graphics •Multi tasking •240 x 80 high contrast screen •2 disk drives

Our Low Price **$199.95** (PSN SER100150)

Sharp GG20 — $49.95
•Pocket Locker, girl's databank

Franklin LM-2015 — $49.95
•Pocket Language Master, 274K definitions

Casio SF9300 — $149.95
•Slim BOSS Databank, 64K

Sharp YO-610 — $199.95
•Data Organizer, 128K,

Hewlett-Packard F1061A — $699.95
•HP200 Palmtop PC, 2MB RAM

Sony PIC-1000 — $899.95
•Magic Link Personal Intelligent Communicator

Cameras

Olympus SuperZoom 3500
Weatherproof Ultra-Compact Camera
•2-speed 35-120mm power zoom lens •Auto film handling •Self-timer •Focus lock •4-flash modes •4-mode creative control allows spot metering •Dioptric correction •Programmed auto exposure

Our Low Price **$329.95** (OLM SZ3500)

Minolta Freedom AF101R — $49.95
•Fully automatic, auto-focus, auto-flash

Canon SureShot Owl — $79.95
•Auto-focus, 35mm f4.5 wide angle lens

Olympus Hi-Lite — $99.95
•Autofocus Camera Kit, f4.5mm lens

Nikon Zoom Touch 470 Outfit — $169.95
•Compact Kit, 35-70mm zoom lens

Minolta Maxxum 400si Kit — $399.95
•Easy-to-use SLR w/ 35-70mm f3.5-4.5 lens

Nikon N70 — CALL
•Auto Focus 35mm SLR Camera Body

J&R Catalogue

For FREE Catalogue, Please Mail in:
Or Call Toll-Free 1-800-221-8180 Write To:

J&R Music World
Department SR0195
59-50 Queens-Midtown Expressway
Maspeth, NY 11378

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

ASK ABOUT OUR EXTENDED WARRANTY

CALL US TOLL FREE FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED IN THIS AD

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND MONEY ORDER, CERTIFIED OR CASHIER'S CHECK, MASTERCARD, VISA, AMERICAN EXPRESS or DISCOVER CARD (Include Interbank No. expiration date & signature) To: **J&R MUSIC WORLD, DEPT. SR0195, 59-50 QUEENS-MIDTOWN EXPRESSWAY, MASPETH, QUEENS, NY 11378.** Personal & business checks must clear our Authorization Center before processing. Shipping, handling & insurance charge (for Continental US) is 5% of total order with a $4.95 minimum for orders up to $500; 4% for orders over $500 to $1000; 3% for orders over $1000. For heavy/oversized items, shipments by air, or to Canada, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico or Virgin Islands please call for information. DO NOT SEND CASH. Sorry, no COD's. NY residents, please add sales tax

ORDERS SUBJECT TO VERIFICATION & ACCEPTANCE. SOME QUANTITIES MAY BE LIMITED. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL OR PICTORIAL ERRORS

ALL MERCHANDISE SHIPPED BRAND NEW, FACTORY FRESH, AND 100% GUARANTEED. Copyright 1994 J&R Music World

J&R MUSIC WORLD®

CIRCLE NO. 27 ON READER SERVICE CAR

AGIT-PROP OR ART?

Recent CD's by the great Russian emigré conductors Mstislav Rostropovich and Vladimir Ashkenazy, devoted to music that Dimitri Shostakovich wrote to glorify the Soviet Union, raise the question of how well these works can survive the political entity whose need for inspirational art occasioned their composition.

Rostropovich leads the London Symphony and the London Voices in a Teldec CD comprising the Symphony No. 2, subtitled "To October" and written in honor of the tenth anniversary of the Bolshevik revolution, and the Symphony No. 3, bearing the inscription "The first of May" and similarly commemorative. Ashkenazy also offers the Symphony No. 2 on a new London CD of material recorded with the Royal Philharmonic between 1989 and 1992 that includes such later works of "socialist realism" as the symphonic poem *To October* (on the same historical theme as the symphony), the Festival Overture, and *The Song of the Forests*, a large cantata celebrating Stalin's reforestation program.

The work of a composer not yet in his mid-twenties, the Second and Third Symphonies were commissioned at a time when composers, artists, and writers were still allowed to glorify Communism in just about any idiom they chose. Full of untrammeled exuberance and hope for the future, they also reflect a cinematic flair Shostakovich gained from his early work improvising piano accompaniments for silent films in seedy Leningrad theaters.

The opening of the Second, with its complex polyphony and free-floating tonality, could have been composed by Charles Ives. The music eventually coalesces into a militant sung and shouted choral finale, complete with factory-whistle blasts. The Third is a good 10 minutes longer and sprawls somewhat, but it contains fascinating precursors of episodes in the controversial Symphony No. 4 (which reached rehearsals in 1936 but was suppressed, unheard by the public for another twenty-five years). Elements of a nonpolitical spring celebration are juxtaposed with passages of revolutionary fervor, and an intensely dramatic orchestral recitative paves the way for another choral finale. The performances by Rostropovich and his London forces are dead right in terms of capturing both the letter and the spirit of the scores. The recorded sound is good, if not as spectacularly rich and detailed as on Ashkenazy's disc.

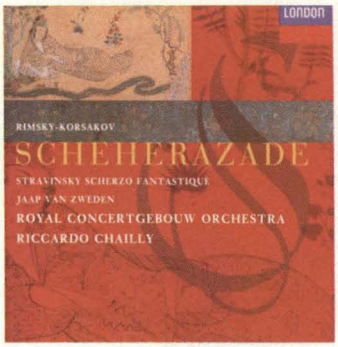
Ashkenazy's reading of the Symphony No. 2 is no match for Rostropovich's in terms of spirit, however, and the choral finale is decidedly weak in comparison. The cantata *The Song of the Forests*, written when Shostakovich was in the ideological doghouse, is well crafted in a pallid neo-Mussorgskian fashion but amounts to long-drawn-out bombast. The tenor and bass soloists, Mikhail Kotliarov and Nikita Storojev, are a bit wobbly but adequate. The choruses give a good account of themselves in this work, especially the New London Children's Choir. The brief Festival Overture, composed in 1947 but not performed until 1953, is understandably popular, but Ashkenazy's performance is up against a half-dozen competitive versions on CD.

The symphonic poem *October* dates from 1967. Although that period gave birth to some of the composer's finest late works, this one strikes me as no more than an effective scissors-and-pastepot job, with echoes of Shostakovich's film music and such somber masterpieces as the Symphony No. 10. But it is decidedly a cut above the cantata and the overture. All in all, the Ashkenazy CD is more interesting as history than as music, with the readings at their best in the lyrical passages. The sonics, though, are sumptuous. *David Hall*

SHOSTAKOVICH:
Symphonies Nos. 2 and 3
London Voices; London Symphony, Rostropovich cond.
TELDEC 90853 (48 min)

SHOSTAKOVICH:
Symphony No. 2; The Song of the Forests; Festival Overture; October
Soloists; Brighton Festival Chorus; New London Children's Choir; Royal Philharmonic, Ashkenazy cond.
LONDON 436 762 (72 min)

HIGH VOLUME!" But it's about time that his music became known here, and this recording is another feather in the Catalyst label's cap. *E.S.*



RIMSKY-KORSAKOV: Scheherazade
STRAVINSKY: Scherzo Fantastique
Royal Concertgebouw Orchestra, Chailly
LONDON 443 703 (59 min)
Performance: Expansive
Recording: Excellent

Rimsky-Korsakov happened to compose his orchestral masterwork in the same year the Concertgebouw was opened in Amsterdam and the orchestra bearing its name was founded, and, in many respects, this performance does sound as if the music and the orchestra were made for each other. Riccardo Chailly's reading is one of the most expansive and broadest yet recorded, yet it never lacks momentum or cogency, and he makes a tastefully convincing case for the sheer gorgeousness at the heart of the work.

The gem here, though, is Stravinsky's early *Scherzo Fantastique*, which was dedicated to Rimsky (who died before the première). It is delivered with such animation *and* delicacy that there is just no doing without it. The piece has been fortunate in its previous recordings, beginning with the composer's own, but this is the one that could turn it into a repertory staple—and, more immediately, persuade collectors to add still another *Scheherazade* to their shelves. *R.F.*

SCHUMANN: Piano Quintet
BRAHMS: Piano Quintet
Vladar; Artis Quartet
SONY 58954 (70 min)
Performance: Exuberant Schumann
Recording: Piano forward

The almost belligerently assertive opening of the Schumann quintet here certainly does make the listener sit up. What it signals, apparently, is an interpretive approach that seeks to convey the white-hot inspiration and driving energy that impelled Schumann through the creation of this beloved work. Once they've established that premise, pianist Stefan Vladar and the Artis Quartet mitigate their initial ferocity in favor of a more engagingly warmhearted exuberance, but the entire performance is unusually enlivening, and the piece is surely none the worse for that.

The performance of the Brahms quintet, on the other hand, never quite comes together, leaving the impression that the play-

are you **tired** of being **baited** and **switched**?.... are you **fed up** with being **told**, that price **doesn't include** a **usa warranty**? do you want to know **why** they **advertise** products they **don't have**? **stop** being **misled** and **start** buying **authorized electronics**!

AUTHORIZED

At Authorized Electronics we stock and are ready to ship thousands of

name brand camcorders

all at the guaranteed lowest prices.

All of our products come with USA Warranty and all of the Manufacturers Accessories! Here are a few samples!

JVC

GR-SZ1 Pro S-VHS-C Color VF Stabilizer . . $995
Canon ES1000 Hi8 Color VF Stabilizer $1149
Water proof to 20' Hi8 Color VF EIS $1279
Hitachi Compact Hi8 Color VF Stabilizer $799
Compact 8mm 10x1 Zoom & Color VF $569

Authorized Electronics also carries

name brand VCRs

all at the guaranteed lowest prices.

Hi Band 8MM RC Time Code, Editor $1479
Panasonic S-VHS Jog & Shuttle $489
JVC S-VHS Hi Fi Editing Deck $499
Toshiba Flying Pre-amp 6 Hr recording $350
GO VIDEO Dual Dubbing Deck $550

For that finishing touch we carry

video editors & mixers

Videonics MX-1 Special Effects Generator . **CALL**

bookshelf mini systems

Dual Cassette, 10 CD Changer 30 watts . . . $299
Dual Cassette, Equalizer 200 watts $459

And music while your on the move

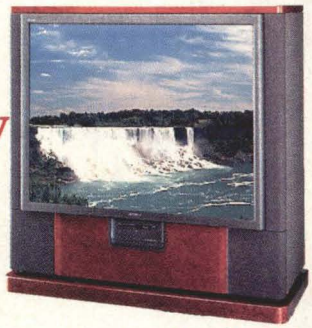
car audio systems

AM/FM/CASS removable face 25 wps $99
AM/FM/CASS rem/face CD control 25 wps $149
6 Disc ultra compact CD changer $219
6 Disc CD changer w/ RF modulator & Remote $289

Now a days, more and more people want to bring movies and entertainment back to the privacy of their own home, and now you can do just that without having to sacrifice any sound or picture quality what so ever with

the home theater system

The first essential for your home theater is of course a **big** screen **TV** we carry all your favorite brands!



35" to 55" Cinema Wide TVs . . . **Now Shipping!**
50" Dolby Pro Logic Rear Projection $1999
35" Tube MTS Stereo & Surround $1149
31" Stereo with Picture in Picture $699

The next step is quality audio, a

hi fi stereo receiver

preferably with Dolby Pro Logic, center and rear channel outputs, and lots of power. With brands like Nakamichi, Denon, JVC, Technics, Pioneer & Onkyo State of the Art often comes to mind. Best of all you get Hi-Fi showroom products at direct mail prices you won't believe!

Pioneer VSX-452 Dolby Pro Logic 80 wpc . . . $199
Dolby Pro Logic 80 watts per channel $199
Dolby Pro Logic 110 watts per channel $269
Dolby Pro Logic 125 wpc, multi room-multi source programming, 5 Spkr outputs $669
ONKYO TXSV-452 Full Featured . . . . . **HOT!**
JVC RX 815 Dolby Pro Logic 120 wpc . **SPECIAL**

CALL FOR THE LATEST MODELS!

HOLIDAY SPECIALS

Olympus Stylus Zoom Deluxe Kit $199
Sony 13" Computer Monitor $199
Brother 300 DPI 4 PPM Laser Printer $399
Canon B-160 Fax/Bubble Jet Printer Combo . $779
Sony 94 min Metal Audio Tape $1.00
Panasonic 3DO CD Interactive Game . **SPECIAL**
TWO FREE GAMES WITH ANY 3DO PURCHASE
JVC XICD CD Based Video Game $299
PLUS NEW SPECIALS ANNOUNCED DAILY!

But now you need a great source

a laser combi player

425 lines of resolution & CD audio all wrapped into one package!

24 Disc CD Changer $229
100 Disc CD Changer $469
CD & Laser Video with auto reverse $379
Pioneer Laser Karaoke Players $399
BLOWOUT Sony CDIT 94 metal tape . **$1.00**

To finish the system off a great pair of room shaking hair razing

loudspeakers

We carry hifi brands like Bose, Pinnacle, Advent and much more!

Two Rear & One Center Channel Pkg $99
Front Channel Bookshelf Speakers $79
Dual Satellite & Subwoofer System $199
6 Pc. Full Surround System w/subwoofer . . $549
Mitsubishi 10" Subwoofer (orig. $349) $149

CALL FOR THE LOWEST PRICES!

AUTHORIZED ELECTRONICS

ONE CALL DOES IT ALL!

1-800-937-3537

SAMMAN'S ELECTRONICS 1166 HAMBURG TPKE. WAYNE, NEW JERSEY

All prices quoted include Manufacturer's standard accessories & U.S. Warranty.
All units are factory sealed. We ship within 24 hours. Customer Service 201-696-6531

ers were not as fully engaged by it. It all stays pretty much on the surface, and matters are not helped by the sound quality, which is conspicuously less well defined than in the Schumann, and also less appealingly balanced, with the piano thrust too far forward and the strings treated more as back-up performers than co-participants. For this eminently reasonable combination of titles, both the ASV disc with Peter Frankl and the Lindsay Quartet and the Naxos with Jeno Jando and the Kodaly Quartet are more consistently satisfying, and the latter is quite an exceptional buy. *R.F.*

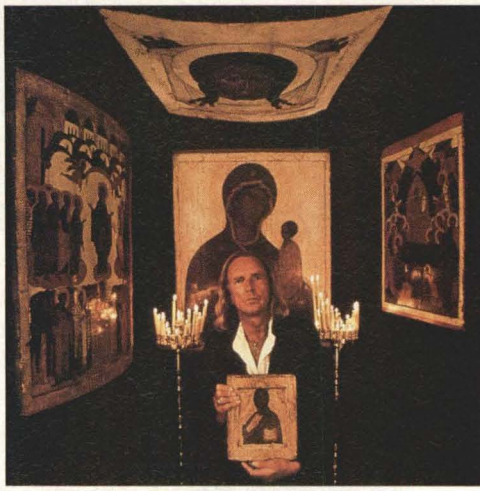
R. STRAUSS: Der Rosenkavalier
Soloists; Vienna State Opera Chorus; Vienna Philharmonic, Böhm
DEUTSCHE GRAMMOPHON 445 338
(three CD's, 188 min)
Performance: Very good
Recording: Very good

Karl Böhm, already seventy-five when this performance was recorded live at the 1969 Salzburg Festival, appears to have been still in full possession of Straussian authority. His pacing of the early scenes could do with a shade more sentiment, but everything falls into place thereafter, and the intricate strands of the tumultuous third-act Prelude are laid out in masterly fashion.

Christa Ludwig, once a superb Octavian, is a remarkable Marschallin here. Wise, pensive, philosophical, and, in the end, resigned but determined—she conveys all these qualities through telling nuances and plush and endearing tones. While her dark mezzo-soprano does not make for a sharp contrast with the luscious timbre of mezzo Tatiana Troyanos, both artists are individual enough for the listener to distinguish them. In any case, it is a joy to have Troyanos's ardent and impulsive Octavian captured in her vocal prime, although her enunciation lacks the clarity she was to achieve in her later performances of the role.

Soprano Edith Mathis reveals a great deal of temperament and brings a richer lyric sound to her portrayal of Sophie than do most interpreters of that role. Attractive tone quality is what bass Theo Adam does *not* possess, given the wide vibrato in his sustained notes, but he etches the character of Baron Ochs with stagewise assurance and without excessive vulgarity, and occasionally he even succeeds in infusing his Saxon phrases with a faint Viennese overlay. The supporting cast is strong, and Böhm grants Anton de Ridder, as the Italian singer, enough latitude to do some impressive tenorizing.

The familiar theatrical cuts are observed —no complaints from this corner. Despite the recording's age and provenance, the sound calls for no apologies. Moreover, stage noises are not intrusive, the audience is on good behavior, and applause is heard only at the end of each act. A welcome release on all counts. *G.J.*



Composer John Tavener

MALCOLM CROWTHERS/SONY CLASSICAL

TAVENER: Akathist of Thanksgiving
Soloists; Westminster Abbey Choir; BBC Singers; BBC Symphony, Neary
SONY 64446 (78 min)
Performance: Inspired
Recording: Spacious

What does light sound like? The ecstatic choral works of composer John Tavener come about as close to answering that question as music possibly can. An eccentric Englishman who embraced the Russian Orthodox Church and moved to a

FEDERAL EXPRESS

ONE CALL GETS IT ALL!

BEST IN THE WEST

· AUDIO ·

AV RECEIVERS • SEPARATES • SPEAKERS
CD'S • BOOK SHELF • CAR • PORTABLE
THX • PRO LOGIC • INTERCONNECTS

· VIDEO ·

DSS • CAMCORDERS • VCR'S • TV'S
HOME THEATER • PROJECTION • LASER
INDUSTRIAL • INTERACTIVE

All Audio & Video Accessories

PRICE · DELIVERY · SERVICE

ALL MAJOR BRANDS!
Authorized dealer for all manufacturers.

1·800·540·0900

FAX: (509)838-4387

7 Days a Week • 7am - 6pm PST
W. 418 Riverside • Spokane, WA 99201

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Card DISCOVER

FINANCING AVAILABLE O.A.C. • P.O.'s ACCEPTED

CIRCLE NO. 39 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Greek island, Tavener has devoted most of his career to composing transcendent music for the Orthodox liturgy. While that may not sound like a terribly sexy concept for a career, he has established himself as one of most gifted, original, and listenable of contemporary composers, and this disc makes a good introduction to his work.

An *akathist* is a hymn of thanksgiving; the text for this example of the genre was written by a priest in a Stalinist prison camp in Siberia shortly before his death. The words (thankfully sung in English translation) are inspirational, and this performance is inspired: The superb English choirs lay down rich curtains of sound that overlap and gradually build to an overwhelming climax. Countertenors James Bowman and Timothy Wilson blend beautifully in their duets, and the strings and percussion of the BBC Symphony are used sparingly under Martin Neary's direction to bejewel the sonic tapestry. The live recording perfectly captures the soaring ambience of Westminster Abbey. *J.J.*

TCHAIKOVSKY: Trio in A Minor
ARENSKY: Trio No. 1, in D Minor
Bronfman; Lin; Hoffman
SONY 53269 (76 min)
Performance: Warmhearted
Recording: Piano up front

The popular and highly effective D Minor Trio by Anton Arensky is becoming a favored filler for recordings of the celebrated trio that Tchaikovsky composed in memory of his mentor, Nikolai Rubinstein. The performers here—pianist Yefim Bronfman, violinist Cho-Liang Lin, and cellist Gary Hoffman—make up an all-star team of young virtuosos.

While Bronfman's playing in the Tchaikovsky packs power aplenty, Lin's violin more than holds its own throughout. Hoffman's cello tone may not equal the richness of Lynn Harrell's in the Angel recording of this trio with Askenazy and Perlman, but he has a better chance to show his stuff in the Arensky, which was dedicated to the cellist Karl Davidov.

I have no reservations regarding any aspect of the performance of that work or of the Tchaikovsky, which abounds in warmth in the elegiac portions and in piquancy throughout the genre pieces that comprise most of the second-movement variations. When the music turns serious again in the finale, Bronfman unleashes some awesome pianistic firepower that's very exciting but tends to overpower his partners. The same thing happens elsewhere, too, in what is otherwise a rich and very satisfying acoustic frame. *D.H.*

WAGNER: Parsifal
Soloists; Metropolitan Opera Chorus and Orchestra, Levine
DEUTSCHE GRAMMOPHON 437 501
(four CD's, 270 min)
Performance: Outstanding
Recording: Excellent

The wonders of Wagner's orchestral textures and coloration emerge in a new light in this performance of *Parsifal* under James Levine, which ranges from the delicacy of chamber music in intimate moments to an overwhelming flood of tone at the climaxes. It is a thoughtful, even introspective reading in which every detail has clearly been given the greatest consideration.

The same thoughtful approach is evident in the performances by the outstanding soloists Levine assembled. James Morris is a moving Amfortas; his apparently limitless fund of warm tone lends the part a fine sense of line. Kurt Moll's Gurnemanz is powerfully sung as well as a sympathetically human figure. Ekkehard Wlaschiha colors his voice effectively to create the incarnate evil of Klingsor, and Jan-Hendrik Rootering's rich bass is well suited to Titurel's brief but significant utterances.

Placido Domingo molds a wholly believable Parsifal. In a few passages Wagner's vocal demands seem incompatible with the tenor's Italianate instrument, but he sings with discriminating musicality throughout. Despite some moments of vocal strain, Jessye Norman copes valiantly and effectively with the hardships Wagner has presented her in the role of Kundry.

Still, despite its stirring moments, overall this new recording lacks some of the drama

NEW WEST
Electronics
a division of Clarity Electronics LTD • 4120 Meridian • Bellingham, WA 98226

AMERICA'S TOTAL ELECTRONICS SOURCE

FEATURING
• INFINITY • SONY •
• PIONEER • SHARP •
• RCA • GO-VIDEO •
• CARVER • B & K •
• FOSGATE • AIWA •
• HITACHI • JBL •
• TOSHIBA • HK •
• JVC • ADVENT •
• CERWIN VEGA •
• DESIGN ACOUSTICS •
• MONSTER CABLE •
AND SEVERAL LINES THAT CAN'T BE NAMED IN PRINT!

SPECIALIZING IN
• A/V RECEIVERS •
• AMPLIFIERS •
• LD PLAYERS •
• CD PLAYERS •
• SPEAKERS •
• PROCESSORS •
• TV • PTV • VCR •
• AUDIO SEPERATES •
• CAR AUDIO •
• ACCESSORIES •

FREE SHIPPING
HONEST PRICING
FRIENDLY SERVICE

FEDERAL EXPRESS
DISCOVER MasterCard VISA Card

MON-FRI 6:30A to 6:30P • SAT 7:00A to 6:00P • SUN 8:00A to 5:00P
800-488-8877

CIRCLE NO. 48 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HOLIDAY GIFT HEADQUARTERS

800 • 542 • SAVE

7 2 8 3

NO GIMMICKS.
Best Selection...
Best Price...
Expert Advice!!

COMPLETE HOME THEATER PACKAGE

Jamo *Subwoofer*
- 100W Powered subwoofer
- Dual 10" bass units
- Ideal for surround sound
- Electronic control box with controls for On/off, level,phase, & frequency (80-150Hz)

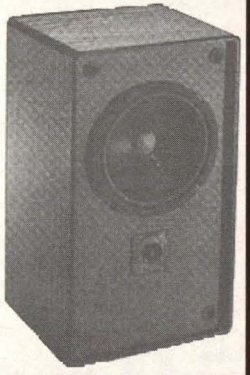
Jamo *Center Channel*
- 2-Way bass reflex center speaker
- Dual 4" shielded woofers
- 3/4" shielded dome tweeter
- 90W power handling

2 Pair Jamo *Loudspeakers*
- 2-Way bass reflex design
- 5 1/4" woofer with rubber surround
- 1" Dome tweeter
- 90W power handling •FR: 50 - 20kHz

Orig. $1650

NOW ONLY $899

DCM CX SERIES SPEAKERS



DCM CX-07
Compact Bookshelf Speakers
- 91dB efficiency
- Magnetically shielded
- Soft dome tweeter
- Rubber woofer surround
- Electronic protection circuit
- Rear firing port
- 5W minimum amplifier power

DCM CX-17
Bookshelf Speakers
- Polypropylene woofer w/rubber surround
- Magnetically shielded
- Co-axially mounted tweeter/woofer
- Acoustic lens reduces distortion
- Electronic protection circuit
- Transmission line divider
- Built-in crossover
- Rear firing port

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING
OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE

THX HOME THEATER

COME VISIT OUR LATEST STATE-OF-THE-ART THX HOME THEATER ROOMS

LUCASFILM THX®

NEW **RECEIVERS NOW IN STOCK** **CALL**

CENTER CHANNEL SPEAKERS

KEF Concept 90
•Employs a 6 1/2" Uni-Q Driver with a coincident 3/4" tweeter. The 90's reflex loaded bass system delivers a solid low end with a fast transient attack.

White Only

Orig $380
NOW ONLY
$169

JBL SC305	Dual 5 1/4" drivers & 1/2" dome tweeter	CALL
Audio Source VS One	Dual 4" drivers w/1" dome	$59
Celestion CSC	Dual 3 1/2" drivers w/1" tweeter	CALL
Canton AV500	Dual 4.5" drivers w/1" dome tweeter	CALL
Monitor Audio CC200	Dual 4.5" drivers w/3/4" tweeter	CALL

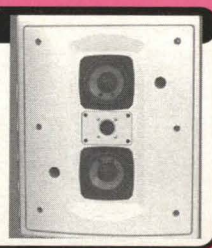
JAMO
ADVENT
ALTEC
JAMO

ON-WALL SPEAKERS

Sonance SoundFrame 400
On-Wall Speakers
- Vented system, vertical Woofer Tweeter Woofer configuration with central dome tweeter
- 1" Sonance soft dome tweeter
- Dual 4" polypropylene cone, butyl edge, long throw woofer
- 5-90W power handling
- White cloth or metal grilles Excellent for Surround Sound!!

Orig. $500

NOW ONLY
$159pr



MINI SYSTEMS

Aiwa NSX-5200
- 6+1 CD changer • Remote control
- Dual Cassette deck
- AM/FM digital tuner
- 3-Mode live surround

CALL

JVC MXC33	AM/FM dual cassette w/6+1-CD changer	CALL
Denon NS1	Dolby® Pro Logic surround system	CALL
JVC UXC7B	Micro systemwith remote control	NEW
Technics SCCH700	30W/ch mini system List $1100	$699

Panasonic • Technics • Denon • Sony • B&O

Call For Brands And Models Not Listed

IN-WALL SPEAKERS

JBL S-4	2-Way 6 1/4" woofer, 1" titanium tweeter	$199
Orion SolusID6	2-Way with 6" woofer Orig $580	$329
Orion Solus ID8	2-Way with 8" woofer Orig $750	$399
Niles 76	Round In-wall or ceiling mount speakers	CALL
JBL S-3	5 1/4" 2-Way in-wall speaker system	CALL
Altec Lansing ITW260	In-wall subwoofer dual 6"	$178pr
Advent A1042	Gallery Series in-wall speaker system	CALL
Canton In wall6, In wall, Inwall speakers		CALL
Niles 100, Niles 200, Niles 300		CALL
Brand Name	2-Way in-wall speaker system	$99pr

KLH SUBWOOFER SPECIAL

KHL MODEL SW90
Powered Home Subwoofer
- 90 Watts RMS power output
- Class AB amplifier
- Vented, front firing with dual ports
- Speaker level and line level imputs
- Volume control, manual on/off with signed sensing standby
- Black wood grain vinyl

Orig. $500

TO LOW TO ADVERTISE

CAMCORDERS/EDITORS/SWITCHERS

Canon L2	Hi 8 15X zoom RC time code and more	CALL
Canon ES1000	Hi8 8mm HiFi camcorder	FOR
Brand Name	Hi8 Hi-Fi 16X zoom EIS	NEW
JVC GRSZ7	NEW S-VHSC Camcorder	LOW
Brand Name	Water resistant 8mm camcorder	PRICE
JVC JXSV55	A/V mixer w/wipes and fades	$349
JVC JXS300	Audio/video switcher w/remote	CALL
JVC JXS700	A/V switcher w/S-VHS and remote	FOR
Panasonic WJAVE7	A/V mixer w/TBC P-I-P	PRICE

TELEVISIONS

Brand Name	26" Stereo remote TV with P-I-P	$479
Brand Name	35" Stereo remote TV with P-I-P	$1249
Brand Name	31" Stereo remoteTV with P-I-P	$889
JVC NV55BX4	55" 16:9 aspect ProLogic	CALL
Brand Name	46" High resolution TV w/remote	$1799
Brand Name	60" High resolution TV w/remote	$2800
JVC C13CL3	13" TV w/on-screen & remote	$199
Brand Name	20" TV/VCR combo w/remote	$489

CALL FOR MODELS AND BRANDS NOT LISTED

LIMITED QUANTITIES

PRICE BREAK

Hughes AK500 *SRS*
- Basically, a stereo enhancement system that simulates 3D/full surround sound
- If used with tape recordings, the tape is permenantly printed as a 3D mix...Astounding

NOW ONLY Orig. $199 **$69**

Panamax 1000
Surge Protector/line conditioner. Features 8 AC outfets and built-in voltage meter. **CALL**

SUB/SATELLITE SYSTEM

Atlantic Technology Pattern 100
Powered 3-Piece Speaker System
- 3-Line, 1 high level input
- Rotating dual enclosure satellites
- Patented bass contouring circuit
- Dual 6 1/2" woofers

Blow Bose Away

Orig. $549 **$249**

SPECIAL PURCHASE

TOP RATED

Philips CDC-935BK
CD Changer
- Remote control 5-disc CD changer
- Bitstream D/A conversion • Shuffle play
- Change 3 discs while playing
- Digital output
- Favorite track selection

Orig. $300 **$199**

ACOUSTIC RESEARCH

AR M2 *Orig $329*
2-Way acoustic suspension bookshelf system • 3/4" soft dome tweeter and 8" mica filled polypropylene cone woofer.
NOW ONLY **$159**

M1 *Orig $279*
6 1/2" 2-Way bookshelf **$129**

Partner 570
Powered speaker system **CALL**

BRAND NAME DAT

Brand Name
DAT Player
- Records and playsback
- Pulse A/D converter
- Quick loading 3-motor transport
- 60-Track programming
- Optical, coaxial & analog inputs
- Optical and analog outputs

ORIG. $699 NOW ONLY **$479**

DCC • DAT • CD • MD FORMATS AVAILABLE

CAR AUDIO SPEAKERS

Bazooka T62
- 6 1/2" Bass tube
- 100W power handling
- Durable mesh grille
- Mounting straps

CALL

Phase Linear PLS1200 12" graphite subwoofers	$79.95
JBL 1000GTi 10" sub w/1000W handling	CALL
Pioneer TSA1688II 3-Way 6 1/2" speaker	CALL
Altec Lansing ALS525.1 2-Way 5 1/4" components	CALL
JVC CS5724 2-Way 5x7" car speakers	$89.95

SOUND PROCESSORS

FREE SHIPPING

BBE ARS *Audio Restoration System*
- Helps restore the sparkle and clarity & add warmth and natural musicality to digitally recorded material, old LPs and tapes.

$179

BBE 4012 *Sonic Maximizer For The Car*
- Provides the same technology as the ARS and applies it to the car enviroment

CALL

HEADPHONES

JVC HAD990
- Digital reference phones
- Oxygen free copper wires
- 24K gold plug

$89

Sony MDRV600 Digital stereo headphones	$69
Beyerdynamic DT811 Digital stereo headphones	$189
Grado SR60 Rated #1 Stereo headphone	CALL
Koss PortaPro Collapsible digital phones	$39.95
Sennheizer HD435 Open air stereo headphones	$39.95

SPECIAL BUY

Rockford Fosgate 2060X
2-Channel Car Power Amplifier Orig $199
- 60W x 2 into 2 ohms • 120W x 1 bridged mono into 4 ohms
- MOSFET output • Built-in adj crossover (high/low/full range)

$89

Rockford Fosgate 4060X
2-Channel Car Power Amplifier Orig $299
- 120W x 2 bridged mono into 4 ohms
- 30W x 4 into 4 ohms • MOSFET output • Built-in adj crossover (high/low/full range)

$199

SPECIAL BUYS!!!!!

Sound City Bandpass Subwoofer enclosures	CALL
Brand Name Car power amplifier 250W x 2	CALL
Advent A1062 Focus w/dual 4" full range drivers	CALL
Advent A1020 Black indoor/outdoor speaker	$99
Atlantic Technology 153C, 253C Center channel	CALL
SuperDigifine CD player Rated #1	$499
Parasound PI20/20 Laser lens cleaner	$12.95
Brand Name 100 Disc CD changer	CALL
Grundig Satellit700 Short wave radio	CALL
Sony RMV11 Universal remote control	$14.95
ADS Sub 12 Powered home subwoofer	CALL
Technics RSDC10 DCC player with remote control	$359
Brand Name Turntable with cartridge	$79
Sharp VCH98U 8 Hd Hi-fi VCR w/jog shuttle	$299
Hitachi VTF772 4 Hd Hi-fi VCR with remote	CALL
Carver Car Amplifiers In Stock	CALL
Panasonic PV4462 4 Hd Hi-fi VCR with remote	CALL
Audio Source SS3 II Surround sound processor	$229
Pinnacle PN Sub Ported diaduct subwoofer	$189
B&K AVP2000 A/V preamplifier w/custom memory	CALL
JVC TDV661 3-Head cassette deck	$489
NAD 5060 6-Disc CD changer w/remote control	$249
Brand Name DAT Built-in A/D and D/A converters	$479
Panasonic KCRX100 Check printing accountant	CALL
Panasonic KXF3000 Plain paper fax machine	CALL
Brother Fax Machines and Electronic Labeling	CALL
Bell'oggetti AR703 Metal audio stand	CALL
JBL GTO100, GTO200, GTO400, GTX2, GTX4	CALL
Sherwood XA1100 Car power amplifier	$89
Phase Linear PL2650 6 1/2" graphite coaxial spkr	$69
CodeAlarm Pro1000, Pro3000, Pro7000 & Elite	CALL
Altec Lansing ALC11 Active/passice EQ/crossover	$59
Whistler FULL LINE OF RADARS and ALARMS	CALL
ADS SAT6, SAT7 Bookshelf speakers	CALL
Target BT1 Tilt and swivel speaker bracket	$29.95
Denon PMA880R. PMA1080R Integrated amplifiers	CALL
JVC XN110HF Optical digital cable 3.25 ft.	$19.95
Vantage Point TV Wall/ceiling mount	CALL
Audio Technica MMS337 Multi-media speakers	CALL
Niles SPS4 4-Pair speaker selector	CALL
Atlantic Technology 152PBM, 252PBM Subwoofers	CALL
Cerwin Vega AT8, AT10, AT12, AT15, HT210C	CALL
A/D/S/ PQ20.2 Car power amp 85W x 4 bridgeable	$479
Onkyo AG10 Integrated amplifier	$1199
Sennheiser HD580 Circumaural Headphones	CALL
Thorens TD180 3-Speed belt drive turntable	CALL
Hafler MSE200 Car power amplifier 100W x 2	$259
Hafler MSE120 Car power amplifier 20W x 6	$199

Terk Pi FM9925
FM Antenna
- FM Stereo amplified antenna
- Gamma-loop noise reduction
- Non-coinduction circuitry
- Connects to any stereo antenna inputs

Avail In White

Orig. $89 **$39**

AF9925, TV10, TV20, AF1 and More!

Soundstream D60II *Orig $199*
Ideal for applications where space is not a premium, but sonic quality is a must. 30W x 2 (4 ohm), 45W x 2(2 ohm), 80W x 1 (4 ohm) **$119**

Soundstream D100II *Orig $319*
This 50W per channel sterEo amp is a flexible "workhorse" amplifier for a wide variety of applications. 50W x 2 (4 ohm), 70W x 2(2 ohm), 120W x 1 (4 ohm) *THD <0.1% 20-20kHz into 4 ohm, S/N Ratio >100dB* **$189**

Hafler MSE-88 *Orig $320*
2-Channel Car Power Amplifier
- 76W x 2 into 4 ohms
- MOSFET output
- Trans•nova circuitry
- Gold RCA inputs
- Runs stereo and mono simultaneously

FREE SHIPPING

$139

FACTORY AUTHORIZED

• ADS • Advent • Audio Control • Aiwa • AKG • Altec Lansing • Audio Quest • Acoustic Research • Audio Source • Atlantic Technology • B&K • B&O • Bazooka • BBE • Beyerdynamics • Bellogetti • Brother • Canon • Carver • Cerwin Vega • Celestion • Clif Designs • Canton • Code Alarm • CWD • Denon • Dynamat • Grado • Hafler • Harmon/ Kardon • Hitachi • Hughes • Infinity • Jamo • JBL • JVC • K40 • Koss • Lexicon • Monitor Audio • Monster Cable • Niles • OmniMount • Orion • Panasonic • Philips • Pinnacle • Pioneer • Panamax • PPI • Proscan • PS Audio • Rane • Rockford Fosgate • Runco • Soundcraftsmen • Soundstream • Senheiser • Sherwood • Sharp • Sony • Sonance • SSI • Stewart • Target • Technics • Terk • Thorens • Triad & More! ••• CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG •••

RETAIL STORE INFO
Meadtown Shopping Center
Rte 23 • Kinnelon NJ 07405
CALL 201-838-3444
Mon-Fri 9-9 Sat 9-6

MAIL ORDER CALLS
To Order By Phone:
CALL 1-800-542-7283
Or send check, cashiers check or money order to
Sound City
10 Park Place 1st Floor
Butler, NJ 07405
SC# SR 0195

The Original Sound CITY Since 1986

WE ACCEPT
DISCOVER MasterCard VISA
Mail Order Hours
Mon-Fri 9-9 Sat 9-6 Sun 11-5

CUSTOMER SERVICE
For Order Inquiry
1-800-233-4010
FOR RETURN OR CLAIMS
MONDAY-FRIDAY 9-5

WE SHIP TO CANADA

SE HABLA ESPANOL

Factory Authorized for all brands we sell • Not responsible for typographical errors • NO refunds on video or car stereo products • 10 Day defective exchange from date of receipt • All returns must be made within 10 days of receipt of merchandise & are subject to a restocking fee • Items must be in original condition and packaging • Shipping and handling not refundable • No tax on out of state purchases • Non-commissioned salesman • This ad and its contents supercedes all other magazine pricing

of Levine's previous *Parsifal,* recorded at Bayreuth in 1985. *R.A.*

WEBER: Der Freischütz
Soloists; Rundfunkchor Berlin; Deutsches Symphonie-Orchester Berlin, Janowski
RCA VICTOR 62538 (two CD's, 130 min)
Performance: Good direction, but . . .
Recording: Very good

Marek Janowski projects the colorful and endlessly inventive scoring of Weber's *Der Freischütz* with well-judged tempos—propulsive when needed and carefully attentive to lyrical expansions—and with fastidious attention to the opera's many instrumental felicities. (It is presented uncut, including virtually all spoken passages.)

The singing is uneven, however. Among the principal roles, only the portrayals of Max and Ännchen rate unqualified approval. Some low-lying passages find Peter Seiffert uncomfortable, but I'd be hard put to find another tenor on records who has equaled his portrayal of Max, the errant if basically honest huntsman. Good musical instincts and a forthright, unmannered delivery combine in making Seiffert prominent among light-dramatic German tenors. Ruth Ziesak is a charming Ännchen, delivering both her arias with verve and without excessive soubrettish antics. The cast is further strengthened by the authoritative Ottokar of Andreas Schmidt and the resonant Hermit of Matthias Hölle.

Weber wrote two glowing arias for Agathe, which are sung here with musical accuracy but in a thoroughly earthbound manner by soprano Sharon Sweet. The arias, though, are still the best part of her performance: Her vibrato loosens in the extended finale, where the recurrent G-sharps above the staff turn unpleasantly strident. Bass Kurt Rydl's Caspar is likewise disappointing. He sounds properly mean and venomous in his dialogues, but he cannot sustain long notes without a waver. Unfortunately, in the Wolf's Glen episode—which is otherwise excitingly paced—his part is full of such notes.

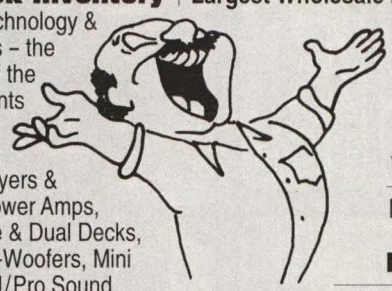
Except for Sweet, whose dialogues are capably rendered by an actress, all the principals speak their lines themselves. The singers are closely miked throughout, a procedure that brings Caspar's bitter asides in the opening scene into undue prominence. The recording, nonetheless, comes across with a vital impact. *G.J.*

• SONY • PANASONIC • MITSUBISHI • TOSHIBA • YAMAHA • DENON •

Over 350,000 Satisfied Customers

AT LAST, NEW YORK'S ORIGINAL & FRIENDLIEST ELECTRONICS DISCOUNTER OPENS IT'S DOORS TO THE NATION!!!

Huge, In-Stock Inventory of Dazzling New Technology & Electronics Gadgets – the Biggest Selection of the Best HiFi Components Such As THX, Pro-Logic & DSP Processors, CD Players & Changers, Pre & Power Amps, Receivers, Cassette & Dual Decks, Loudspeakers, Sub-Woofers, Mini Systems, VCR's, DJ/Pro Sound, Projection & Direct View TV's, Mini Disc, DAT **& More!!**



Largest Wholesale Recording Tape Dept. For Consumers & Professionals Alike!
VHS, Beta, Cassette, DAT, DCC, MD, NT, Micro, BetaCam, ¾", VHS-C, 8mm, Reels: ¼", ½", 1",
You Name It, We've Got It!

Most Orders Shipped Same Day At **Prices Quoted.**

Dependable, **International & USA Delivery!** **We Take Care Of All The Details, Call Us!!**

JUST A FEW OF THIS MONTH'S AMAZING SALE ITEMS!

AIWA NSX5200 *Mini System*	$399	**ONKYO** TXSV919 *Pro THX Receiver*	CALL
BOSTON 555X *THX Speakers*	$219	**SONY** CDPC601ES *CD Changer*	$289
CARVER AV405 *5 Chnl. Power Amp*	$549	**TECHNICS** SATH1000 *THX Receiver*	$869
DENON AVR2500 *Receiver*	$699	**VELODYNE** F1000 *Subwoofer*	$699
GO VIDEO *8mm/VHS Dubbing VCR*	$779	**LEXICON** CP3+ *THX Surrnd Processor*	$2199
JVC XLMC100 *100 CD Changer*	$599	**SHARP** XVH35V *LCD TV*	$3489
JVC HRVP710V *4 HD HiFi VCR*	$389	**INFINITY** Kappa 6.1 *Floor Speakers*	$849/pr
MARANTZ CD63 *CD Player*	$289	**ADVENT** Heritage *Floor Speakers*	$389/pr
M&K MX70 *Powered Subwoofer*	$639	**ADCOM** GFA5800 *Power Amp*	$1189
NAD 917 *Pre Amp/Tuner*	$599	**BOSE** LIFESTYLE 12 *Surround System*	$1675
NAKAMICHI MB4 *CD Changer*	$299	**KEF** 104/2 *T/L CC Ref. Speakers*	$1789/pr
PHILIPS CDC935 *CD Changer*	$199	**JBL** L-7 *Reference Speakers*	$1249/pr
YAMAHA DSPA970 *Pro Logic Amp*	$975	**RCA** Digital Satellite System *Nationwide Installation!*	$699

YOU'VE TRIED ALL THE REST, NOW TRY THE BEST!!

Free! Monthly Newletter

UNCLE'S STEREO
Everything In Electronics For Less!
STORES THROUGHOUT MANHATTAN - Call For Nearest Location
(800) Y'R UNCLE (800) 978 6253
581 Broadway, New York, NY 10012
Attn: Wholesale Dept. A Fax: 212-343-9142
Consumer Affairs Lic. # 0904418
OPEN 7 DAYS

Smile We Love Ya! All Products Factory Sealed & Factory Warranteed.

• NAKAMICHI • PIONEER • ADCOM • BROTHER • HARMAN KARDON •

• BOSE • TDK • TEAC • RCA • MARANTZ • DIC DIGITAL • SHARP • CAMBER • JBL • PHILIPS • INFINITY • ONKYO •

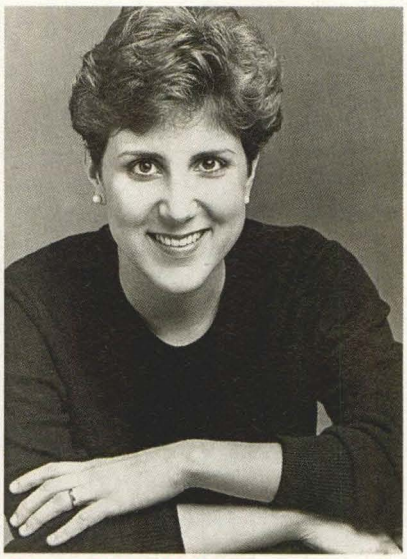
• HITACHI • AIWA • CELESTION • TECHNICS • PINNACLE • AMPEX • CARVER • ADCOM • MAXELL • KOSS • JVC •

Collections

MARILYN HORNE
The Men in My Life
RCA VICTOR 62647 (55 min)
Performance: Uneven
Recording: Very good

DAWN UPSHAW
I Wish It So
ELECTRA NONESUCH 79345 (45 min)
Performance: Yeah!
Recording: Very good

"Crossover" recordings by opera stars seem to be at an all-time peak—in quantity if not quality. They can be great fun for both singers and listeners provided



LISA KOHLER/TELDEC

Soprano Dawn Upshaw

Do expressions like THX, Dolby Pro Logic, DSP, Laser Disc, In-Wall, multi-zone, tweeter, and sub-woofer leave you confused?

We at Home Theatre Systems *can help you!*

From a single center channel to a multi-room multi-zone system, H.T.S. will provide the best advice and the best price to perfectly fit your needs.

Home theater systems are not just something we sell...
It's who we are...and all we do!
We do not sell microwave ovens, video games, boom boxes, toasters or $89.00 tape decks.

Our professionals have installed home theater systems for some of the most recognized names in the music business. Our sales consultants will be more than happy to help you through the maze of components so you can get the system that does what you want it to do at the price you want to pay. More importantly, our technicians are available to help you with your installation needs after the sale!

We carry most major brands of audio and video speakers, receivers, video projectors, T.V.'s, VCR's, laser-discs, CD-players, pre-amps, power-amps, cassette decks, satellite dishes and accessories. Even hard to find brands that most dealers don't carry!

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

JAMO HTS 200
6-piece theater speaker system
$699

SONY STRD 1015
Top of the line Dolby Pro Logic receiver
$429

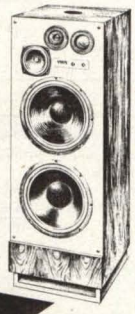
VMPS TOWER II
3 -12 inch woofers 95 db frequency response 22 - 50 k +/- 3 db
$1199

JBL LS 7
12 inch tower speaker
$1149

BIC V 52 PLUS
2 x 5 woofers center channel
$139

PIONEER CLD D 503
Dual-side laser disc player
$449

DESIGN ACOUSTICS DA 800
3-way 8 inch woofer
$449



30 DAY
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON EVERYTHING WE SELL!

50% OFF
EXTENDED WARRANTIES
COVERED BY OVER 9000 SERVICE CENTERS NATIONWIDE

Home Theatre Systems

44 ROUTE 23N., LITTLE FALLS, NJ 07424

1-800-978-7768

FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT CALL 201-890-5959
FOR FAX TRANSMISSIONS CALL 201-890-9142

ALL PRODUCTS SOLD WITH COMPLETE MANUFACTURERS WARRANTIES
PICTURES ARE FOR ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES ONLY

SPEAKERS plus+

WE PROVIDE ALL YOUR AUDIO/VIDEO NEEDS!

plus

KNOWLEDGE ... It's just one of the benefits our sales consultants possess. They also have a few other things...

+ 30-DAY IN-HOME TRIAL +
+ VERY COMPETITIVE PRICING +
+ THX SPEAKERS +
+ POWERED SUBWOOFERS +
+ COMPLETE AUDIO SELECTION +
+ COMPLETE VIDEO SELECTION +
+ TOLL-FREE ORDERING LINES +
+ EXCLUSIVE 1-YEAR SPEAKER + TRADE-UP POLICY!

ALL SPEAKERS SOLD WITH DOUBLE MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY

Advent	Heritage	Floor standing	$ 449.00
Advent	Powered	Subwoofer	$ 329.00
Allison	AV 200	2-way satellites	$ 159.00
Atlantic Technology	154 SR	Surround satellites	$ 139.00
Audiosource	VS 2	Powered speaker	$ 129.00
BIC	M 6	2-way 6" in-wall	$ 169.00
BIC	V 12	100 W powered subwoofer	$ 549.00
BOSE	AM 7	Subwoofer w/3 satellites	$ CALL
Cerwin Vega	L 7	Top-rated bookshelf	$ 239.00
Cerwin Vega	DX 7	Digital series	$ 495.00
Cerwin Vega	HT 110	10" sub-woofer	$ 189.00
DCM	CX 27	Monitor series	$ 419.00
DCM	sub 710	Powered subwoofer	$ 319.00
Jamo	Cornet 40	Bass reflex	$ 149.00
Jamo	BX 150	10" 3-way	$ 549.00
JBL	S-3	In-wall kits	$ 149.00
JBL	Movies 2	Surround system	$ 379.00
JBL	PS 100	10" powered subwoofer	$ 399.00
JBL	L 7	4-way towers	$1195.00
Jensen	312	3-way 12"	$ 199.00
KLH	CS 2503	Sub/sat system	$ 179.00
NILES	76	In wall speakers	$ 199.00
YAMAHA	YST/SW120	Powered subwoofer	$ 349.00

CALL US FOR ALL MAKES AND MODELS OF AUDIO & VIDEO !
WE STOCK MILES OF QUALITY SPEAKER WIRE, CABLES & RAW DRIVERS !

ELECTRONICS

Aiwa	ADF 850	Cassette deck	$ 279.00
Audiosource	AMP/ONE	80W/Ch. power amp	$ 245.00
JVC	RX 815	Dolby SS rec.	$ 399.00
Panasonic	LX 900	Laser player	$ 795.00
Philips	CDC 935	CD changer	$ 239.00
Pioneer	VSX D603 S	400 watt SS rec.	$ 469.00
Pioneer	CLD D 503	Laser player	$ 459.00
Sherwood	RV 6030R	Surround receiver	$ 349.00
Sony	STRD 915	Theater Surround rec.	$ 349.00
Sony	CDP CS151	100 Disc CD changer	$ 599.00
Technics	SATX 1000	THX receiver	$ 849.00
Toshiba	M 660	HiFi stereo VCR	$ 329.00

CALL US FOR AUDIOPHILE SPEAKERS, RECEIVERS, AMPS & PRE-AMPS, CD's VIDEOPHILE BIG SCREEN T.V.'s, VCR's, LASER DISCS, DOLBY & THX PROCESSORS!

ALL THE BEST GEAR SOLD TO YOU WITH FULL FACTORY WARRANTIES AT MONEY-SAVING PRICES WITH OUR PEACE-OF-MIND GUARANTEE !

SPEAKERS plus+

1-800-865-0681
FAX: 1-201-890-2719
HOLIDAY HOURS
MON-FRI: 9-8 SAT: 10-5 SUN: 11-4

6th AVE ELECTRONICS CITY™

America's Favorite Place

CALL NOW! 8

NEXT DAY DELI

OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK MON-FRI 9AM-7PM & SAT 10A

JVC RX515VTN

DOLBY®+ PRO-LOGIC RECEIVER

- 60W + 60W Front • 60W Center • 20W Rear
- Surround Sound • Sleep Timer • AM/FM Presets • Full Function Remote

$249

BOSE®

AM-7

200 WATT ACOUSTIMASS SYSTEM

- Subwoofer Satellite System
- Acoustimass Bass Module With Two 5 1/4" Woofers • Direct Reflecting Design

$799

SPEAKER PRICES PER PAIR

BOSE	101	INDOOR OUTDOOR	139
BOSE	6.2		399
BOSE	501		538
BOSE	10.2 SII		799
BOSE	701	NEW FOR 95'	838
BOSE	901 VI	WITH EQUALIZER	1398
BOSE	AM-3 SERIES III	3 Piece System	399
BOSE	AM-4	4 Piece System	499
BOSE	AM-5 SERIES II	3 Piece System	699

JBL SPECIALS

LC-310

240 WATT 3 WAY FLOOR STANDING

- 5" Midrange • 10" Woofer • Titanium Dome Tweeter

BEST SELLER

$249 PAIR

SPEAKER PRICES PER PAIR

JBL	J-2045	100W BOOKSHELF	79
JBL	SC-305	Center Channel	149 EA
JBL	FLIX 1	Pro Logic 3 Piece System	129
JBL	Lx500	3 Way 10' Floorstanding	369
JBL	LXE770	3 Way Floorstanding	ARRIVED
JBL	MUSIC 2	New Technology	In Stock
JBL	MOVIE 2	New technology	In Stock
JBL	L-7	TOP OF THE LINE FLOORSTANDING	

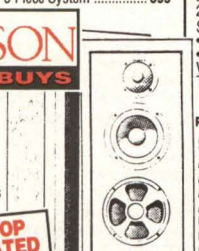
ALLISON SPECIAL BUYS

AL-120

200 WATT FLOORSTANDING SPEAKERS

- 3-Way Design
- Acoustic-Suspension
- Two 6 1/2" Woofers
- 1" Convex Tweeter

TOP RATED



$299 PAIR

ALLISON	AL105...150W BOOKSHELF	Pair 99
ALLISON	AL115...150W BOOKSHELF	Pair 199
ALLISON	AL125....200W FLOORSTANDING	Pair 399

SPEAKERS

CELESTION

MODEL 1

2 WAY BOOKSHELF SPEAKERS

- Bass Reflex Design
- 4" Felted Fiber Woofer • 1" Titanium Tweeter

$169 PAIR

SPEAKER PRICES PER PAIR

ADVENT	HERITAGE	TOP OF THE LINE ... CALL
ADVENT	BABY II	99
ADVENT	GRADUATE	119
ALTEC LANSING	PSW10 10' 100W HI END SUBWOOFER	
CELESTION	SL-6SI	Audiophile Speaker
CELESTION	CS-6	BEAT YOUR BEST PRICE
CERWIN VEGA	VS-100	349
CERWIN VEGA	VS-120	449
CERWIN VEGA	VS-150	599
DAHLQUIST		IN STOCK
HARMAN KARDON	CS-5.	Center Channel..EA.149
HARMAN KARDON	MODEL ONE	149

ATLANTIC TECHNOLOGY....FULL LINE IN STOCK

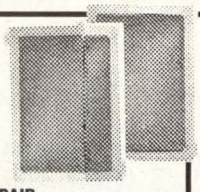
LARGE SELECTION OF IN WALL AND OTHER HI END SPEAKERS IN STOCK !

ADS

C-300is

150 WATT IN WALL SPEAKER

- 2 Way Design
- 5 1/4" Woofer
- 1" Copolymer Tweeter



$249 PAIR

FULL LINE OF FAMOUS BRAND IN WALL SPEAKERS IN STOCK !

ADVENT

MINI II

120 WATT INDOOR OUTDOOR SPEAKERS

- 2-Way
- 1" Tweeter
- 5 1/4" Woofer
- 1/2" Tweeter

AVAILABLE IN BLACK OR WHITE

$119 PAIR

Cerwin-Vega!

L7B

150 WATT BOOKSHELF SPEAKERS

- 7" Woofer
- 1" Tweeter

TOP RATED

M.S.R.P. $340

PAIR **$169**

AudioSource

SW-4

150 WATT POWERED SUBWOOFER

- 12" Woofer

EACH

$399

BEST BUY !

CD CHANGERS

DENON DCM-340

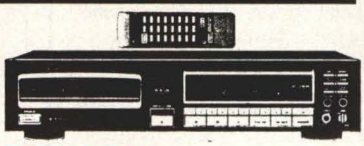
5 DISC CAROUSEL CD CHANGER

- 18 Bit • 8X OS Digital Filter
- Random Play • Repeat
- Disc Skip • Remote Control

$229

DENON	DCM-460	5 CD CHANGER REMOTE	299
FISHER	DAC-2403	24 CD CHANGER REMOTE	249
HARMAN KARDON	TL8500	HI END 5 CD CHANGER	249
JVC	XLM-509	6 CD MAGAZINE CHANGER	279
JVC	XL-MC100	100 CD CHANGER	649
KENWOOD	DPR-6060	5 CD CAROUSEL CHANGER	249
MAGNAVOX	CDC-745	5 CD CHANGER REMOTE	169
PHILIPS	CDC-926	5 CD CHANGER REMOTE	229
PHILIPS	CDC-935	5 CD CHANGER DIGITAL OUT	249
SHERWOOD	CDC-5030	5 CD CAROUSEL CHANGER	199
SONY	CDP-C445	5 CD CAROUSEL CHANGER	199
SONY	CDP-C745	5 CD CAROUSEL CHANGER	CALL
SONY	CDP-CX151	100 CD CHANGER	IN STOCK
YAMAHA	CDC-645	5 CD CAROUSEL CHANGER	229
YAMAHA	CDC-745	5 CD CAROUSEL CHANGER	319

CD PLAYERS



DENON DCD-615

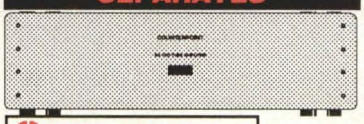
CD PLAYER WITH REMOTE

- Dual DAC • 18 Advanced Super Linear Converters

$179

COUNTERPOINT	DA10 & DA11	TRANSPORT DA CONVERTER	
DENON	DCD-1015	REMOTE CD PLAYER	379
HARMAN KARDON	HD7400	AUDIOPHILE CD	199
JVC	XLV261	REMOTE CD PLAYER	169
PHILIPS	CD-921	REMOTE CD PLAYER	149
SONY	CDP315	REMOTE CD PLAYER	129

SEPARATES



COUNTERPOINT SOLID 1

200 WATT AUDIOPHILE POWER AMP

- FET And Bipolar Cascode
- Solid State Design

$899

AUDIO SOURCE	AMP 1	80W/P/C Power Amp	249
DENON	TU-280	DIGITAL TUNER	189
COUNTERPOINT	SA-100	100W/P/C TUBE AMP	IN STOCK
COUNTERPOINT	SOLID 8	HI END PRE AMP	899
HAFLER	9290	145W/P/C POWER AMP	699
HARMAN KARDON	PA-2100	60W/P/C POWER AMP	299
HARMAN KARDON	AVP1A	THX	IN STOCK
YAMAHA	DSPA2070	PRO LOGIC PROCESSOR AMP	CALL
YAMAHA	DSPE580	PRO LOGIC PROCESSOR AMP	CALL

CD INTERACTIVE

FREE COMPTONS ENCYCLOPEDIA & INTERNATIONAL TENNIS OPEN A $200 Value With This Purchase

MAGNAVOX CDI-450

COMPACT DISC INTERACTIVE

- Plays Games, Audio CD'S, Information And Photo CD'S
- Remote Control Included

$299

PHILIPS CDI 220 COMPACT DISC INTERACTIVE 499

RECEIVERS

YAMAHA RXV-670

DOLBY®+ PRO-LOGIC REMOTE RECEIVER

- 5 Channels 70 W/P/CX3(Left, Center, Right) 25W/P/CX2 (Rear Surround Channels)

$499

DENON	DRA-365R	48W/P/C REMOTE RECEIVER	229
DENON	AVR800	PRO LOGIC RECEIVER	299
DENON	AVR1500	DOLBY®+ PRO LOGIC RECEIVER	549
JVC	RX-815VTN	80W/P/C PRO LOGIC RECEIVER	CALL
KENWOOD	KRV7060	100W/P/C PRO LOGIC RECEIVER	299
PHILIPS	FR951	100W/P/C PRO LOGIC RECEIVER	399
SHERWOOD	RV-5030R	85W/P/C PRO LOGIC RECEIVER	299
SONY	STRD615	100W/P/C PRO LOGIC RECEIVER	269
SONY	STRD915	110W/P/C PRO LOGIC RECEIVER	349
YAMAHA	RXV480	65W/P/C PRO LOGIC RECEIVER	299
YAMAHA	RXV1070	110W/P/C PRO LOGIC RECEIVER	CALL

TAPE DECKS

SONY TCW-645S

DOLBY®+ S DUAL CASSETTE DECK

- Dolby®+ BC NR HX Pro • Auto Reverse • High Speed Dubbing

$289

AIWA	ADWX727	DUAL DECK	199
AIWA	ADF850	3 HEAD REMOTE DECK	249
DENON	DRM-540	DUAL DECK	199
HARMAN KARDON	TD4200	HI END DECK	299
PHILIPS	FC931	DUAL DECK	249
TEAC	V1010	3 HEAD DECK	299
TEAC	V2020S	3 HEAD DOLBY®+ S DECK	499
YAMAHA	KXW282	DUAL DECK	199

TURNTABLES

TEAC P-595

SEMI AUTOMATIC TURNTABLE

- Pitch Control Cartridge Included

$119

THORENS	TD-180	3 SPEED TURNTABLE	299
THORENS	TD-320	HI END TURNTABLE	CALL

Authorized Dealer For... AUDIO Alchemy FULL LINE IN STOCK!

SHORTWAVES

SONY

ICFSW-30

12 BAND SHORTWAVE RADIO

- FM/MW/SW
- Dual Conversion
- Digital Tuning
- 15 Presets

SONY FULL LINE OF SHORTWAVE RADIOS IN STOCK !

$129

New Jersey Retail
331 Route 4 West
Paramus, NJ 07652
6 DAYS • SATURDAY 10-9
MONDAY - FRIDAY 10-9:30

NEXT DAY DELIVERY AVAILABLE
FOR INFO CALL
201-467-0100
ASK YOUR SALESPERSON FOR DETAILS
Mail Order 800 394-6283

New Jersey Retail
22 Route 22 West
Springfield, NJ 07081
SATURDAY 10-9 • SUN 11-6
MONDAY - FRIDAY 10-9:30

WE WI ANY ADV PRICE MAGA GUARA

We Welcome VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, DISCOVER CARDS. ®+ Registered Trademark Dolby Laborato of advertising a Must for Guaranteed Lowest Price (Must be an authorized dealer), Does Not Apply to Demo's, Cle

or High End Audio & Video

800 394-6283

VERY AVAILABLE

6PM EAST COAST TIME • FOR INFO CALL 201-467-0100

6th AVE ELECTRONICS CITY

HARMAN KARDON

AVR15 DOLBY®+ PRO-LOGIC AUDIOPHILE RECEIVER WITH REMOTE CONTROL
• Dolby®+ Pro-Logic Surround Sound • High Current Design • High Power • Remote SR $699

MODEL 1 (2 PAIR) 100 WATT 2-WAY BOOKSHELF SPEAKERS
• Polypropylene Woofer • Hi-Temp Voice Coil • Polycarbonate Hyperdome Ferrofluide Tweeter SR$239P/P

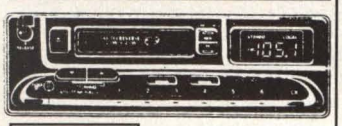
CS5 2 WAY CENTER CHANNEL SPEAKER
• 2 Way Design • Ported Enclosure • Dual Driver SR$179 EACH

MITSUBISHI

CS-35303
35" P-I-P STEREO TV
• 181 Channel Cable Compatible
• On Screen Display • Digital P-I-P • Remote

$1399

CAR STEREO



SONY XR-150
DETACHABLE AM/FM CASS.
• CD Controller • 25Wx4 High Power Amplifier
$249

BLAUPUNKT	LEXINGTON DETACHABLE AM/FM	CALL
BLAUPUNKT	TUCSON DETACHABLE AM/FM CASS.	CALL
BLAUPUNKT	CANCUN DETACHABLE AM/FM CASS.	169
BLAUPUNKT	MEMPHIS DETACHABLE AM/FM CASS.	199
KENWOOD	KRC-380 DETACHABLE AM/FM CASS.	179
KENWOOD	KRC-480 DETACHABLE AM/FM CASS.	229
SHERWOOD	XRM-3844..AM/FM CASS/CD CONTROL	169
SONY	XR3320 DETACHABLE AM/FM CASS.	169
TOSHIBA	TX20 DETACHABLE AM/FM CASS.	99

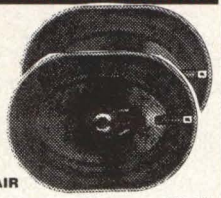
CAR CD & CHANGERS

KENWOOD KDC-5001
DETACHABLE AM/FM CD PLAYER
• 25 Watts X 2 Pre Amp Out • 24 AM/FM Presets
• Dual Illumination
$269

BLAUPUNKT	CDC-RF6 6 CD CHANGER FM-MOD	379
KENWOOD	KDCC602 10 CD CHANGER	299
SANYO	MAX-6600 RF - 6 CD CHANGER	349
SHERWOOD	XC-6875 DETACHABLE AM/FM CD	249
SONY	CDX5270 AM/FM CD REMOVEABLE	299
SONY	CDX5470 AM/FM CD DETACHABLE	349
SONY	CDX45RF 10 CD CHANGER FM-MOD	CALL
TOSHIBA	TX-973FM 10 CD CHANGER FM-MOD	349

CAR SPEAKERS

JBL
GTC9615
110W 6X9" SPEAKERS
• 3 Way
• 1 3/4" Tweeter
$99 PAIR

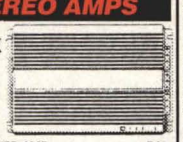


ADS	325IS COMPONENT SPEAKERS	PAIR 449
ALTEC LANSING	ALS-5 ....5" COAXIAL	PAIR 89
ALTEC LANSING	ALS-692 ..... 6 X9"	PAIR 179
BLAUPUNKT	RL-6922 ..... 6X9" COAXIAL	PAIR 89
CELESTION	AP-12 ....12" AUDIOPHILE WOOFER	EA 99
JENSEN	JTX3469 .... 3 WAY 6X9"	PAIR 79
JBL	1500-GTI ..... 1000 WATT 15" WOOFER	CALL
JBL	GT-C9610 2 WAY 6X9"	PAIR 79
MB QUART	QM218CX.02 COMPONENT	CALL
MB QUART	QM160KX 80 WATT SPEAKERS	199
MTX	BP-X10	CALL

100'S OF HI-END CAR STEREOS/SEPARATE SPEAKERS & ALARMS - ALL FAMOUS BRANDS IN STOCK

CAR STEREO AMPS

ADS 250MX
50 WATTS X 2 POWER AMP
• Bridgeable
$349



ADS	450MX....4 X 50 POWER AMP	549
ALTEC LANSING	ALA320 4 X 80 AMP	399
BLAUPUNKT	V-420 .....4 X 20 AMP	149
HIFONICS	FULL LINE IN STOCK !!	
JENSEN	A432BBE.....4 X 100 AMP	219
JBL	GTO400 .....4 X 50W AMP/XOVER	349
ORION	200CRX ....2 WAY ACTIVE CROSS-OVER	99
PRECISION POWER	2025AM .....2 X 25 AMP	CALL
SONY	XESM1 .....HI END AMP	399

VCRS

JVC HRJ-610U
4 HEAD HI FI VHS
• Cable Compatible
• Remote Control
$269

GO-VIDEO	GV-3000Z.....DUAL VHS	499
JVC	HRS7100U..... S-VHS HI-FI	CALL
MITSUBISHI	HSU-500 4 HEAD HI-FI	329
MITSUBISHI	HSU-200.....4 HEAD VHS	239
PANASONIC	PV-4401....4 HEAD	189
PANASONIC	PV4451..... 4 HEAD HI-FI	269
RCA	VR603HF.....4 HEAD HI FI	279
SONY	SLV620HF..... 4 HEAD HI-FI	329
SONY	EVS2000...HI FI HI-8 MM RECIRDER	
TOSHIBA	M-760..... 6 HEAD HI FI	449

MINI SYSTEMS

aiwa NSX-5200
80W 3 CD/DUAL DECK MINI SYSTEM
• Karaoke Micro-Phone • Auto Reverse • Remote
$449

AIWA	NSX-4000....3 CD/CASSETTE	349
AIWA	NSX-D737 3 CD/DUAL DECK	599
DENON	D-80....HI END MINI SYSTEM	CALL
FISHER	9415....100W 24 CD RACK SYS	599
JVC	MXC55....6 CD/DUAL DECK	549
KENWOOD	UD351M 6 CD/DUAL DECK	599
SONY	MHCC33 5 CD/DUAL DECK	469
YAMAHA	CC70.....3 CD/DUAL DECK	649

TELEVISIONS

SONY
KV27S10
27" STEREO TV
• 181 Channel Cable Compayible • On Screen Displays
$499

MITSUBISHI	CS27303..27" PIP STEREO	599
MITSUBISHI	VS-4561...45" PROJECTION	1899
PANASONIC	PVM-2024....20" TV/VCR	469
PANASONIC	CT-27SF11..27" STEREO	549
SONY	KV-20S10 20" STEREO	299
SONY	KV-32S10....32" STEREO	849
TOSHIBA	CF-27D50....27" P-I-P STEREO	599
TOSHIBA	CX-32D60.32" DUAL TUNER P-I-P	1099

CAMCORDERS

SONY
CCDTR70
8MM CAMCORDER
• 10X Zoom
• Autofocus
• Remote Control
$599

CANON	ES-1000 HI 8 ....IMAGE STABILIZER	
JVC	GRSV3.....3" LCD VHS-C	699
PANASONIC	PV-IQ204 VHS-C	499
PANASONIC	PV-900 FULL SIZE VHS	499
RCA	PRO-843.....TOP RATED 8MM	599
SHARP	VL-E32U ..... AFTER REBATE	899
SONY	CCDTR82	799
SONY	CCDTR700 ..HI 8	1099

PIONEER
Nakamichi Mobile Sound
ALLISON
ADVENT
APOGEE
BOSE
CELESTION
DAHLQUIST
Hafler
HITACHI AUDIO
harman/kardon
SHARP
JBL
AR
PHILIPS
RCA
TOSHIBA
ZENITH
SOUNDSTREAM
Sherwood
FISHER
COUNTERPOINT
KLH
TEAC
Cerwin Vega
Canon
BRL
Whistler
BLAUPUNKT
ALTEC LANSING
HIFONICS
SONY TAPE
& Many More...

900 MHZ PHONES

PANASONIC
KXT-9000
900 MHZ POCKET SIZED FOLDING CORDLESS PHONE
• 30 Channel Scanning
• Automatic Intercom • 2 Way Paging
$269

INDOOR ANTENNAS

TERK
AF9925
AM•FM(pi)
AM•FM AMPLIFIED STEREO ANTENNA
• Gamma-Loop Noise Reduction • Non Coinduction Circuitry
$49

FULL LINE OF ACCESSORIES IN STOCK STRAIGHT WIRE XLO AUDIO QUEST ESOTERIC ETC.

TERK	AF-1 AM•FMQ PIN DOT PRE TUNING ANTENNA	IN STOCK
TERK	AF-3000 FAM COMPACT AM/FM ANTENNA	IN STOCK
TERK	AF9330 AM•FM TOWER STEREO ANTENNA	IN STOCK
TERK	FM-2000 FM+ GAMMA LOOP NR ANTENNA	IN STOCK

BAZOOKA

HUGE SELECTION OF RADAR DETECTORS IN STOCK

#T82A SII
10" BASS TUBE
• High Quality Woofer • Really Turbocharges The Bass Output
FULL LINE IN STOCK !!

MULTI-SYSTEM SPECIALISTS

SONY
D-232
ANTI SHOCK PORTABLE CD
• Mega Bass Sound • 1 Bit DAC • 8X OS Digital Filter
• Headphones
$149

PANASONIC PVIQ-604
VHS-C AUTOFOCUS PALMCORDER
• 20X Digital Zoom
• Digital Electronic Image Stabilization
$799

SONY MDP500
COMBO LASER PLAYER
• Plays Both Sides
• Fully Programmable
• Remote Control
$449

JVC HRP19
MULTI-SYSTEM VHS
• 110/220 • 50-60 Cycle
• Remote Control
$299

HUGE SELECTION OF 110/220 VOLT 50-60 CYCLE MULTI SYSTEM TV'S, VCR'S & PAL CAMCORDERS

BEAT
TISED
HIS
E
EED

Authorized Dealer For....
PIONEER
Full Line of Audio, Video, Laser, Projection & Car In Stock

icensing Corporation. Not Responsible For Typographical Errors. Pictures are for Illustration Only. ▼ No Dealers, Proof e, or Limited Quantity Items - Must Be For Identical Model Numbers. Shipping Not Refundable. Valid Thru 2/1/95.

SELECTIVE AUDIO VIDEO ELECTRONICS

WHO ARE WE?

S.A.V.E. is a team of audio professionals who sell on experience, not on commission. Our warehouse is stocked with the absolute finest home theatre, surround sound, mobile and in-wall speakers. Our goal is to help you re-create the most pleasurable listening environment your budget can provide. Our recommendations don't just come from a spec sheet...but from first hand experience.

WE REALLY CAN SAVE YOU A FORTUNE...

And saving money isn't just about discounts. It's about buying components intelligently in order to get performance that exceeds that of equipment costing 2 or 3 times as much. It's about evaluating sound-quality, accuracy, and reliability to determine what the best value is for your specific needs. Yet all the good advice is just talk if you end up paying too much. So we make sure that our prices are as good, and our service even better, than any merchant in this publication - everyday. We understand what saving money really means.

SAVE 10-60%
ON THE WORLD'S MOST POPULAR SPEAKERS & ELECTRONICS

ADCOM • ADVENT
APOGEE • ALPINE
ATLANTIC TECHNOLOGY
AUDIOSOURCE
BIC • BOSE
CARVER • CELESTION
CERVIN VEGA • DCM
DENON • HAFLER
HARMON KARDON
INFINITY • JAMO • JBL
JVC • KEF • KENWOOD
KICKER • KLH
KLIPSHE • M&K
MB QUART • MIRAGE
NAD • NAKAMICHI
NHT • NILES • ONKYO
PARADIGM • PHOENIX
GOLD • PINNACLE
PIONEER • POLK • PSB
SONANCE • SONY
VELODYNE • VMPS

Premium Monthly Specials

BIC M5	2-Way In-Wall Speakers	$129
Mirage PS-12-90	90w powered subwoofer	$439
Carver HR895	365 W A/V Receiver	Call
Yamaha RXV870	Audio Video Receiver	Call
VMPS Tower II	4-Way 300 watt tower	$1196
Jamo SW500 Sys.	Sub Woofer & Satellites	$529

WE'RE TALKING SELECTION...

From thundering sub-woofers to THX Amplifiers, we have the selection you want. A virtually limitless selection of quality loudspeakers and electronics that are all covered by our 30-Day 'Satisfaction-Guaranteed' Plan.

1-800-92-SOUND
(800-927-6863)

439 Rt 10 East, Whippany, New Jersey 07981 Phone: 201-428-0222 • Fax: 201-428-1806
Mon.-Fri. 10-7 Saturday 10-5

Please help us keep our prices down by using the 800 number for orders and the local number for info • Thanks!

YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED • FULLY AUTHORIZED DEALER
• CUSTOM HOME THEATER & SATELLITE SYSTEM DESIGN, WIRING & INSTALLATION • HIGH QUALITY INTERCONNECT & SPEAKER WIRE • PLUGS • ADAPTERS • PINS • DOLBY PRO-LOGIC • 5-CHANNEL SURROUND SOUND • REMOTE SYSTEMS
WE GLADLY ACCEPT • VISA • MASTERCARD • AMERICAN EXPRESS • DISCOVER

CIRCLE NO. 47 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, AND CIRCULATION (REQUIRED BY 39 U.S.C. 3685)

1. Publication title: *Stereo Review*
2. Publication no.: 0504-850
3. Filing date: September 30, 1994
4. Issue frequency: monthly
5. No. of issues published annually: 12
6. Annual subscription price: $15.94
7. Complete mailing address of known office of publication: 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019
8. Complete mailing address of headquarters or general business office of publisher: 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019
9. Full names and complete mailing addresses of publisher, editor, and managing editor: publisher, Tony Catalano, 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019; editor, Louise Boundas, 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019; managing editor, David Stein, 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019
10. Owner: Hachette Filipacchi Magazines, Inc., 1633 Broadway, New York, NY10019; 100 percent of the stock is owned by Hachette Filipacchi USA, Inc.
11. Known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities: Hachette Filipacchi USA, Inc., 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019
13. Publication name: Stereo Review
14. Issue date for circulation data below: September 1994
15. Extent and nature of circulation

	Average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months	Average no. copies of single issue published nearest to filing date
a. Total no. copies (*net press run*)	595,194	640,100
b. Paid and/or requested circulation		
(1) Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors, and counter sales (*not mailed*)	51,125	46,400
(2) Paid or requested mail subscriptions (*includes advertisers' proof copies/ exchange copies*)	440,542	461,009
c. Total paid and/or requested circulation (*sum of 15b(1) and 15b(2)*)	491,667	507,409
d. Free distribution by mail (*samples, complimentary, and other free*)	18,914	43,168
e. Free distribution outside the mail (*carriers or other means*)	—	—
f. Total free distribution (*sum of 15d and 15e*)	18,914	43,168
g. Total distribution (*sum of 15c and 15f*)	510,581	550,577
h. Copies not distributed		
(1) Office use, leftovers, spoiled	3,113	2,923
(2) Return from news agents	81,500	86,600
i. Total (*sum of 15g, 15h(1), and 15h(2)*)	595,194	640,100
Percent paid and/or requested circulation (*15c/15g X 100*)	96.30	92.16

16. This Statement of Ownership will be printed in the January 1995 issue of this publication.
17. I certify that all information furnished on this form is true and complete. *David W. Leckey*, VP/Circulation

the selections are worthy and the singers have a real feel for the vernacular. Most of today's opera singers have at least learned not to roll their r's in a pop song as obviously as Lawrence Tibbett and Helen Traubel did fifty years ago. But only a few singers have found a way to avoid an underlying feeling of "slumming." These two recent albums reflect almost polar extremes in that respect.

Although Marilyn Horne has been singing pop music as well as opera since her teen years, "The Men in My Life," an imaginative set of familiar show tunes, is unhappily uneven. Most of the time her big voice just overwhelms the simpler lyrics. And when she does try to rein in her sound, she too often gets overly cutesy. Unfortunately, in the duet selections, her male costars—Jerry Hadley, Thomas Hampson, Samuel Ramey, and Spiro Malas—follow her stylistic lead. The result is flamboyance and fussiness instead of fun.

Dawn Upshaw's "I Wish It So" is the exact opposite. She consistently underplays a quite different group of show tunes (mostly lesser-known but good ones by Sondheim, Bernstein, Weill, and Blitzstein). Sometimes she virtually whispers the lyrics in her sweet, light soprano, but never to the point of impairing their expressiveness. Even when she cuts loose on a couple of songs, she does it without pushing or overdoing. Among the past year's crossover albums, this one is definitely the standout.

Roy Hemming

RUTH ANN SWENSON
Positively Golden—Coloratura Arias by Donizetti, Bellini, Gounod, and Meyerbeer
London Philharmonic, Rescigno
EMI 54827 (53 min)
Performance: Mostly impressive
Recording: Excellent

Ruth Ann Swenson does so many things so well that I regret having to withhold wholehearted praise for her debut recital recording. This charming soprano is an intelligent and musical singer with a winning tone she knows how to shade to a lovely pianissimo. Her upper range extends to high E-flats, which she hits confidently and accurately. Florid passages are cleanly executed, including the chromatic runs in "*Vien, diletto*" from Bellini's *I Puritani*. Particularly welcome are the three Meyerbeer excerpts—rarely heard in modern renditions; the extended unaccompanied lines in "*O beau pays*" (from *Les Huguenots*) reveal Swenson's pure intonation. The Italian arias are lavishly ornamented in a Sutherland fashion, if not yet with the spectacular Sutherland trills.

The higher Swenson soars the happier she sounds. In midrange, however, her vibrato is too wide, leading to impure intonation—particularly damaging in the first three selections on the disc (the two by Donizetti, from *Linda di Chamonix* and *Lucia*, and the one from *I Puritani* already mentioned). Swenson receives excellent orchestral backing under Nicolo Rescigno's direction, and she has been sumptuously recorded.

G.J.

QUICK FIXES

BEETHOVEN: String Quartets Op. 74 ("The Harp") and Op. 95 ("Serioso")
Cleveland Quartet
TELARC 80351 (52 min)
Beethoven's "Harp" Quartet inhabits the extroverted world of the "Emperor" Piano Concerto, but the tautly compressed Op. 95 quartet looks forward to the gnarlier late piano sonatas. The Cleveland Quartet emphasizes the human element in the playing rather than coming across like a well-oiled machine, particularly in the scherzos. The recorded sound has a remarkable physical presence without being overbearing, and every detail of line and nuance makes its impression without seeming fussy. *D.H.*

BRUCKNER: Symphony No. 4 ("Romantic")
Philadelphia Orchestra, Sawallisch
EMI 55119 (67 min)
For all the honesty and sensitivity of Wolfgang Sawallisch's neat but not gaudy interpretation, and despite the stunning string sound in the slow movement and the elegantly executed middle section of the scherzo, the Philadelphians just don't seem as comfortable with this music as the orchestras in the best Vienna and Berlin recordings. The sound from Memorial Hall is quite good, but not in a class with the best of the competition. *D.H.*

BYRD: Mass for Four Voices; Motets
Theatre of Voices, Hiller
ECM 1512 (54 min)
It was a good idea to place William Byrd's famous Mass for Four Voices in its liturgical context with several of his motets preceding it, and to assign just one select singer to each part, but the result would be more interesting if Paul Hillier's directing didn't drain so much individuality out of his singers. The CD is filled out with short works by other Tudor composers—Thomas Tallis, John Sheppard, John Taverner, and Richard Edwards—that provide some variation in the otherwise monochromatically sober program. *D.P.S.*

COPLAND: Rodeo; El Salón Mexico; Danzón Cubano; Billy the Kid
Baltimore Symphony, Zinman
ARGO 440 639 (78 min)
Here is all of Copland's Americana, Anglo and Latino, in muscular performances and recordings. Conductor David Zinman has avoided even the faintest trace of sentimentality or picturesqueness in these tough, rangy versions of the full ballets; what they lack in sweetness they more than make up in vivid color, supple phrasing, and rhythmic stomp. Copland emerges as a modern master even in his kitschiest moments. *E.S.*

MOZART: String Quartets No. 14 (K. 387) and No. 15 (K. 421)
Smithson String Quartet
VIRGIN 45029 (66 min)
The Smithson Quartet uses period instruments and is mindful of historical style, but it doesn't quite hit the mark in these extremely elegant but chilly interpretations. The players don't make full use of the kind of hairpin dynamic turns that their light, relatively vibrato-free sound would make possible in No. 14, and in No. 15 they carry Classical poise to the point of detachment. *D.P.S.*

RACHMANINOFF: Symphony No. 2; Scherzo in D Minor; Vocalise
St. Petersburg Philharmonic, Jansons
EMI 55140 (67 min)
In terms of sonic richness and brilliance, this recording is a joy, but others are clearly more fetching interpretively. I admire the conductor's control and the (mostly) superb playing in the Second Symphony but find little to suggest a deeper involvement. Nothing very special in the *Vocalise*, either, though the scherzo by the thirteen-year-old Rachmaninoff is set forth with a straightforward charm that makes it more than agreeable. *R.F.*

SCHUBERT: String Quartet in E-flat Major (D. 87); String Trios in B-flat Major, No. 1 (D. 471) and No. 2 (D. 581)
L'Archibudelli
SONY 53982 (64 min)
It's rather amazing, but more than half the works in the Schubert Deutsch Catalog date from before the composer's twenty-first year; the three pieces here were all written between his sixteenth and twentieth years. The fluent, remarkably crafted music has moments of great charm, the scherzo of the quartet and the rondo of the D. 581 trio in particular. Elegant playing by the Archibudelli ensemble on period instruments, and lovely sound, too. *D.H.*

SOUTH AMERICAN LANDSCAPES
Allison Brewster Franzetti (piano)
PREMIER 1036 (78 min)
The fifth volume in Premier's American Piano series, this CD includes attractive works by seven Brazilian and Argentinian composers. All are pleasant, accessible, impressionistic compositions that describe in sound different aspects of American scenery or culture, and all but one are recorded here for the first time. Franzetti plays them stylishly, and they are well recorded. *William Livingstone*

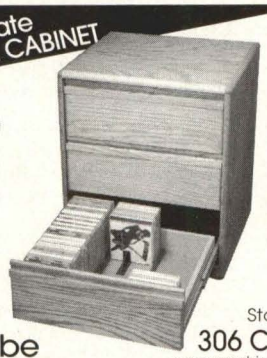
Index to Advertisers

Reader Service No.	Advertiser	Page Number
8	Acoustic Research	14
1	Adcom	29-31
53	Apogee	111
5	Atlantic Technology	36
4	Audiofile Home Theatre	107
—	Audiophile Systems	133, 135, 137
—	The Basic Repertory on CD	6
3	BIC America	131
—	BMG CD Club	32a,b
—	Bose	6, 17, 19
14	Boston Acoustics	C3
9	Boston Acoustics	123
59	Bryston Vermont	113
6	Cambridge SoundWorks	46, 47, 49, 50, 51
—	Car Stereo Review	96
44	Carver	54
21	Celestion	95
64	Cerwin-Vega	136
—	Chrysler/Dodge	C2-1
—	Columbia House	7
17	Crutchfield	55
29	DCM	12
15	Definitive Technology	22-23, 24, 25, 27
—	Denon	91
—	Electronic Wholesalers	147
24	Fisher	4
54	Hales	112
26	Home Theater Products	134
—	Home Theater Systems	153
82	Infinity	41
27	J&R Music World	144-145
—	JBL	59
12	KEF	89
31	Kenwood	128, 129
40	Klipsch	11
50	Lexicon	111
—	Linn Hi-Fi	133, 135, 137
28	M&K Sound	53
—	Marlboro	42-43
61	Martin Logan	113
41	MB Quart	125
52	McCormack	111
68	Mirage	45
23	Mitsubishi	9
72	Mobile Fidelity	120
73	Mobile Fidelity	126
35	Mondial	21
48	New West Electronics	149
42	NHT	35
—	Nobody Beats the Wiz	164a,b
36	NuReality	93
37	Omnimount	39
39	One Call	148
—	Onkyo	C4
56	Panamax	112
43	Paradigm	117
51	Parasound	111
—	Pioneer-Car	82-83
—	Pioneer-Home	57
45	Polk Audio	104
63	Polk Audio	109
49	Proton	13
38	RDL Acoustics	10
58	Reel to Real	113
47	Selective Audio & Video Electronics	156
60	Sennheiser	113
—	6th Avenue Electronics	154-155
—	Smirnoff	81
—	Sony	63-78
—	Sound & Image	143
—	Sound City	150-151
—	Uncle's Stereo	152
—	U.S. Army	139
62	USSB	2-3
57	Vandersteen	112
—	Warner Music	132a,b
—	Yamaha	60-61
55	Yamaha	112

January

CD STORAGE CONNECTION

The Ultimate STORAGE CABINET



MasterCard
VISA

The Cube
by Lorentz Design

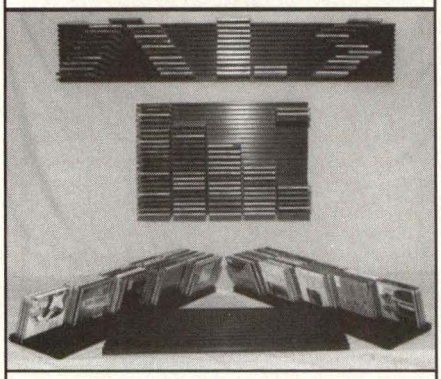
Stores
306 CDs
or any combination
of CDs, VHS, Cassettes, etc.

•Featuring our patented ALLSTOP STORAGE SYSTEM, no slots, no plastic molds, no wasted space • Full-extension drawer slides • From high quality oak veneers and hardwood • 23" H x 19 1/2" W x 17 1/2" D • Fully assembled • Stackable •

Available in Light, Medium, Dark Oil Stain ($225) & Black ($235) - Plus shipping and handling.

To order or for free brochure
800-933-0403
Lorentz Design, Inc. • P.O. Box 277
209 Parkway Ave. N. • Lanesboro, MN 55949
FAX 507-467-2468

THE RACK
CD STORAGE SYSTEM



UNIQUE MODULAR QUALITY
ANODIZED ALUMINUM

Highly versatile horizontal or vertical storage. All units interlock, unlimited growth.

B-26-2 110 CD'S $ 89.00+P&H
B-52-2 220 CD'S $170.00+P&H

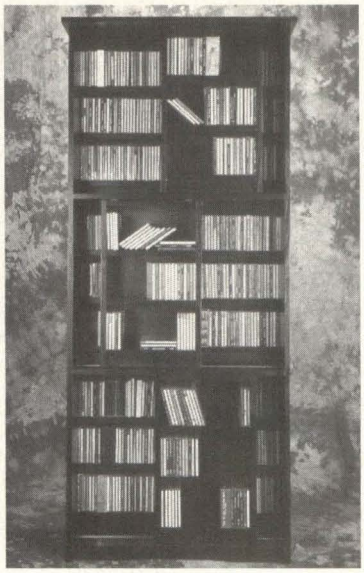
Custom sizes for large applications. Lifetime guarantee, 30 day trial. Made in the U.S.A. Patent pending.

AUDIO LIBRARY SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 112252
Stamford, CT. 06911-2252
Fax (203) 961-0618
Phone (800) 822-5119

Please contact us for more information.

SAY GOODBYE TO VERTICAL TITLES!

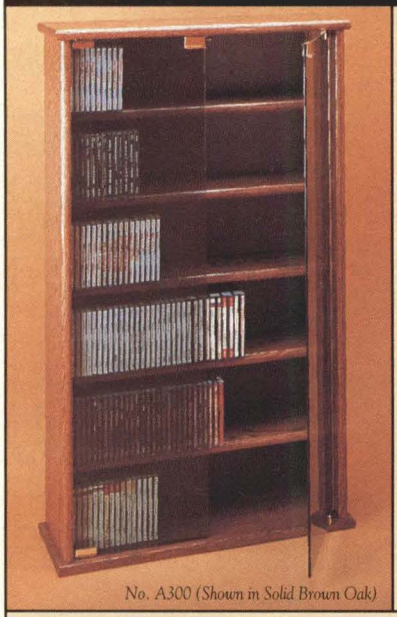
SLIDE-A-RACK™



Because Your Collection Is Worth It

CALL
800-871-5290
OR WRITE:
157 LE PARC PLAZA
MT. KISCO, NY 10549

CD STORAGE+™



No. A300 (Shown in Solid Brown Oak)

SORICÉ SYSTEMS Include... Video, Cassette, LP, Laserdisc and Component Storage Units.

- *Our A300 Model shown stores 300 CD's.*
- *Impeccably crafted in these Premium Solid Hardwoods: Oak, Walnut, Teak or Cherry.*
- *Adjustable Shelves store any combination of CD's, Videos & Cassettes – all in One cabinet.*
- *Adjustable Solid Brass Bookends keep Discs & Tapes upright and in place.*
- *Cabinets can be stacked, wall mounted or left free standing.*
- *Optional Wood or Glass Doors are available.*
- *Enclosed back provides dust protection.*
- *Compact size: 39 1/2"H x 23 1/2"W x 7 1/2"D. Cabinet comes assembled.*

SORICÉ
PO Box 747-21, Nutley, NJ 07110
Credit Cards, Checks and Money Orders accepted. 30 Day Money Back Guarantee and a Full One Year Warranty on all Models.

For FREE Color Literature & Prices on our Full Line of Quality Products
Call: 1-800-432-8005
Fax: 1-201-667-8688

CD Cellophane...
A Pain?
You need the
Cutting Edge.

CUTTING EDGE™
COMPACT DISC OPENER

World's first CD opener - - the Cutting Edge - - easily slices through CD wrapping. Its unique, safe design makes opening your new CD all gain, no pain. For home & car - - Buy 3, give 2 as gifts, keep one for you!

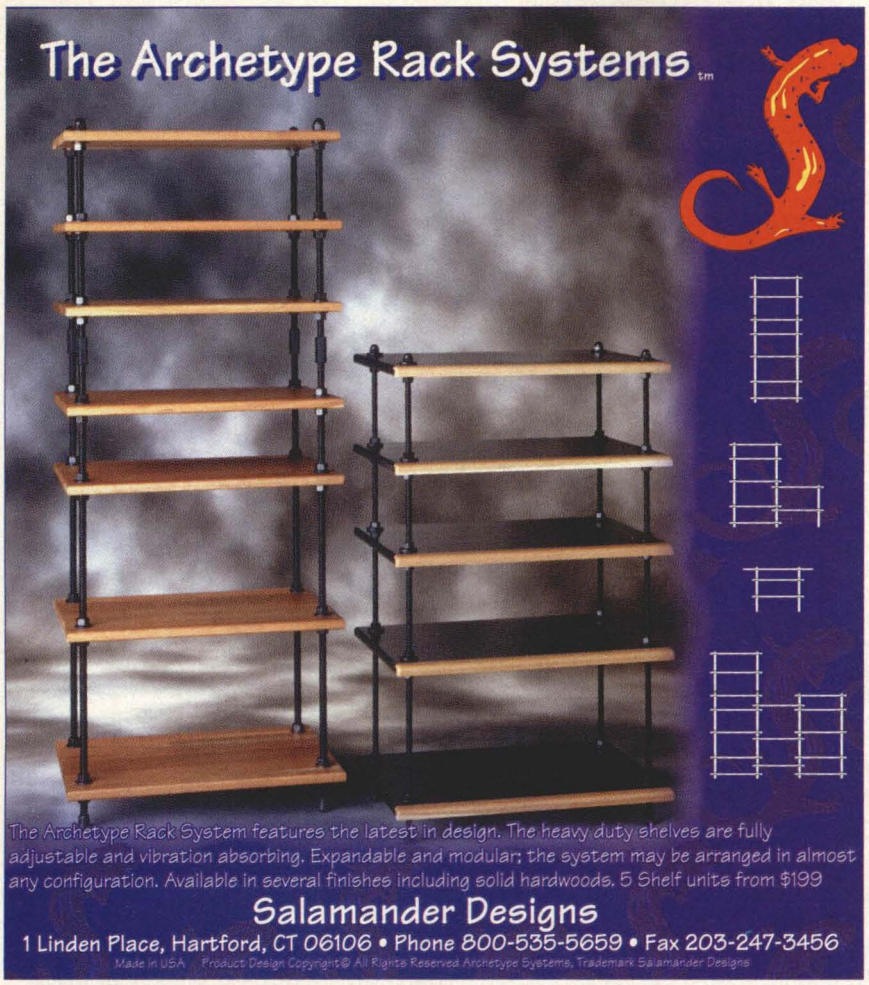
Use your MasterCard or Visa.
Call now - - 24 hours/day.

1.800.780.6736

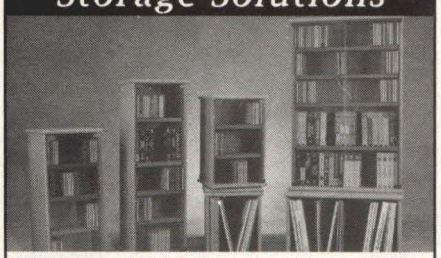
Call and get 3 for $14.00 (plus $3.50 handling & UPS delivery) or send $17.50 check or money order for 3 Cutting Edge openers payable to: SMK Marketing, 9648 Olive, Box 352, St. Louis, MO 63132.

SR

Made in USA. Patent pending.



Storage Solutions



CD, Audio and Video Storage
Call or write for a free color brochure
1-800-858-9005
AGM Woodworking
870 Capitolio Way #5
San Luis Obispo, Ca. 93401
(805) 544-8668

- Fully Assembled!
- 100% Solid Oak!
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee!
- Made in U.S.A.
- Smoked Glass Doors
- Ajustable Shelves
- No Hidden Costs Just One Low Price!

At last.....
the perfect way to store CD's; our CD box holds
60 CDs
in *light* or *dark oak*, @ $69.00, or *walnut*, @ $74.00, all plus $7.00 for shipping & handling.

Hills Products

P.O. Box 55 Candia, NH 03034 — call us at 1-800-247-2018 with orders — or for a free catalog of *all* our fine products!

***The* STEREO REVIEW CD STORAGE CONNECTION**

puts manufacturers of CD storage units in touch with the ideal audience...
CD purchasers unsurpassed in size, buying activity & the need for storage of their ever-growing CD collections!
Take advantage of this ideal opportunity to increase your company's sales by participating in the next
CD STORAGE CONNECTION
appearing in the March 1995 issue.
For advertising information call:
1-800-445-6066 (9am-5pm EST)
In Canada: 1-212-767-5750

Are You Ready For The CAN-AM 800

IT STORES 800 CDs Or 180 Videos

Stackable, Lockable, Textured Steel Cabinets with Dividers & Backstops. In 6 Colors. Caddy Sold Separately.

Call CAN-AM: 800-387-9790
Dealers Welcome. Fax: 905-475-1154

Stereo Review CLASSIFIED

For Advertising Information Call 1-800-445-6066, 9am-5pm EST

PLEASE NOTE: It is impossible for us to verify all of the claims of advertisers, including product availability and existence of warranties. To confirm that an advertiser is authorized to sell a product, we suggest you contact the manufacturer directly. Please review our *Tips for Mail Order Purchasers* in this section.

RECORDS

FOR SALE: 78 SPEED RECORDS. LARGE VARIETY INCLUDING COUNTRY WESTERN, POPULAR VOCALISTS, EUROPEAN MUSIC. FOR LIST—(701) 252-5774 (MACHINE) OR (701) 252-7370.

LV/CD/RECORD COLLECTOR'S SUPPLIES. Jewel boxes, record jackets, sleeves, storage boxes, 78 sleeves, dividers, much more! Free brochure: CABCO PRODUCTS, ROOM 641, POB 8212, COLUMBUS, OH 43201. (614) 267-8468.

RECORDS AND CD BARGAINS! FACTORY FRESH OVERSTOCKS AND DELETIONS. ROCK/POP/JAZZ COLLECTIBLES. GOOD MUSIC, GREAT PRICES! MONTHLY UPDATE. FREE CATALOG. OFF PRICE-MUSIC SALES, DEPT. SRC, P.O. BOX 441348, SOMERVILLE, MA 02144. 1-800-388-1386/FAX 1-617-776-2514.

HALF MILE VINYL. AFFORDABLE PRE-OWNED LP'S. SELECTED W/CARE. CLEANED & GRADED. CALL F/INFORMATION. SASE CATALOG/WANTS: BOX 98, EAST WAREHAM, MA 02538. (508)295-2508.

NEEDLES/CARTRIDGES & Belts--Expert Consultations, All Major Brands, One of Largest Stocks in Country including Old/Obsolete Models. NEEDLE EXPRESS. 1-800-982-2620.

AUTHORIZED

CALL TOLL FREE! 1(800) 826-0520. NAD ★ M&K ★ HARMAN KARDON ★ ONKYO ★ SONY ES ★ CARVER ★ KEF ★ CELESTION ★ AUDIOCONTROL ★ ATLANTIC TECHNOLOGY ★ MONSTER CABLE ★ LEXICON ★ GRADO ★ PRO-AC ★ CWD ★ NILES AUDIO ★ JAMO ★ VELODYNE ★ SANUS SYSTEMS ★ THORENS ★ ALTEC LANSING ★ STAX ★ PSB ★ TARGET ★ SOUNDSTREAM ★ ROCKFORD FOSGATE ★ SHARPVISION ★ HAFLER ★ SOUND ANCHORS ★. SOUND SELLER, P.O. BOX 224, 2808 Cahill Road, Marinette, WI 54143-0224. Fax 715-735-5838, Phone (715) 735-9002.

the SoundSeller
LUCASFILM THX
For the Musical Difference
Authorized Dealer For:

- NAD
- GRADO
- PROAC
- APATURE
- PSB
- CWD
- STAX
- SANUS
- M & K
- KEF
- ONKYO
- SONY ES
- ADCOM
- THORENS
- TARGET
- CARVER
- LEXICON
- ATLANTIC TECHNOLOGY
- NAKAMICHI
- AUDIOCONTROL
- CELESTION
- ALTEC LANSING
- NILES AUDIO
- NITTY GRITTY
- SOUNDSTREAM
- HARMAN KARDON
- MONSTER CABLE
- ROCKFORD/FOSGATE
- POLK AUDIO

2808 Cahill Road, P.O. Box 224
Marinette, WI 54143 (715) 735-9002
1-800-826-0520

SAVE 40% ON HIGH-END home speakers, subwoofers, amplifiers. FREE CATALOG! RTRD, 3021 Sangamon Ave., Springfield, IL 62702. 1 (800) 283-4644.

AUTHORIZED

MENISCUS - SELLS "imagineering" and guidance for your speaker building and component needs. Catalog $2. 2575 28th St.. S.W., Unit S., Wyoming, MI 49509. (616) 534-9121.

SLEDGEHAMMER, AUDAX, PEERLESS, FOCAL, VIFA & DYNAUDIO LOUDSPEAKERS with good prices and fast service. MADISOUND SPEAKER COMPONENTS, 8608 University Green, Box 44283, Madison, WI 53744-4283. (608) 831-3433.

Straight Talk...

"One of America's Finest Audio/Video Stores"

AUTHORIZED DEALER

We stock 106 brands of Audio/Video and Car Stereo, only a few stores in America can make this statement and virtually all of us are located in college towns adjacent to hi-tech Universities.

Acurus	NHT
Adcom	Nakamichi
a/d/s/	Niles Audio
Alon	Onkyo
Alpine	Onkyo Integra
Aragon	Phase Tech
Atlantic Tech	Panamax
Audio Control	Paradigm
AudioQuest	Parasound
B&K	PS Audio
B&W	PSB
Bell'oggetti	Rock Solid
Boston	Sanus
Cal Audio Lab	Sennheiser
Celestion	Sharp Video
CWD	Signet
Denon	Snell
Dunlavy	Sony
Esoteric	Sony ES
Forte	Sound Anchor
Kimber Kable	Straight Wire
KEF	Tara Labs
Klipsch	Target
Lexicon	Threshold
McCormack	Velodyne
Mirage	VTL
Mitsubishi	Yamaha
Monster Cable	& 49 More
M&K	
NAD	M-T-W-T F-S
NEAR	10am-8pm 10am-6pm

AWARD WINNING DEALER

KIEF'S AUDIO/VIDEO

913-842-1811

24th & Iowa Lawrence, KS 66046

EXPERIENCED, FRIENDLY ADVICE! FREE SHIPPING! MIRAGE, PS, CWD, CARY, KINERGETICS, KEF, PHILIPS, AUDIOQUEST, FRIED, KIMBER KABLE, QUAD, SPICA, STRAIGHTWIRE, MORE!! READ BROTHERS, 593-B KING, CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA 29403. (803)723-7276.

time is money...

1994 AUTHORIZED DEALER

• ALCHEMY	• NAD
• APATURE	• NHT
• GRADO	• NILES
• HAFLER	• PARADIGM
• HARMAN-KARDON	• PS AUDIO
• KIMBER	• SONY
• LEXICON	• SONY ES
• MARANTZ	• SUMIKO
• M & K	• THORENS

CAMBRIDGE • MASSACHUSETTS

617-547-2727

Q AUDIO

Q AUDIO
95 Vassar Street
Cambridge, MA 02139

...save both

Mon-Fri 10-7 • Sat 10-6

BEST BUY'S ON ADVENT • ATLANTIC TECHNOLOGY • BOSE • B&W • BOSTON • KLISPA • M&K • POLK • PSB • PINNACLE • ADCOM • ONKYO • ROTEL • NAD & MUCH MORE!! D.A.V.E.S. 1-800-308-0354. NJ & NY 201-997-7812.

"STEREO WORLD" IS YOUR DISCOUNT SOUND SOURCE WITH GREAT DEALS ON HOME AND CAR STEREO: PANASONIC, JBL, JVC, SONY, POLK, PIONEER, TECHNICS, HIFONICS, BLAUPUNKT, KENWOOD, SCOSCHE EFX AND MANY OTHERS. CALL OR WRITE FOR CURRENT FREE SALES FLYER. FREE UPS IN 48 STATES. OUR 7TH YEAR. VISA/MC; COD ACCEPTED. P.O. BOX 596, MONROE, NY 10950. (914) 782-6044.

FOR SALE

PLEASE NOTE THAT A ★ AFTER A PRODUCT INDICATES THE ADVERTISER IS AN AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR THAT PRODUCT.

FREE CATALOG. Over 300 audio interfacing accessories for pro & semi-pro applications. Call 800-634-3457 or write: SESCOM, INC., 2100 Ward Drive, Henderson, NV 89015.

Since 1982 K= 806

ComputAbility

Consumer Electronics

This Month's Specials!

SONY D-830K

- 10 play modes
- Intro program function
- Resume play
- 22 track programming

Limited Quantity

JVC RX-715

*120 Watt A/V Receiver!

Panasonic LX-600

*Laser Disc Player!

STR 1/95

800-554-2183

A/V Receivers,
CD Players, Camcorders,
Cassette Decks,
Laser Disc Players
Mini Systems, VCRs...
and much, much more!

Authorized Dealer

VIDEONICS Canon
JVC MITSUBISHI
MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS AMERICA, INC.
SONY
RICOH TOSHIBA
Panasonic PHILIPS

Since 1982

P.O. Box 17882
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217

- One of Wisconsin's Top 10 Women Owned Businesses
- Corporate, Government & School POs Welcome

- No Surcharge for Credit Cards
- No Extra Charge for Insurance
- No Extra Charge for Delivery
- Tech. Support: (414) 357-8181

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards DISCOVER NOVUS

XXX-TREME DISCOUNTS! ONKYO—DENON—CARVER—ACURUS—NAKAMICHI—NAD—PARASOUND—FOSGATE—APATURE—SUMIKO—KEF—SNELL—POLK—M&K—NHT—SPICA—VELODYNE—PSB—CHICAGO STANDS. U.S. products. NO GREY! Many close-out deals! STEREO TECH. 414-836-2942.

S.B.H. ENTERPRISES

(800) 451-5851 / NY (718) 438-1027 FAX: (718) 438-4621

1678 53RD ST. BKLYN, N.Y. 11204 • HOURS: MON.-FRI. 8-7, SUN. 9-6

RADAR DETECTORS

BEL

625ST	119.	615 STI	254.
615 RI	219.	615R	169.
615STR	199.	635I	176.
645I	215.	645STI	246.
610 I	136.	620I	149.

uniden*

NEW! LRD9000 SW	139.
LRD8000SW	129.
LRD2000	87.
LRD7000W	144.
LRD1900	69.

Cobra*

RD 412SW	138.
RD 512SW	148.
RD 350	94.
LD 200	44.

WHISTLER

1190 SW	134.	1250 SW	104.
1270 SW	129.	1290 SW	174.

HOME STEREOS

RECEIVERS

JVC*

RX 208	159.
RX 315 TN	189.
RX 515 VTN	239.
RX 715 VTN	319.
RX 815 VTN	397.

PIONEER*

VSX D2S	1179.
VSX 903S	729.
VSX D703S	499.
VSX D603S	439.
VSX 503S	310.
VSX 453	229.
VSX 403	215.

TECHNICS*

SAGX 170	174.
SAGX 470	229.
SAGX 9057	269.
SAGX 670	299.
SAGX 770	379.

TURNTABLES

SL 1200MK2	369.
SL QD33K	209.

CD PLAYERS

JVC*

XLF 108	179.
XLF 211TN	199.
XLM 415 TN	209.
XLM 509 TN	259.
XLMC 100	609.
XLV 114	124.
XLV 161TN	134.
XLV 261TN	144.
XTZ 507	599.

TECHNICS*

SLPG 340	129.
SLPG 440	139.
SLPD 867	184.
SLPD 967	204.

PIONEER*

PD TM3	339.
PD F100	449.
PD F51	398.
PD DM802	255.
PD M703	209.
PD M603	175.
PD M423	165.
PD M403	155.

LASER PLAYERS

CLD D703	739.
CLD M503	409.
CLD M403	469.
CLD S303	389.

CASSETE DECKS

CTWM 62R	325.
CTW 703 RS	225.
CTW 603 RS	189.
CTW 503R	156.
CTW 403	149.

TECHNICS*

RS TR232	149.
RS T9023	149.
RS TR373	164.
RS TR474	184.
RS TR575	194.
RS TR979	269.

JVC*

TDW 106	99.
TDW 209TN	159.
TDW 315TN	239.
TDW 709TN	239.

MINI COMPONENT

MXC 33	449.	UXT 1	289.
MXC 55	519.	MXS 20	339.
MXC 77	639.	UXC 7	319.
MXC 9S			749.

AIWA*

MINI SYSTEMS

NSX 5200	399.	NSX 2700	259.
NSX 4000	319.	NSX 939	689.
NSX 4500G	359.	NSX 737	529.
LCX 50	259.	LCX 70	319.

CAR STEREOS

SONY*

CDX 4050	224.
CDX 5070	249.
CDX 5270	274.
CDX 5470	329.
CDXU 6260	359.
CDXU 404	379.
CDX 45	269.
CDX 65	309.
CDX 45RF	329.
CDX 65RF	399.
MDUX 1	589.
XR 2100	94.
XR 2300	109.
XR 2600	129.
XR 2900	149.
XR 3200	149.
XR 3320	169.
XR 4420	189.
XR 5620	209.
XR 130	189.
XR 150	219.
XRU 340	289.
XR 430	329.

Clarion*

6201CD	269.	5671CD	289.
5632CD	219.	5780CD	329.
2060	359.	7580	689.
7770	409.	6770	349.
5790	389.	5760	309.
5750	249.	5740	219.
3680RC	219.	9773RT	189.
9671RT	159.	9702RT	159.
2002	209.	2001	149.

PIONEER* — CALL

KEH M8500	KEH P7000
KEH P6000	KEH P5000
KEH P4000	KEH 3500
KEH 2500	KE 1800QK
KEH 9898 TK	KEH 6969
KEH 4949	KEH 4848
KEH 3838	DEH M990
DEH P705	DEH P605
DEH 505	DEH 405
CDX P1200	CDX P600
CDX M30	CDX FM121
CDX FM61	FHM 75A

BLAUPUNKT

Concun	139.
Memphis	159.
Tucson	204.
Laguna	224.
Ventura	299.
Monterey	324.
St. Louis	99.
CDCM5	289.

CORDLESS PHONE

SONY

SPP 1010	99.
SPP 2010	119.
SPP X50	179.
SPP S20	199.
SPP A60	159.
SPPER 1	219.
SPPA 250	149.
SPPA 450	159.
SPPA 5000	219.

We accept certified checks, money orders, and personal checks. COD orders require deposit. All products come with U.S. manufacturers warranty. *Distributor Authorized but not factory authorized. Restocking fee 10% less U.P.S. shipping. Add $7.50 - Radar Detectors, $10.50 - Car Radio (Home Stereos call) for U.P.S. shipping, insurance and handling per unit. Not responsible for typographical errors. Fast delivery.

KEF, MIRAGE, B&W, H/K, NAKAMICHI, CARVER, DENON, ADCOM, ONKYO, KLIPSCH, LEXICON, NHT, ROCK SOLID, AUDIO QUEST & MONSTER CABLE—BEST PRICES & CLOSEOUTS. U.S.A.: 1-800-380-5111.

THE SOUND APPROACH

SHOP US LAST

Authorized Dealers

• ADS	• MONSTER
• ALPHASONIK	• NILES
• BAZOOKA	• ONKYO
• BOSE	• PIONEER
• CARVER	• SONY ES
• DENON	• SONANCE
• INFINITY	• YAMAHA

GUARANTEED BEST PRICES

THE SOUND APPROACH

800-368-2344

6067 JERICHO TPKE., COMMACK, N.Y. 11725

LOW PRICES!! Nakamichi, CARVER, Polk, KEF, Onkyo, PSB, Denon, NAD, Velodyne, NHT, Snell, M&K, plus more! SOUND SHOP 206-692-8201.

WE BEAT PRICES!!!••• Carver, NAKAMICHI, Polk, B&K, Parasound, NHT, Denon, PSB, Onkyo, KEF, Acurus, NAD, Snell, FOSGATE, Spica, PS AUDIO, Audio Alchemy, VELODYNE, and more! SOUND SHOP 206-692-8201

TIPS FOR MAIL ORDER PURCHASERS

It is impossible for us to verify all of the claims of advertisers, including product availability and existence of warranties. Therefore, the following information is provided for your protection.

1. Confirm price and merchandise information with the seller, including brand, model, color or finish, accessories and rebates included in the price.

2. Understand the seller's return and refund-policy, including the allowable return period, who pays the postage for returned merchandise, and whether there is any "restocking" charge.

3. Understand the product's warranty. Is there a manufacturer's warranty, and if so, is it from a U.S. or foreign manufacturer? **Note that many manufacturers assert that, even if the product comes with a U.S. manufacturers warranty card, if you purchase from an unauthorized dealer, you are *not* covered by the manufacturer's warranty. If in doubt, contact the manufacturer directly.** In addition to, or instead of, the manufacturer's warranty, the seller may offer its own warranty. In either case, what is covered by warranty, how long is the warranty period, where will the product be serviced, what do you have to do, and will the product be repaired or replaced? You may want to receive a copy of the written warranty before placing your order.

4. Keep a copy of all transactions, including cancelled checks, receipts and correspondance. For phone orders, make a note of the order including merchandise ordered, price, order date, expected delivery date and salesperson's name.

5. If the merchandise is not shipped within the promised time or if no time was promised, 30 days of receipt of the order, you generally have the right to cancel the order and get a refund.

6. Merchandise substitution without your express prior consent is not allowed.

7. If you have a problem with your order or the merchandise, write a letter to the seller with all the pertinent information and keep a copy.

8. If you are unable to obtain satisfaction from the seller, contact the consumer protection agency in the seller's state or your local Post Office.

If, after following the above guidelines, you experience a problem with a mail order advertiser that you are unable to resolve, please let us know. Write to the Advertising Director of STEREO REVIEW Magazine, Scott Constantine. Be sure to include copies of all correspondence.

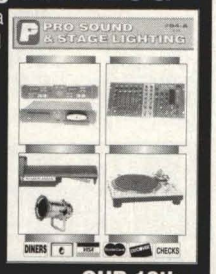
FOR SALE

DJ & Nightclub Sound & Lighting CATALOG

FREE 68-Page Catalog with a huge selection of name brand professional gear for DJ's, Clubs & Musicians all at discount prices!

Call Today 800-945-9300

Mail Order Center: 11711 Monarch St. Garden Grove, CA 92641
Retail Super Store: 13110 Magnolia St Garden Grove, CA 92644 (714)-530-6760



PRO SOUND & STAGE LIGHTING™ **OUR 18th YEAR!**

Buy the perfect system.

Call us first and ask us how to buy the perfect system. Our staff is widely recognized in the industry as being highly knowledgeable and the most courteous. From state-of-the-art audio to sophisticated home theater systems, we carry only what we feel is the best. To get started, call us today... and ask us how.

REFERENCE AUDIOVIDEO

ASK US HOW.

800 947-HiFi
310 517-1700 SO. CALIF.
310 517-1732 FAX

18214 DALTON AVENUE, DEPT S
GARDENA, CA 90248

BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU Pledged To Arbitrate

AUTHORIZED DEALER: AKG • ATLANTIC TECHNOLOGY • AUDIBLE ILLUSIONS AUDIOQUEST • AUDIO ALCHEMY • AUDIO CONTROL • BEYER DYNAMIC • BOSE CAL AUDIO LABS • CARVER • CELESTION • CLEARFIELD • COUNTERPOINT • CWD DAHLQUIST • DCM • FAROUDJA • FOSGATE • GENESIS • GRADO • HAFLER HARMAN KARDON • HUGHES/SRS LABS • INFINITY • JAMO • JBL • LEXICON MAGNUM DYNALAB • MELOS • MERIDIAN • NAD • NESTOROVIC • NILES • ONKYO PARASOUND • PHILIPS • PIONEER • POWER WEDGE • PROTON • PROAC • PSB ROOMTUNE • SONANCE • SONIC FRONTIERS • SONY • STAX • TARGET • THORENS TICE • VPI • XLO and more...

McIntosh and Marantz tube type Hi-Fi; and old JBL, Altec, Tannoy, EV Patrician and Western Electric speakers. David: 1-800-356-4434.

VIDEO F/X For all your Audio & Video needs at the best prices call our Honest People with Expert Advice

We are your Home Theater Headquarters - Specializing in Dolby Surround-Sound® & THX® Theater Systems

YAMAHA, NHT, ADCOM, KLIPSCH, PSB, NAD, DENON, CARVER, DEFINITIVE TECH, SONY, PIONEER, NAKAMICHI, BIC, VELODYNE, POLK AUDIO, ONKYO, JBL, INFINITY, BOSE, BOSTON, HARMON KARDON

Call for Video

CAR STEREO CLINIC
Call Info-Line below for info
ALPINE, PIONEER, BOSTON, BAZOOKA, POLK AUDIO, SONY, AUDIO CONTROL, PPI, SOUNDSTREAM • More

Ask about our 5 - Year Warranties!

CALL TOLL FREE

800-474-0002 to place an order. Most orders shipped within 24-hours. For information call 908-262-9777. 15-Day money back guarantee.

FREE!

FREE! ALPINE 3 DISC IN DASH CHANGER
A $ 700 RETAIL VALUE
—or—
FREE! ROCKFORD Fosgate Punch 200 AMPLIFIER
A $ 600 RETAIL VALUE
—or—
FREE! SAMSUNG 8mm Camcorder with Auto Focus
A $ 1350 RETAIL VALUE

THAT'S RIGHT! Order all 3 of our Dealer Catalogs and receive your choice of:
1 - ALPINE 3 DISC IN-DASH CD CHANGER, or
2 - ROCKFORD FOSGATE PUNCH 200 AMPLIFIER, or
3 - SAMSUNG 8mm CAMCORDER WITH AUTO FOCUS!
ABSOLUTELY FREE!*
NO OTHER ELECTRONICS TO BUY!!
NO INFLATED SHIPPING CHARGES!!
OUR WAREHOUSES ARE OVERSTOCKED. WE HAVE NO MORE ROOM!

SCI is the only legitimate dealer cost wholesaler to the public. Before you think about ordering from anyone else, get our catalogs!! You will never find a lower price because we sell to you for lower than the stores buy for! We stock every brand name possible, all priced at or below dealer cost! We do not charge any crazy membership fees. All our products are factory fresh, sealed from the manufacturer. We also invite all dealers to get our catalogs, you will find many hard to get brand names in our long list of brand names totaling over 100! You can even start your own business and make big money!! Remember to get any of our free items, you must order all 3 catalogs. But even if you are not interested, you can order only 1 or 2. Allow 10 working days to receive your catalogs at your home.

check here
- ❑ I want all 3 Catalogs - $ 33.
- ❑ I want the Car Stereo/Security Catalog - $ 11
- ❑ I want the Home Audio Catalog - $11
- ❑ I want the Home Theatre / TV / VCR Catalog - $ 11

Rush your check or money order out to:
SCI
7119 E. Shea Blvd.
Suite 109-267 Dept. SR
Scottsdale, AZ 85254

Catalog Info Line 602-922-1795
•UPS shipping/processing cost extra•

AMERICAN EXPRESS MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

FRIENDLY PEOPLE & EXPERT ADVICE !

ABC American Buyer's Club

FOR INFO OR CUSTOMER SERVICE CALL 908-780-6600
FAX ORDER 908-294-7480

Wholesale Prices To The Public...

1-800-354-1324

ABC 116 CRAIG RD • ENGLISHTOWN, NJ 07726

RECEIVERS
YAMAHA* RX-V1070 & 870 ... CALL
CARVER* HR-895 ... CALL
DENON AVR2500 & 3000 ... CALL
HARMAN KARDON* AVR30 & HK-3600 ... CALL
JVC RX-815 ... 375
KENWOOD KRV-7060 ... 325
NAD* 7100X & 705 ... CALL
NAKAMICHI* AV-1 ... 799
RECEIVER 2 & 3 ... CALL
ONKYO* TX-SV-919THX ... CALL
SV-717PRO ... IN STOCK
PIONEER VSX-D903S ... 689
SONY STR-D1015S ... CALL

SPEAKERS
BIC ALL MODELS ... CALL
BOSE* AM5 SII & AM7 ... CALL
CELESTION* MANY MODELS ... CALL
INFINITY* REFERENCE 3 ... 295
REFERENCE 6 ... CALL
KLIPSCH* MANY MODELS ... CALL
MIRAGE MANY MODELS ... CALL
NHT* HDP1&SUPER ZERO ... CALL
PARADIGM* TITAN AND 11SE III ... CALL
POLK AUDIO* S-8 AND LS-70 ... NEW
RM-3000 ... CALL
PSB MANY MODELS ... CALL
SUBWOOFERS
NHT* SW2P ... CALL
VELODYNE* & BIC IN STOCK ... CALL

CD PLAYERS
YAMAHA* CDC-645 ... CALL
CDC-745 ... CALL
CARVER* SD/A490T ... CALL
HARMAN KARDON* TL-8400 ... BEST
HD-7525 ... PRICE
NAD* 502 ... TOP
5000 ... RATED
NAKAMICHI* MB-2 & MB-3 ... CALL
ONKYO DX-C605 ... CALL
DX-706 ... CALL
PIONEER CLD-D503 ... CALL
PD-M703 ... CALL
SONY CDP-C645 ... CALL
CDP-C745 ... CALL
CDP-CX100 ... 100 CD

CASSETTES
ONKYO* ... CALL
NAKAMICHI* ... CALL
YAMAHA* ... FOR
DENON* ... YOUR
H. KARDON* ... BEST
PIONEER ... PRICE
SONY MINI DISC CALL

SEPARATES
ACURUS* FULL LINE ... CALL
ADCOM* GTP-450 ... CALL
GFA-555MKII ... CALL
ACE-151 ... A MUST
CARVER* TFM-55 ... CALL
CT-17 ... CALL
TFM-35 ... 499
HAFLER* 9270 ... CALL
9300 ... CALL
NAD* 1600 ... CALL
2700THX ... CALL
YAMAHA* DSP-A2070 ... CALL
DSP-A970 ... CALL
CALL ABC FOR SONY HOME AUDIO

VIDEO
SONY CAMCORDERS
CCD TR-400 ... CALL
CCD TR-700 ... CALL
CCD TR-91 ... CALL
CCD TR-70 ... CALL
SONY VCR'S
SLVR1000 S-VHS ... USA
SLV-920HF ... CALL
SLV-770HF & 720HF ... CALL
EVS-7000 HI-8 ... CALL
SONY LASER MDP-800 ... CALL
PANASONIC VIDEO CALL
PROTON ... CALL
NIKON CAMCORDERS
VN-760 ... CALL
JVC VHS-C GRS-Z7 ... S-VHS CALL
GRAX75 ... IMAGE STABILIZER
GRAX-70 ... COLOR VIEWFINDER
JVC VCR'S CALL ... FOR ALL MODELS
HRS-6900 ... CALL
HRS-4900 ... CALL
CANON CAMCORDERS
ES-1000 ... HI-8 ... CALL
A1 DIGITAL ... 899
UCS5 ... 998
ES-500 ... COLOR VIEWFINDER
ES-70 ... 12X ZOOM
HITACHI VMH39A-HI-8 COLOR V.F.
VM-E58A ... TOP RATED
VM-E55A ... TOP RATED
VM-H71A ... LATEST HI-8
CALL ABC HITACHI VCR'S
GO VIDEO DUAL DECK VCR'S 499.99 &UP
RICA 8MM CAMCORDERS
PRO-930 ... CALL
PRO-840, 830, 808
USA WARRANTY INCLUDED

CAR STEREO CALL 908-780-6600
ALPINE**AUTOTEK
BLAUPUNKT* CALL
BOSTON ACOUSTICS*
COLLINS•INFINITY*
JBL•L.A. SOUND
MTX•POLK*•SONY
PHASE LINEAR

MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY
5 YEAR WARRANTIES AVAILABLE FOR ALL ITEMS

All products are new USA Merchandise covered by the manufacturer's warranty or "ABC's exclusive limited warranty (non authorized dealer) and are backed by our 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. MEMBER OF THE BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU.

NEW YORK WHOLESALE

CALL FOR PRICES ON - ROCKFORD PPI-COLLINS-DENON

2 PARK AVENUE, DEPT. 15, NY, NY 10016
(212) 684-6363 FAX: (212) 684-8046

CAR STEREO

PIONEER			
DEHP705	Call	KEHP4000	Call
DEH605	For	KEHP5000	For
DEH505		KEHP6000	
DEH405	Low	KEHP7000	Low
CDXFM121	Low	KEH3500	Low
CDXP600		KEH2500	
GMH100	Prices	PREMIER	Prices
‡ ***SONY***			
CDX45	279	XR340	299
CDX45RF	339	XR430	349
CDX5070	249	XM4045	219
CDX5470	339	XM4520	139
CDXU6260	369	XM2540	169
XR150	229	XE90MKII	149
‡ ADS			
4.25X	239	325IS	389
300IS	249	250MX	New..339
642IX	199	450MX	New..569
6.2	139	850MX	New..749
6.25X	349	RS10D	New.349 pr
AL5	249	SB8	New....179
AL4	219	AL6	279
‡ ***KENWOOD***			
KDC9000	419	KRC3006	18
KDC7001	339	KDCC602	299
KDC6001	319	KDCC602FM	379
KDC5001	269	480/602PKG	449
KRC980	359	KGC6042A	209
KRC880	319	KAC823	269
KRC580	239	KAC723	189
KRC380	189	KAC714	159
‡ BLAUPUNKT			
LAGUNA	279	CANCUN	169
MONTEREY	349	MEMPHIS	199
HOUSTON	299	TUCSON	229
BAZOOKA			
T62	159 pr	T62A2	NEW MODELS
T82	219 pr	T82A2	NEW PRICES
T102	159 ea	T102A2	CALL
INFINITY			
RS400	129	52K	99
RS502	79	63K	129
RS6903	129	693K	149

‡ ***ALPINE***			
5960	329	7618	479
5970	409	7525	439
5957	439	7521S	349
7982	589	7517S	299
7817	429	7514S	279
7816	389	7513	239
7815	339	7511	199
7814	309	7510	169
3522S	139	MRVF300	299
3527S	239	MRVF400	379
3342	399	3331	209
Call for Other Models			
‡ ***BOSTON***			
6.4	299	767	99
5.4	279	797	148
4.4	249	10.4 pair	299
757	89	727	89
RC41	159	RC51	179
RC61	189	CX4	New....49
CX5	New....59	CX6	New....69
CX7	New....49	CX9²	New....79
CX9³	New....89	TBX8	289
‡ CLARION			
6770	379	5760	329
5780CD	349	5750	269
5632CD	249	5740	229
6201CD	299	2060	379

HOME AUDIO

‡ YAMAHA		***‡ DENON***	
RXV670	509	DRA565	289
CDC745	299	AVR800	289
RXV870	679	AVR2500	689
‡ SONY E.S.		DCD615	179
STRGX800	549	DCM340	229
CDPC601	319	DRW660	229
TCWR801	339	DCM440	309

*‡ MINI SYSTEMS

AIWA		*SONY*	
NSDX707	549	MHC50	499
NX5200	449	MHC70	629
LCX7	299	MHC90	829

Call for Prices on JVC & Kenwood

*Factory Warranty-Authorized *‡ Factory Warranty-Non-Authorized
‡ NY Wholesale Warranty-Non-Authorized
ASK FOR DETAILS AT TIME OF ORDER

SEE US LAST

WE WILL
BEAT ANY PRICE
PRINTED IN THIS MAGAZINE ON HOME & CAR STEREO*

The SOUND Approach
6067 Jericho Tpke., Commack, NY 11725
Full Mfrs. Warranty / Auth. Dealers Only*
FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER
(800) 368-2344

THREE BEST $1,500 LOUDSPEAKERS!!! THX HOME THEATER!!! B&W - Alon★ - Celestion★ - KEF - Signet★ - Fosgate★ - Alchemy★ - Mirage - Harman/Kardon★ - Bang & Olufsen - Denon - Adcom - Polk - McCormack★ - Eminent Technology★ - Carver★ - Unity - Velodyne - VMPS★ + 29 More Brands - Honest Advice! TECH ELECTRONICS. (904) 376-8080.

AUTHORIZED AUDIO/VIDEO/CAR

MANUFACTURERS FULL USA WARRANTY

BRAND NEW FACTORY COMPLETE
RETURN POLICY: 14 DAY TRIAL PERIOD FOR

1-800-348-7799

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

HOME AUDIO

ADCOM AIWA
AUDIO CONTROL
BIC BOSE
DENON
FOSGATE
GEMINI DUAL
HARMON KARDON
JVC VIDEO
KENWOOD
LEXICON
MONSTER
CABLE
NAKAMICHI NAD
GRUNDIG
ONKYO
PARASOUND
PIONEER ELITE
SONY SONY ES
TECHNICS PRO
THORENS
YAMAHA

VIDEO

CANON GE
GO VIDEO
HITACHI
MITSUBISHI
PANASONIC
PHILIPS RCA
SONY TOSHIBA

SPEAKERS

ADVENT
ALLISON
ATLANTIC
TECH
AR ALTEC
B & O B & W
CELESTION
CERWIN VEGA
DAHLQUIST
DEFINITIVE
TECH
DESIGN
ACOUST
INFINITY
JAMO JBL
KEF KLH
KLIPSCH M & K
MIRAGE
PHASE TECH
PINNACLE
PIONEER
POLK SONY
VELODYNE
YAMAHA

CAR

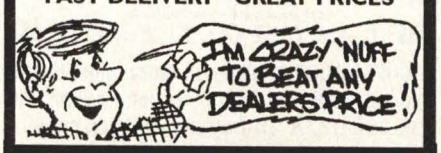
ADS ALTEC
ALPHASONIK
ALPINE BEL
BAZOOKA
BLAUPUNKT
HAFLER
INFINITY JBL
JL AUDIO
JVC KEF
KENWOOD
KICKER
LA SOUND
MB QUARTZ
NAKAMICHI
ORION
PANASONIC
PIONEER
PIO PREM
POLK
PYLE PPI
ROCK FOSGATE
SONY
SONY ES
SHERWOOD
TOSHIBA
UNIDEN
WHISTLE

PIONEER CAR

FHP95
DEHM990
DEHM980
DEHP705
DEHP605
DEH505
DEH405
DEH205
KEHM8500
KEHM8200
KEHP7000
KEHP6000
KEHP5000
KEHP4000
KEH9898TR
KEH6969
CDXFM121
CDXFM61
CDXP1200
CDXP600
CDXM30
CDSP45
EQ7000 NEW!
EQ6500
GMH200
GMH120
GMH100
GMH44
TSA6980
TSA6970
TSA5705
TSP461
TS1688II
TSA1395
TSW301
TSC1601
TS-879
TSA6805
DXM88

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

2898 N. University Dr. #35 Coral Springs, FL 33065
FAST DELIVERY GREAT PRICES



Wholesale Connection

Call Toll Free 1-800-226-2800

Receivers

JVC			
RX315	Call	RX815	Call
RX515	Call	RX1050	Call
RX715	Call		
Technics			
SAGX470	Call	SAGX770	Call
SAG9057	Call	SATX1000	Call
SAGX670	Call		
Kenwood			
KRV5560	Call	KRV8060	Call
KRV6060	Call	KCX1	Call
KRV7060	Call	KMX1	Call
Pioneer			
VSX453	Call	VSXD903S	Call
VSXD503S	Call	VSXD1S	Call
VSXD603S	Call	VSXD2S	Call
VSXD703S	Call		
Harman Kardon			
AVR30	Call		

C.D.Players

JVC			
XLF211	Call	XLV261	Call
XLM415	Call	XLMC100	Call
XLV161	Call		
Technics			
SLPD667	Call	SLP9066	Call
SLPD867	Call	SLPD1000	Call
SLPD967	Call		
Kenwood			
DPM3360	Call	DPR5060	Call
DPM5560	Call	DPR6060	Call
DPR4060	Call		
Pioneer			
PDM423	Call	PDDM802	Call
PDM703	Call	PDF100	Call

Tape Decks

JVC			
TDW215	Call	TDW709	Call
TDW309	Call	TDV661	Call
TDW315	Call	TDV1050	Call
Technics			
RSTR232	Call	RSTR575	Call
RSTR373	Call	RSTR979	Call
RSTR474	Call		
Kenwood			
KXW4060	Call	KXW8060	Call
KXW6060	Call		
Pioneer			
CTW403R	Call	CTW703RS	Call
CTW503R	Call	CTWM62R	Call
CTW603RS	Call		

Radar Detector

Bel			
620I	Call	645I	Call
635I	Call	645STI	Call
Whistler			
1125WH	Call	1250SWH	Call
1230SWH	Call	1280SWH	Call
Uniden			
LRD1900	Call	LRD9100SW	Call
LRD2100W	Call		

Home Speaker

Bose			
AM3 II	Call	LS12	Call
AM4	Call	901 CLASSIC	Call
AM5 II	Call	4.2	Call
AM7 II	Call	2.2	Call
LS3	Call	VS100	Call
LS5	Call	101MMBK	Call
Infinity			
RS225	Call	SM155	Call
RS325	Call	SM85	Call
RS425	Call	KAPPA61	Call
RS525	Call	KAPPAVIDEO	Call
RS625	Call	RSVIDEO	Call
SM115	Call	VIDEO1	Call
SM125	Call	SERVOSUB	Call
Advent			
Mini Advent	Call	Legacy	Call
Baby III	Call	Laureate	Call
Prodigy Tower	Call	Heritage	Call
Pinnacle			
AC500	Call	AC650	Call
AC550	Call	AC800	Call
AC600	Call	AC850	Call

Mini System

JVC			
MXS20	Call	MXC99S	Call
MXC55	Call	UXC7	Call
MXC77	Call	UXT1	Call
Kenwood			
UD351	Call	UD751	Call
UD551	Call	UD951	Call
AIWA			
NSX2700	Call	NSX3500	Call
NSX3200	Call	NSX5200	Call

Car Stereo

JVC			
KDGS40	Call	KSRT45	Call
KDGS50	Call	KSRT55	Call
KDGT7	Call	KSRT60	Call
KDMK70	Call	KSRT75	Call
KDMK71RF	Call		
Pioneer			
DEH205	Call	CDXFM121	Call
DEH45	Call	CDXFM61	Call
DEH505	Call	KEHP4000	Call
DEH705	Call	KEHP570	Call
CDXP1200	Call	KEHP770	Call
CDXP606	Call		
Kenwood			
KDC5001	Call	KRC980	Call
KDC6001	Call	KRC880	Call
KDC7001	Call	KRC580	Call
KDC9000	Call	KRC480	Call
KDCC602	Call	KRC380	Call
KDCC602FM	Call	KRC3006	Call
Car Amplifier		All Models	
Car Speakers		All Models	

DAT Recorder Home, Portable Available Call

Laser Disc Player Call

Mini Disc Home,Portable Call

Call For Brands & Model Not Listed

HRS: Mon-Sat 9 AM - 6 PM EST Prices subject to change. Prices exclude shipping & handling. Not responsible for typographical errors. MasterCard, Visa, American Express and C.O.D. accepted. Products come with W.C. Warranty. We ship UPS & FEDEX.
Wholesale Connection 63-48 108th St. Forest Hills, NY 11375

1-800-TDK-SA90/1-800-835-7290

Audio

DENON DRA-835	649.90
CARVER TFM-35	549.90
INFINITY SM-82	199.90pr.
SHERWOOD CDC-5030	149.90
JVC TDW215	149.90

Video

CANON E-700	649.90
CANON E-520	599.90
RCA VR674	329.90
JVC HRJ610	299.90
SAMSUNG VR-3803	169.90

Car

PIONEER DEH405	279.90
JVC KDGS40	259.90
TOSHIBA TX-963	249.90
TOSHIBA TX-513	149.90
JBL GTQ-100	99.90

Tape

MAXELL HGXT-120	2.69
TDK SA90	1.49
MAXELL XLII90	1.49
THAT'S CDMH74	.99
JVC AFH90	.99

If it's not in our ad, CALL -
WE HAVE THOUSANDS OF ITEMS IN STOCK!

VISA **Walker Trading Co.** MasterCard

SINGERS! REMOVE VOCALS

Unlimited Backgrounds™

From Standard Tapes, Records, & CDs with the **Thompson Vocal Eliminator™** Call Now for Free Catalog & Demo Tape.
Phone (404)482-4189-*Ext 50*
LT Sound, Dept SR-15
7988 LT Parkway
Lithonia, GA 30058
24 Hour Demo/Info Request
Line (404)482-2485 - Ext 50

The Thompson Vocal Eliminator™ - Better Than Karaoke!

B&W • CARVER • DENON • KEF • NAD • ONKYO • POLK • OTHER LINES AVAILABLE • 24 HOUR AUTOMATED PRICING • COURTEOUS ASSISTANCE • AMERICAN THEATER SYSTEMS • (904) 321-0100.

FOR SALE

MONEY SPENT SOUNDLY

AUDIO EXCELLENCE, INC.

ALL PRODUCTS FACTORY WARRANTIED AND FACTORY SEALED

DENON • NAKAMICHI • ONKYO
SONY ES • YAMAHA • BOSE • KLIPSCH
KEF • POLK • AND MORE!

SPECIALISTS IN HOME THEATRE SYSTEMS & HIGH-END AUDIO

CALL NOW (212) 229-1622

143 West 26th Street, New York, NY 10001
All Major Credit Cards Accepted

COMPACT DISCS

"OVER 15,000 USED CD's! $1.99 - $9.99. Send $2.00 for 28 page catalog (refundable) or $10.00 for 12 issues. 11th Year, Visa/MC. Buy/Sell. AUDIO HOUSE, 4304B Brayan, Swartz Creek, Michigan 48473. 810-655-8639."

BLANK TAPES

1-800-TAPE WORLD or 1-800-245-6000
We'll beat any price! 5.95 SHIPPING • FREE CAT.

SONY		MAXELL		TDK		FUJI	
DAT-120	7.49	XLII-90	1.79	T-120HS	1.89	T120HQ	1.99
DAT-120 PRO	9.99	XLII-S90	2.29	T-120EHG	2.49	SVHS-T120	6.99
T-120V	2.39	XLII-S100	2.69	SA-90	1.69	8MM-120	3.49
SVHS-T120	7.99	DAT-120	7.99	SAX-90	2.19	HI-8-120	5.99
L-750HG	3.99	T120HGX	2.79	HI-8-120	5.99	MINI-DISC74	10.99
MINI-DISC 74	11.99	JVC-T120	1.79	DAT-120	6.99	DR-1-90	.79
				DAT-180	8.99		

TAPE WORLD 220 SPRING ST., BUTLER, PA 16003. FAX 412-283-8298
OVER 400 DIFFERENT. SAME DAY SHIPPING. M-F, 8-5

CAR STEREO

LATEST MODELS - CHEAP PRICES - FREE SHIPPING ON ALPINE, SONY, KENWOOD, ADS, BOSTON, PIONEER, MB QUART, CLARION, BLAUPUNKT, INFINITY, PPI, FOSGATE, JBL, JVC & MORE. CALL SOUND IDEAS, P.O. BOX 124, COMMACK, NY 11725. (516) 864-6548, FAX (516) 864-6437.

WANTED TO BUY

LP's & CD's. BOUGHT & SOLD: Classical, Rock, Jazz, Audiophile, Etc. PRINCETON RECORD EXCHANGE, 20 Tulane St., Princeton, NJ 08542. (609) 921-0881.

McIntosh and Marantz tube type Hi-Fi; and old JBL, Altec, Tannoy, EV Patrician and Western Electric speakers. David: 1-800-356-4434.

ADS 910 STUDIO MONITOR SPEAKERS WITH STANDS. WILLING TO NEGOTIATE. CALL ALAN RODRIGUES (409)569-8158 AFTER 6PM CENTRAL TIME.

LASER VIDEO

WHOLESALE LASER & CD-ROM. 20% OFF ENTIRE $2,000,000 inventory/Next Day Shipping/Major Credit Cards Only/FREE New Release Catalog/95% FILL ON ALL ORDERS. 800-766-5273 or 714-768-4845.

MISCELLANEOUS

TERMPAPER assistance. 19,278 papers available! 306-page catalog—rush--$2.00. Research, 11322 Idaho, #206SX, Los Angeles, 90025. TOLL FREE HOTLINE: 800-351-0222. (or 310-477-8226).

CLASSICAL MUSIC LOVERS' EXCHANGE®. Nationwide link between unattached music lovers. Write CMLE, Box 31, Pelham, NY 10803. (800) 233-CMLS.

LOUDSPEAKERS

BUY ACI SPEAKERS HASSLE FREE. Factory Direct. Money back guarantee. ACI is the manufacturer of the renowned Sapphire III, patented Subl subwoofers ACI Home Theater speakers. Free catalogue. (608) 784-4579, 901 S. 4th St., La Crosse, WI 54601.

1-800-NEW-FOAM. D.I.Y. REFOAM KITS OR WE DO THE WORK. SERVING AMERICA'S SPEAKER NEEDS SINCE 1979. VISA/MC/AMEX/DISC. 1-800-639-3626.

ROTTEN FOAM EDGES? LOWEST PRICES, BEST WARRANTY. Speaker reconing. DIY Foam Surround Kits. Visa/MC/Discover. SIMPLY SPEAKERS: 1-800-767-4041.

LOUDSPEAKERS

SPEAKER GRILLES- Professional quality, custom size grilles made to order. Grenier Cabinets (607)594-3838 or FAX (607)594-4019.

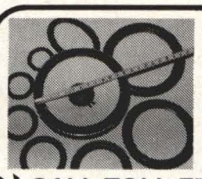
SPEAKER CATALOG

Parts Express is a full-line distributor of electronic parts and accessories geared toward the consumer electronics industry and the technical hobbyist. We stock an extensive line of speaker drivers and accessories for home and car. Send for your **FREE** 188 page catalog today.

Parts Express
340 E. First Street
Dayton, Ohio 45402-1257

1-800-338-0531

STATE OF THE ART CROSSOVER NETWORKS. UPGRADE ANY SPEAKER SYSTEM. DESIGN GUIDE-$2.00 (REFUNDABLE). ALLPASS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 2844 CHARMONT DR, APOPKA, FL 32703-5972.



ROTTEN FOAM EDGES BEST WARRANTY - GUARANTEE !

- **Factory Authorized** Repair ALL Brands; JBL, BOSE, EPI, ADVENT, CV, INFINITY, EV, AR & More !
- Best Selection, USA Made Surrounds, Cones, Diaphragms. Replacement Parts.
- Foam Rot Preventative.
- DIY Surround Kits Save Big $ $

CALL TOLL FREE ! (24 HRS.)

1-800-767-4041 = SIMPLY SPEAKERS. MC/VISA/DISC/AMEX. DIY KIT INCLUDES ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS, ADHESIVE, TECHNICAL SUPPORT. WE MATCH PRICES!!

REPAIR FOAM ROT FOR YOURSELF!

SAT will save you hundreds of dollars! All sizes including AR, Advent, BOSE, JBL. Surrounds, adhesive & instructions: **$27.95**/pr. **BOSE 901's $67.95**/pr. (incl. S/H, No COD's) **Do it yourself with SAT!**

STEPP AUDIO TECHNOLOGIES
PO Box 1088, Flat Rock, NC 28731

800-747-3692 MC/VISA
704-697-9001 24 Hr
Incl. make & model w/order

23 YEARS OF CRITICAL ACCLAIM

Ohm

FULL ROOM STEREO™

3-D STEREO IMAGE LOUDSPEAKERS

FREE CATALOGUE! 800-231-3458. No matter where you sit you will hear balanced 3-D stereo image with Ohm FRS™ speakers. All Ohm speakers are designed to deliver FULL ROOM STEREO™. American Records Inc., 409 Plandome Rd., Manhasset, NY 11030. FACTORY AUTHORIZED SALES/SERVICE. Discover/Visa/MasterCard/AMEX.

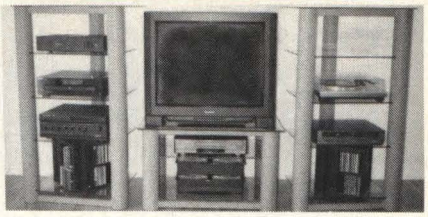
SPEAKERS — Go Factory Direct and $AVE!

Ohm

- 90-Day Home Trial
- Leading edge design for Home Theater and traditional systems
- Satisfaction guaranteed
- Call for free catalog and dealer listing

Upgrades and service plus complete speaker systems from $200 to $6,000 per pair. Ohm Acoustics, 241 Taaffe Place, Brooklyn, NY 11205. 800-783-1553.

AUDIO/VIDEO STORAGE



AUDIO $249...VIDEO $179...ALL 3 $599...Fine quality metal & beveled, tempered glass home theatre furniture; hides wiring through rear column. Fully-constructed in granite, black, or sand stone finishes. 30-day trial. Design patent-pending. Free brochure: Glass Racks Inc., P.O. Box 50726, St. Paul, MN 55150. (612) 452-7099.

CABLE TV

CABLE T.V. CONVERTERS, DESCRAMBLERS. Scientific Atlanta, Zenith, Jerrold, Pioneer, Oak. Replacements for most models. Quality, Price & Service. Amex/Disc/Visa/MC. Dealer inquiries invited. EAGLE Electronics Inc., 1-800-259-1187, #1, 1301 Railhead Blvd., Naples, FL 33963.

CABLE T.V. CONVERTERS: JERROLD, ZENITH, OAK, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTIC, ALL BRANDS AVAILABLE. LINK YOURSELF TO THE FUTURE! VISA, MASTERCARD, C.O.D.'S ACCEPTED. CABLELINX, INC.: 1-800-501-0095.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS. SAVE MONEY, DON'T RENT! NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICE! CALL US LAST FOR THE BEST PRICE!! ALL BRANDS 24 HOUR SHIPPING. VCI 1-800-677-0321.

CABLE T.V. CONVERTERS. Jerrold®, Zenith, Pioneer, Oak, Scientific Atlanta, And Many More! 12 Years Experience Gives Us The ADVANTAGE. Visa/MC, Amex, COD. ADVANTAGE ELECTRONICS, INC.; 1-800-952-3916; 1125 RIVERWOOD DR., BURNSVILLE, MN 55337.

ARE YOU TIRED OF PAYING A HIGH MONTHLY CABLE FEE? WE STOCK ALL MAKES & MODELS OF CABLE EQUIPMENT. FOR FREE CATALOG SEND SASE TO: CABLE-TRONICS, INC., 1710 KODA, MARENGO, IL 60152 OR CALL (800) 232-5017. VISA/MC/COD. NO ILLINOIS ORDERS.

Millions of your prime prospects can be found in the industry leading titles of *Hachette Filipacchi Magazines, Inc.*

To place a classified ad, simply call *Toll-Free* and reserve your space today!

1-800-445-6066 (9am-5pm EST)
In Canada : 1-212-767-5750

Copies of articles from this publication are now available from UMI Article Clearinghouse.

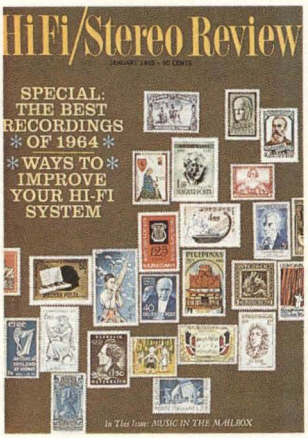
U·M·I

A Bell & Howell Company
300 North Zeeb Road,
Ann Arbor, MI 48106 USA

800-521-0600 toll-free

313-761-4700 collect from Alaska and Michigan
800-343-5299 toll-free from Canada

TIME DELAY



30 Years Ago

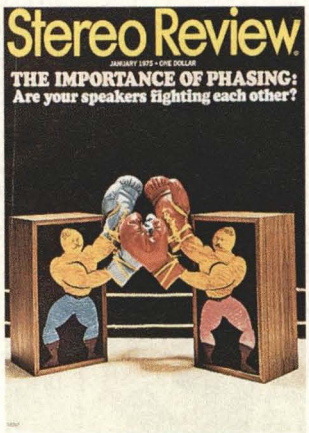
In the January 1965 issue, eight of the magazine's critics picked their favorite records of the previous year. Surprisingly, no single album was chosen by more than one writer. Most popular composers: Mozart (three votes) and Richard Strauss (two votes). Most popular jazz performer: Duke Ellington (two votes).

New products this month included Altec Lansing's 604E Super Duplex coaxial speaker system ($199), the Colorsound Model 201, which translated music into corresponding intensities of red, green, and blue light, and the Jerrold SRX FM preamplifier, which boosted the strength of FM

The Colorsound 201, 1965

signals from an antenna before sending them to a tuner. In test reports, Julian Hirsch evaluated the $57 AR-4 bookshelf speaker ("an outstanding value") and the $60 Weathers Townsend single-speed turntable ("one of the best buys in record players").

Irony "R" Us: In Letters to the Editor, reader David Charles, of Asheville, North Carolina, announced his invention of a cough drop designed to *give* you a cough. "Now," he wrote, "you can attend a concert or recital without fear that you will have to remain silent while those all about you are coughing their heads off."



20 Years Ago

In Best of the Month, Richard Freed was blown away by André Previn's recording of the Shostakovich Eighth Symphony on Angel ("The best thing Previn has yet given us on records . . . . absolutely not to be missed"), Noel Coppage was seduced by Jackson Browne's "Late for the Sky" ("An understated and possibly awesome talent"), and Joel Vance went gaga over Wizzard's "Introducing Eddy and the Falcons" ("the *Fledermaus* of rock-and-roll . . . . a supreme and sublime joke"). Later in the review sections, Lester Bangs got off on Taj Mahal's "Mo' Roots" ("the masterpiece we always knew he had in him"), Roger Dettmar was less enthusiastic about London's première recording of *Death in Venice* by Benjamin Britten ("A composer creatively spent—indeed, overspent"), and Peter

The Revox A700, 1975

Reilly denied everything in a putdown of "Live at the Opera House" by the Pointer Sisters ("I never received this album. I never listened to it, and I never reviewed it. And that's final").

Among the new products were Pilot's Model 540 receiver (40 watts per channel from 20 to 20,000 Hz), three new speaker systems from Ortofon with wide-dispersion drivers, Nakamichi's least expensive stereo cassette deck, the $79.95 Model 500, and the Philips SC-102 preamplifier with a rated frequency response of 2 Hz to 120 kHz ±0.5 dB. Julian Hirsch tested the top-of-the-line Revox A700 tape deck, whose transport mechanism was designed to bridge the gap beween the highest-quality consumer recorders and professional machines, the Integral Systems Model 200 stereo power amp, with 100 watts per channel and a price of $350, and Design Acoustics' D-4 speaker system, which he said "should be able to play as loud as anyone could want without distortion or damage."

Dog Days of Winter: Reader P. J. Ascherl, of Sheffield Lake, Ohio, wrote that "Every time I open my STEREO REVIEW to 'The Simels Report,' I think

Yoko Ono, 1985

I've grabbed the *Journal of the A.K.C.* by mistake. The picture at the top bears a startingly close resemblance to my cocker spaniel, Wolfgang."

10 Years Ago

In the issue's cover story, William Burton took notice of some of the more unusual turntables then available, including the monumental (180 pounds!) Entec Granite, which cost a whopping $5,000—without tonearm. In test reports, Julian Hirsch examined Sansui's TU-D99X digital-synthesis tuner, the Baby Advent speaker (Advent's first new speaker after being acquired by Jensen), and the Pioneer SX-V90 A/V receiver. "Even those people for whom video compatibility is unimportant," Hirsch noted, "may find this receiver a good choice for a music system . . . . [It's] a lot of receiver by any standard."

Short Attention Span Theater: Reviewing Yoko Ono's "Every Man Has a Woman," Mark Peel wasn't impressed by such lyrics as, "And that's the story of a dreamer" (from *Silver Horse*). "Actually," he observed, "that's the story of an undisciplined mind that can't complete a thought."

—*Steve Simels*

THE FIRST PLACE TO SHOP FOR LAST MINUTE GIFTS...

Nobody beats the WIZ®
Home Entertainment Centers

Giving beats everything

To Order By Phone Call 1-800-846-NBTW (6289)
24 Hours A Day

HAPPY HOLIDAYS!!
from Nobody Beats The Wiz®

Nobody Beats The Wiz® would like to wish everyone a Merry Christmas and a Happy Chanukah during this wonderful time of the year. And as a special holiday surprise for the readers of this magazine, we invite you to enter our "Giving Beats Everything" Sweepstakes to win a new 1994 Mazda, 7-day Caribbean Cruise or other exciting prizes.

ENTER THE "GIVING BEATS EVERYTHING" SWEEPSTAKES

and you may just get exactly what you wished for!

GRAND PRIZE

A 1994 Mazda MX-6*

...everything a sports coupe should be.
Valued at $19,480

*Base model shown with optional alloy wheels which are not included on the prize vehicle.

2nd Prize

A Seven-day Carnival Cruise for two on the Eastern or Western Caribbean (winner's choice).

3rd Prize

Eight winners: Two of each of the following prizes will be given away:

Elizabeth Arden Spa Escape

A day of luxurious indulgence at the Elizabeth Arden Red Door Salon, including Massage, Spa Manicure & Pedicure, Haircut and Finish, more.

A Day of Racing at the Skip Barber Racing School

For aspiring race car car competitors as well as everyday drivers...enjoy the adventure of driving at high speeds around one of the country's famous tracks.

A Weekend Workshop at Peter Kump's Cooking School

Learn how to cook like a professional in the two-day workshop of your choice. Class selection will be based on availability.

Private Pilot Flight Instruction

Experience the thrill of a lifetime with these five flight lessons. You'll learn the basics of maneuvering a plane, and will be on your way to earning a private pilot's license.

For Rules and Regulations see next to last page of this special advertising section.

Celebrate Woodstock '94 with a commemorative T-shirt from Nobody Beats The Wiz®.

Free with any purchase. All you have to do is present this coupon with your purchase at any Nobody Beats The Wiz store in New York, New Jersey or Connecticut, and you'll receive a complimentary commemorative Woodstock '94 T-shirt (while supplies last).

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

NAME OF MAGAZINE FEATURING THIS COUPON

SWEEPSTAKES ENTRY

Take a chance to get exactly what you wished for...enter the"Giving Beats Everything" Sweepstakes. Simply fill in this entry blank or put your name & address on a 3x5 card and bring to the cashier at any Nobody Beats The Wiz® store in New York, New Jersey or Connecticut or mail to Nobody Beats The Wiz®, Attn:JT/Advt., 1300 Federal Blvd. Carteret, N.J. 07008 by 1/31/95.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

NAME OF MAGAZINE FEATURING THIS COUPON

No Purchase Necessary

Giving Beats Everything and Nobody Beats The Wiz®

When it comes to holiday gift giving, you'll find no shortage of ideas at Nobody Beats The Wiz®.

Portable CD and Tape Players that go where you go, whether you're walking to school or rushing to the office. Televisions so small they become video companions you can take anywhere. And for children, Nobody Beats The Wiz® has a vast selection of educational toys and tools that inspire the mind and fire the imagination.

We've provided short descriptions for each of the gift ideas presented, as well as recommendations as to who they'd be perfect for. We've also included throughout what we call "Stocking Stuffers" - entertaining and very affordable gift ideas like the Flintstones movie shown below. On the last few pages of this special advertising section, you'll find our Electronic Gift Gallery, where you're guaranteed to find something for even the most hard-to-shop for people on your list.

Most important, if you see a gift idea you like, you don't have to fight the holiday crowds to buy it. Just call our toll free Gift Hotline, 1-800-846-NBTW (6289) to order.

So, stop thinking you have to buy underwear or electric can openers. Call 1-800-846-NBTW or visit any of the more than 50 Nobody Beats The Wiz® stores listed on the last page of this special advertising section. Remember, giving beats everything and Nobody Beats The Wiz®.

One of the most exciting gift ideas you'll find at Nobody Beats The Wiz® are Wireless Audio and Video Systems that can turn every room in your house into a home entertainment center. Wireless means exactly what it says - you don't need cables to add stereo speakers to another room, nor do you need a costly extra cable hook-up or roof-top antenna connection to watch every channel you get on your main TV on television sets you have in other rooms.

Stocking Stuffer:

39.98
each 3 CD set

STEVE MILLER BAND

This box set chronicles 25 years of one of the most influential bands to come out of the San Francisco music scene. Includes 55 page color book. A Steve Miller fan's dream come true. #2789826

MINI SYSTEMS FOR

Mini Systems from Nobody Beats The Wiz® are a great gift for those looking to get high performance audio into a small space. Measuring less that a foot all around, these systems feature everything you'd find in a big hifi including remote control. They're perfect for bedrooms, kitchens, dens, or dorms and make a super gift for apartment dwellers.

DENON 688.88

Denon D-08

Denon's "high end" reputation is in evidence all over their D-08 Personal Audio System. The high output 30 watts per channel Amplifier features a powerful Super Dynamic Bass circuit. The AM/FM Tuner has a built-in Sleep Timer. The Auto Reverse Double Cassette Deck makes for easy tape-to-tape dubbing and the CD Player exemplifies Denon's leadership in digital technology. The 2-Way Speakers provide full sound with outstanding bass. Includes Remote Control.
#DEND08

SONY 498.88

Sony MHC-C33

Sony puts full blown big system features into a small package with their MHC-C33 Mini System. The CD Player incorporates a 5-Disc Changer that can deliver hours of continuous music. The Auto Reverse Dual Cassette deck provides tape-to-tape dubbing as well as synchronized recording from the CD Player. The Amplifier delivers 30 watts per channel and also has a 5-Band Spectrum Analyzer and Preset EQ. The 3-Way Speakers feature a 5" woofer. #SNYMHCC33

Stocking Stuffer:

54.98 Each 5 CD Set
39.98 Each 5 Cass Set

THE TEMPTATIONS "EMPERORS OF SOUL"
110 songs spanning 3 decades. Includes 80 page full color book with celebrity essays, 10 never-before-released tracks, and 4 brand new recordings.
#2530338

MAXIMUM MUSIC

Nobody beats the WIZ® Home Entertainment Centers

To Order By Phone, Call 1-800-846-NBTW (6289) 24 Hours A Day

YAMAHA

Yamaha GX-5

Yamaha is famous for its ability to digitally create different listening environments and the Preamplifier section of their new GX-5 Mini System includes three of them - Arena, Club and Studio, plus 5 Music Effects Modes - Rock, Blues, Rap, Jazz and Flat. For even more personalized sound, there's a 7-Band Equalizer. A 3-Disc Carousel CD Player, Dual Auto Reverse Cassette Deck, 35 watts per channel Amplifier and 2-Way Speaker System complete this outstanding system. Includes Remote Control.

#YAMGX5

599.98

DON'T FORGET TO ENTER OUR "GIVING BEATS EVERYTHING" SWEEPSTAKES

aiwa

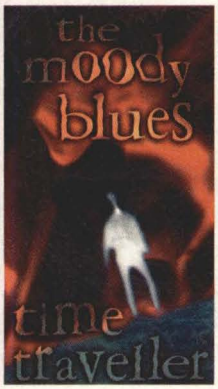
298.88

Aiwa NSX-2700

This Aiwa System measures only about 7"x12"x9" but don't let its micro size fool you - it's loaded with features. The 16 watts per channel Amplifier offers a 3-Band EQ, the AM/FM Tuner has a 32 Preset Station Memory, the Dual Cassette Deck has high speed dubbing, the CD Player has a 10-Key selection via the Remote, and the Speakers are 3-Way Bass Reflex. There's even a Karaoke function with Vocal Fader and Mic Mixing.

#AIWNSX2700

Stocking Stuffer:



49.98

Four CD Set

THE MOODY BLUES "TIME TRAVELLER"

This 4 CD set is the definitive Moody Blues collection, from their 1967 singles through their current concert success.

#2516436

GET A HOME AUDIO

Everywhere you go today, you see people taking their music with them. And with the advances in technology, these Portable Systems have the sound quality and features that you might expect to find in the fanciest home systems. Whether you take them to the beach or the office, listen to them indoors or out, Portable Systems make great gifts for music lovers of any age.

SONY®

298.88

Did you know that portables make great systems for vacation homes?

Sony CFD-610

The Sony CFD-610 features a 6-Disc CD Changer, the equivalent of a top notch Sony home system, plus AM/FM Tuner and Cassette Deck. The 2-way Bass Reflex Speakers detach from the unit, dramatically expanding the listening area without sacrificing musical detail - great for a backyard party. And, the entire system can be controlled via a supplied Remote Commander. #SNYCFD610

JVC 328.88

JVC PC-XC50

Get everything a home system has with JVC's PC-XC50. This portable system features JVC's unique 6-Disc CD Changer With Extra 1 Play meaning you can program 6 discs into the changer and have a seventh playing. The PC-XC50 also features a Double Cassette Deck with high speed dubbing, detachable 2-Way Bass Reflex Speaker System, JVC's Active Hyper Bass performance, and Remote Control. #JVCPCXC50

Stocking Stuffer:

64.98
Each 4 CD Set
49.98
Each 4 Cass Set

BARBRA STREISAND "JUST FOR THE RECORD"

Covers 30 years of Barbra's recordings. Includes an 88 page full color book.
#2004111

SYSTEM...TO GO

To Order By Phone,
Call 1-800-846-NBTW (6289)
24 Hours A Day

SHARP

198.88

Sharp WQCH-1500
The 5-Disc CD Changer in this Sharp portable has a window that lets you see the discs you've selected to play without having to remove them from the changer. This also makes for greater convenience when you use the CD Synchronous Dubbing to record from CD to tape. Sharp's dynamite portable also features Double Cassette Deck, AM/FM Tuner, and 4-Band Graphic Equalizer.
#SHAWQCH1500

FISHER®

248.88

Fisher PHD-650
High tech in both looks and performance, the Fisher PHD-650 features a 6-Disc CD Changer with 32 selection programming. The Cassette Deck is synchronized with the CD Player for easy recording, there's a AM/FM Tuner and the 2-Way Bass Reflex Speaker System detaches to create a broader soundstage. The entire system, including the programming of the CD Changer, can be controlled via the Remote. #FISPHD650

Stocking Stuffer:

49.98
Each 4 CD Set
29.98
Each 4 Cass Set

STEELY DAN
"CITIZEN STEELY DAN"
Features every track from all 10 of their albums plus rare live and demo recordings. Includes 38 page full color booklet
#2110981

SOUND IDEAS FOR

Nothing beats the freedom of taking your music with you, whether you're walking to school, commuting to work, or jogging your way to better health. And Nobody Beats The Wiz® when it comes to a selection of Portable CD or Tape Player gift ideas that suit every age group and active lifestyle.

JOGGER'S CHOICE

SONY

78.88

Sony WMFS-395

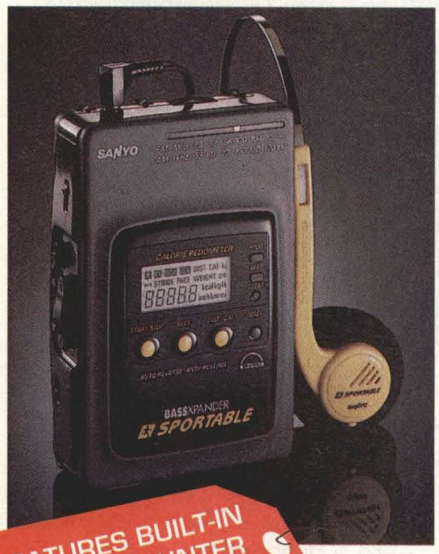
Sony started the portable's craze with the first Walkman portable tape player back in 1979 and still sets the standard today. With American's becoming more and more active, Sony has created a Sports line like the WMFS-395 shown here, that's built to withstand the rigors (weather resistant, high impact construction) of exercise, jogging and other strenuous pastimes. Features Auto Reverse Playback and Adjustable Action Grip.
#SNYWMFS395

aiwa 48.88

Aiwa HS-TA414

Aiwa portables, like the HS-TA414, mix Euro-style design with the most technologically advanced features, a combination that's resulted in the brand becoming one of today's most popular choices in personal audio.
#AIWHSTA414

SANYO



FEATURES BUILT-IN CALORIE COUNTER AND PEDOMETER

Sanyo SPT-1500

If someone you know likes to run or walk to get exercise, and want to know how many calories they're burning off while they do it, Sanyo's SPT-1500 is the portable AM/FM radio/tape deck for them. A built-in Pedometer tells how far you've walked or run, while the Calorie meter tracks calories burned off. Great gift idea for anyone who takes exercise seriously.
#SYOSPT1500

59.88

$10 Manufacturer's mail-in rebate.
Expires 1/15/95

Stocking Stuffer:

21.98 two CD set

14.98 two cassette set

FORREST GUMP

The blockbuster soundtrack from the amazing hit movie. Features 32 classic hits from the 50s, 60s and 70s, all done by the original artists.
#2466329

ACTIVE PEOPLE...

SONY®

Sony D-421SP

If the mountains won't come to the music, take the music to the mountains with Sony's "all terrain" Sports Discman Portable CD Player, the D-421SP, designed especially for active men and women. This Sony superstar employs a rugged, high impact shell, electronic shock protection, Mega Bass digital sound, and special headphones designed to stay on during any activity.
#SNYD421SP

277^{77}

SONY®

CONVERTS ANY CAR STEREO INTO A CD PLAYER

Sony D-828K

There are two ways to put a CD Player in a car. Visit an autosound dealer, select a car stereo player, and pay to have it installed. Or, for about a third the price, get the Sony D-828K Car Discman. The special cassette adapter fits into a car's cassette deck, connecting the Car Discman to the existing sound system. An easy, affordable way to give someone CD quality sound in their vehicle. Features electronic shock protection for "no-skip" performance over rough roads and cigarette lighter adaptor for power.
#SNYD828K

268^{88}

Nobody beats the WIZ® Home Entertainment Centers

To Order By Phone, Call 1-800-846-NBTW (6289) 24 Hours A Day

CASIO®

178^{88}

Casio PCD-300

One of the hottest Portable CD Players due to its versatility is Casio's PCD-300. Loaded with high tech performance features for portable use, the PCD-300 also includes separate powered speakers which convert it into the ideal CD mini-system for bedrooms, dorms, or offices. Great gift for students of any age. #CASPCD300

Stocking Stuffer:

58^{88}

SONY SRF-HM55

It doesn't get any more portable than Sony's SRF-HM55 AM/FM Radio headphones. A perfect gift for all ages and interests.
#SNYSRFHM55

Special Advertising Section

TVs WITH ALL THE

Bring them to the stadium to watch the instant replay. Keep them in an office to catch up on the latest news. Put them in the kitchen for company. Take them on trips to make long car rides easier for the kids. These new portable "mini TVs" are really "gifts you can't go wrong with" - everybody loves them and Nobody Beats The Wiz® has the best selection at the best price.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

98.88

GE Spacemaker TV with AM/FM Radio

This B&W TV measures less than a foot around and comes with a Spacemaker Kitchen Bracket for under cabinet mounting. The bracket features a swivel base so TV can be viewed from anywhere in the room, and has a quick release so you can easily detach the set and take it with you. Dual Mounted Antenna allows for under cabinet or portable use. In addition to being a television, this GE model has a built-in AM/FM Radio. The GE Spacemaker is the perfect gift for Moms, Dads or anyone who spends a lot of time in their kitchen.
#GEL07GP001

CASIO

128.88

TV480RH

#CASTV480RH

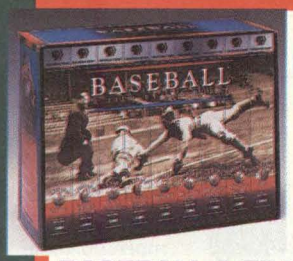
AV100

#CASAV100

198.88

A leader in LCD color technology with their High Quality Matrix System that eliminates pixel distortion, Casio makes some of today's finest models. The Casio TV480 RH features a 2.2" screen, external Antenna Jack, Earphone Jack, Rod Antenna, adapters for car and home use and comes with an AM/FM headphone radio. The Casio AV100 has a 2.5" screen, built-in Clock Radio, Calendar Display, external Antenna and Earphone Jack.

Stocking Stuffer:



129.98

Each Box Set

BASEBALL-A FILM BY KEN BURNS

The hit PBS documentary baseball fans have been waiting for! Told in 9 video innings (over 18 hours)
#6545318

RIGHT MOVES

To Order By Phone,
Call 1-800-846-NBTW (6289)
24 Hours A Day

498^{88}

FDL-KB300

SONY

FD-525

98^{88}

The Watchman series from Sony also has some exceptional models to consider. The FDL-KB300 has a 3" color LCD TFT active matrix screen. TFT stands for thin-film-transistor and represents the highest quality in LCD technology. The FDL-KB300 is water resistant and has a built-in 2" speaker. It also features Sony's new Electromagnetic Induction Charging System that charges this Watchman's NiCd battery without requiring terminals to be exposed to moisture or dirt.

Black + White is an area Sony excels in as well. The FD-230 B&W Watchman features a 2.7" screen, built-in Speaker, Earphone Jack and is small enough to fit in a shirt pocket. Its big brother, the FD-525, features a 4.5" screen built-in AM/FM Radio, built-in Speaker, carrying handle and is available in white or black finish.

#SNYFDKB300
#SNYFD230
#SNYFD525CH

SONY

FD-230

98^{88}

Stocking Stuffer:

59^{98}
each video set

MY FAIR LADY

This 30th Anniversary edition includes a book, costume design sketches & photos, and the theatrical trailer.
#6628167

GO WIRELESS THIS

Nobody Beats The Wiz® has the perfect gift for anyone looking to expand their home audio or video systems - Wireless Technology from Recoton. Want to enjoy cable TV on any TV in your home without paying exorbitant cable fees for the extra hook-ups? There's a Recoton Wireless Video Broadcast System. Want speakers in your kitchen or bedroom without having to run speaker wire throughout your house? There's a Recoton Wireless Stereo Speaker System. Want headphones that don't tie you down with a cord? There's a Recoton Wireless Stereo Headphone System. Signals go through walls and floors for 150 ft. or more without interference or breakup.

179.98

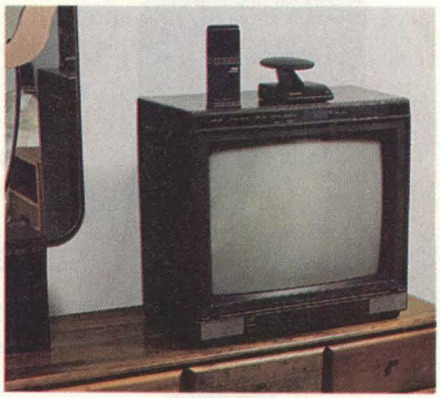
Since the Federal Government allocated a specific band of radio frequencies (900 MHz to 928 MHz) for in-home wireless use, no one has pioneered this category like Recoton, the wireless technology leader.

RECOTON®

V905SX Wireless Video System

This system lets you transmit video from a TV, Cable Box, VCR, or Laser Disc to another TV anywhere in your home. That means you can watch your favorite movies or shows without having to pay additonal cable fees, buy another VCR, or hook-up extra antennas. And, the Recoton V905SX lets you maintain the full remote control capabilities of the original source at the remote location.

#RECV905SX



Stocking Stuffer:

STAR TREK® - THE BEGINNING

39.98 each video set

Three video set that includes the original pilots for Star Trek®, Star Trek®:The Next Generation™ and Deep Space Nine™.
#6615238

WINTER

To Order By Phone,
Call 1-800-846-NBTW (6289)
24 Hours A Day

W440 Wireless Stereo Speaker System

RECOTON®

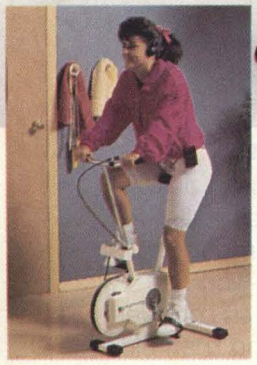
This audio system puts an end to unsightly speaker cable running all through your house. The W440 features twin Receiver/Amplifier units and 2 powered (10W) loudspeakers with their own volume controls. Also available is the W400 featuring a single Receiver/Amplifier and 10W speaker with slave speaker for $148.88.

#RECW440
#RECW400

228.88

RECOTON®

88.88



W200SX Wireless Stereo Headphone System

The perfect headphones for exercising, listening to music in bed, working in the yard, etc. No wires to tangle you up or restrict your movement.

#RECW200SX

Stocking Stuffer:

59.98
each video set

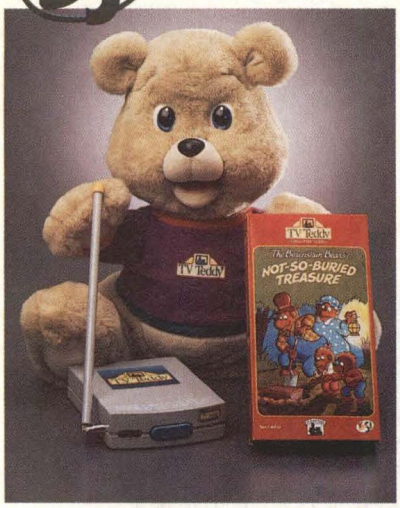
JOHNNY CARSON DELUXE VIDEO EDITION

Five video volumes of Johnny's favorite moments from The Tonight Show. Also includes limited edition Hirschfeld lithograph of Johnny.

#6627830

GIFTS TO ENTERTAIN

Nobody Beats The Wiz® has a fantastic selection of children's toys that are fun, safe and educational. A portable tape player that makes them "cool" like an older brother or sister. A sketch pad that lets them see their artwork on TV. A talking computer that even speaks in different languages. On these pages are just some of the many, many wonderful things for children you'll find at Nobody Beats The Wiz®.



TV Teddy

TV Teddy interacts with TV Teddy videotapes (there's a whole library available) to create a magical and educational experience for children. With his friendly, compelling voice and animated features, TV Teddy tells zany jokes to keep children spellbound while at the same time providing meaningful insights into words, music, numbers, and science. **For children ages 4 & up.**
#YESTVTEDDY

69.98

99.98

Comquest Talking Computer

The first talking computer for children, the COMQUEST PC develops comprehension, instills an eagerness to learn, promotes basic school skills and teaches computer familiarity. There are 22 different built-in programs (spelling, grammar, math, games, etc.) and COMQUEST PC is expandable into different languages and other activities. **For children ages 6 & up.**
#ITECOMQUEST

SONY®

Monitor not included.

99.98

My First Sony Electronic Sketch Pad

Sony's Electronic Sketch Pad actually lets children draw pictures on their television screen. Over 15 colors to choose from, built-in patterns and graphic stamps, reduction/enlargement function, electronic eraser - you can even save the drawings on video tape to send to relatives or friends. Much more exciting and entertaining than old style coloring books, this My First Sony is intended **for ages 5 & up.** #SNYHBA5710

YOUNG MINDS

39.98

SONY®

To Order By Phone, Call 1-800-846-NBTW (6289) 24 Hours A Day

My First Sony Walkman

Just like its world famous big brother, the My First Sony Walkman gives children the freedom of carrying their music with them. Features a special Volume Limiter that restricts loudness to protect young ears, AM/FM Tuner, Cassette Tape Playback, Stereo Headphones and sturdy construction. **Perfect for music lovers ages 5 & up.**

#SNYWMF3010

Yes Interactive Books

Books that talk and pages that sing - that's what your child will discover in the world of Come To Life books from Yes Interactive. An exciting ensemble of characters' voices, charming music, realistic sound effects and beautiful illustrations help children follow along with the complete text. **Perfect for ages 4 & up**

#YESSTORYPLAY

29.98

PLAYSKOOL

39.98

$5 MANUFACTURER MAIL-IN REBATE (FOR MODEL SHOWN AT UPPER RIGHT)

Playskool Tape Player

One of the most famous names in children's toys, Playskool has an assortment of tape players with a variety of features like Twin Sing Along Microphones. One or more kids can sing and record together or separately. **Perfect for children ages 3 & up.** #KIDPS455

Stocking Stuffers:

SNOW WHITE AND THE SEVEN DWARFS

This Disney Masterpiece is available in a Deluxe Edition that includes a documentary on the making of Snow White, lithographs, plus an illustrated hardcover book.

#6629210
#6515240

64.98 Deluxe Video Edition

18.98 Video Only

IT'S ALL IN THE GAME...

If you thought video games were just for kids, think again. Technical advances and new system designs now bring to your home an arcade experience even adults can't pass up. Nobody Beats The Wiz® offers all of today's most popular games for today's hottest systems, including Nintendo, Sega, 3DO, Jaguar and CD-I.

Nintendo®

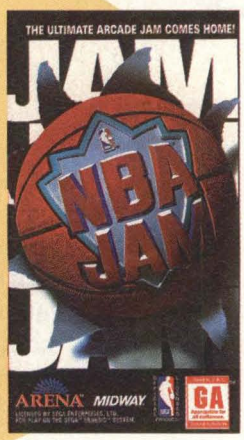
128.88

SNES

The fastest. most powerful 16-Bit home system comes with Super NES console, two controllers and Super Mario World and Super Mario All Stars.

#NINALLSTARSE

48.98



NBA JAM

The arcade sensation comes home with the ultimate slam dunk shootout.

#ACCSNESNBAJA

Tetris 2

The world's most challenging brain teaser is back again - and it's even tougher.

#NINSNESTETR2

48.98

118.44

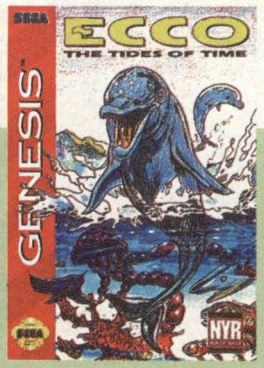
SEGA™

Sega

Go to the next level with Sega. Sega Genesis is available separately or in combination with Sega CD. Sega Game Gear also available.

#1614

54.98

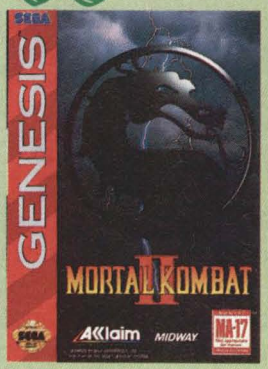


ECCO: The Tides of Time

Join Ecco and his new companion, Trellia, for an undersea adventure you'll never forget!

#SEGGENECCO

68.88



Mortal Kombat II

The sequel to the #1 arcade smash features all new characters, moves and graphics. Also available for SNES.

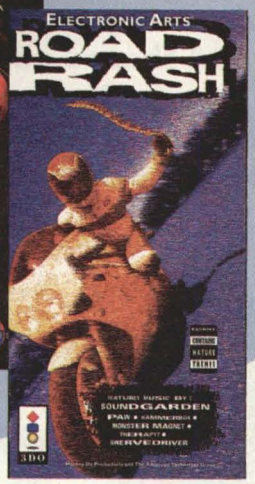
#ACCGENMORT2

3DO

397.98 3DO

Panasonic's REAL 3DO player features 32 Bit technology for unbelievable graphics and speed. Includes software.
#PANF21

54.98



Way of the Warrior

The planet's greatest warriors stage the ultimate showdown - 60 to 80 different moves per character.
#UNI3DOWAYOF

Road Rash

Music videos by bands like Soundgarden integrate with road racing and combat in this incredible action packed game.
#ELA3DOROADRA

48.98

To Order By Phone, Call 1-800-846-NBTW (6289) 24 Hours A Day

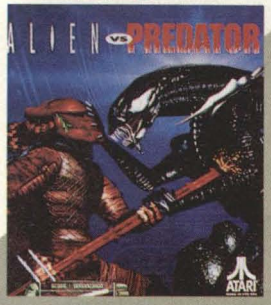
CD-i

299.98

Magnavox CD-I 450BK

The CD-I System was one of the first to combine education and entertainment in a true interactive experience. Includes software. #MAGCDI450BK

48.98



Alien VS Predator

Now here's a truly heavyweight fight. Two of moviedom's most terrifying creatures do battle and you can select which one you want to be. #ATAALIEN

48.98

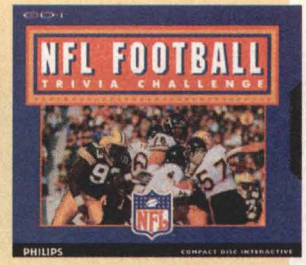
Tempest

The video game that defined intergalactic warfare offers four different modes of play.
#ATATEMPEST

Voyeur

Will the video you make save the country or cost you your life? In the interactive world of Voyeur, you make the call.
#PHIVOYEUR

49.98



NFL FOOTBALL Trivia Challenge

Pit yourself against the toughest football minds in the country in the trivia game that puts you on the gridiron. #PGMNFLTRIVIA

49.98

ATARI

244.98

Jaguar

Atari's Jaguar packs 64-Bits of excitement into an interactive multimedia system. Includes the game Cybermorph.
#ATAJAGUAR

SOME GREAT REASONS FOR THE HOLIDAYS

If you're really into music, chances are you've got a lot of CDs. And there's no easier way to listen to them - as well as store them - than with a new 100 Disc CD Changer from Nobody Beats The Wiz®, the ultimate component for performance and convenience.

SONY®

Sony CDP-CX100

Sony's 100 Disc model lets you categorize your CDs in up to 10 different groups, any way you choose - by artist name, music style, etc. The handy Remote lets you scan through your entire library in seconds, displaying the name of each CD on the player's front panel. There's even a separate album for your liner notes. #SNYCDPCX100

688.88

PIONEER®

598.88

Pioneer PD-F100

This 100 Disc model's unique storage system design insures that it will fit into your existing rack or stack of components with ease. The Pioneer PD-F100 lets you divide your CDs into three categories, and features a full function remote. Two filing books are provided with numbered stickers for listing CD titles.

#PIOPDF100

FISHER®

298.98

Fisher DAC-2403

For those who find 100 CDs just a bit too many to manage, Fisher offers a solution with their Studio 24 model. This changer stores and plays up to 24 CDs, classifying them in up to 7 different preset categories, or up to 24 user definable categories. #FISDAC2403

TO STAY HOME

Nobody Beats The Wiz® has selected three dynamic components that are the perfect building blocks for a Home Theater or Home Stereo System.

To Order By Phone, Call 1-800-846-NBTW (6289) 24 Hours A Day

DENON

Denon AVR-800

The Denon AVR-800 offers multiple listening modes including Dolby Pro Logic Surround Sound and Wide Screen for movies, Classical, Rock and Stadium for music. The 5-channel amplifier delivers 70 watts across all three front channels, and 20 watts to the two rear. Comes with a full function Remote Control.
#DENAVR800

388.88

SONY

Sony CDP-C345

Sony's 5-Disc Carousel CD Player lets you change CDs as easily as you change your mind about the music you want to hear. Up to four discs can be removed and replaced while one is playing. The CDP-C345 also features Direct Access Disc and Track Selection, 6 Repeat or Play Modes (shuffle, etc.), Music Scan and Remote Commander remote control.
#SNYCDPC345

228.88

178.88

Technics

Technics RS-TR373

This Double Auto Reverse Cassette Deck from Technics features a 2x2 motor system that fast forwards and rewinds at twice the normal speed. There's built-in Dolby HX Pro & B-C Noise Reduction, high speed editing with synchro start, and 24-hour series playback.
#TECRSTR373

Nobody beats the WIZ
Home Entertainment Centers

ELECTRONIC GIFT GALLERY

For Golfers only:

Swing Mate

Swing Mate is a golf swing speed measuring device that increases distance and promotes swing consistency. One of the best practice aids ever made, Swing Mate can be used indoors or out.

#BELG460

99.98

99.98

Much more than a Dictionary:

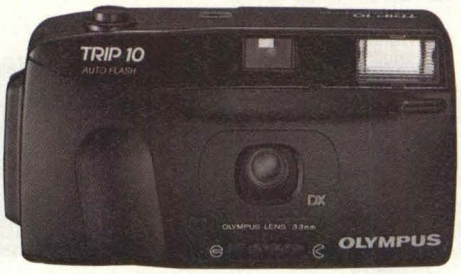
Franklin Language Master

This palmsize dictionary actually speaks the words out loud. Contains definitions, thesaurus, synonyms, spell correct, and games. Selectable type sizes make for easy display reading.

#FRALM4200

$20 manufacturer mail-in rebate expires 12/31/94

59.98

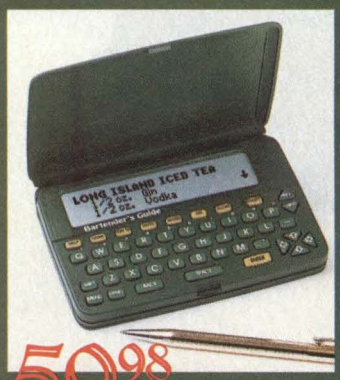


A camera for boys & girls on the go:

Olympus Trip 10 Starter Kit

Light & small, the Trip 10 is extremely simple to operate -fully automatic, easy to load and easy to shoot. Designed to travel, it's a kids camera that takes grown-up quality pictures. Includes case, 100 picture photo album, film and batteries.

#OLYTRIP10KIT



59.98

A whole new twist on mixed drinks:

Franklin Bartenders Guide

An indispensible source for parties (perfect for New Years Eve), the Franklin Bartenders Guide holds over 2200 classic and exotic drink recipes. Also contains special "Bartenders Secrets" section.

#FRABTG400

269.98

Are they on the phone or in the room?

Bel Tronics 900LX Cordless Telephone

The Full Dimensional Sound of this Bel Tronic micro cordless makes callers sound as though they're standing right next to you. 20 name & number memory, hold music, and more. 900 MHz frequency for superior distance, sound quality and privacy.

#BEL900LX

$20 manufacturer's mail-in rebate expires 12/31/94

To Order By Phone, Call 1-800-846-NBTW (6289) 24 Hours A Day

68.88

For people with a million things to do each day:

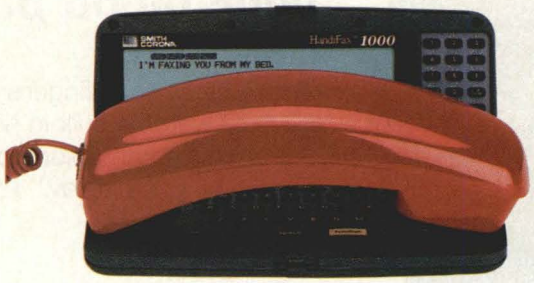
Casio Boss

The 64K Casio Boss is a hand held digital diary and organizer that remembers appointments, takes notes, stores phone numbers, offers reminders, and maintains your schedule.
#CASSF4600

Wireless Fax that works with your cellular phone:

Smith Corona HandiFax 1000

This hand held wireless fax machine works with a cellular or standard phone, PC, or any communications device to send faxes anytime, anywhere. Also features a built-in diary & organizer.
#SMCHF1000



399.98

Cellular phones don't just mean business anymore:

AudioVox MVX-600
Motorola DPC-550

Cellular phones can make your personal life easier, not to mention giving you exceptional peace of mind. Both these models are loaded with features like 40+ minutes of talk time without battery charging, multiple number memory storage, signal strength indicators, more.

*All cellular phones require a new activation with a minimum service commitment with Nobody Beats The Wiz® and one of our carriers. Prices higher without activation. See store for details.
#MOTDPC550GRY
#AVXMVX600

*249.98

*16.88

198.88

A complete Home Office in one machine:

Smith Corona 310i Fax/Phone/Copier

The Smith Corona 310i is three office machines in one: An anti-curl fax, copier, and telephone. The unit can also be connected to an answering machine.
#SMCFAX310i

Nobody beats the WIZ
Home Entertainment Centers

ELECTRONIC GIFT GALLERY

To Order By Phone, Call 1-800-846-NBTW (6289) 24 Hours A Day

Nobody beats the WIZ
Home Entertainment Centers

ELECTRONIC GIFT GALLERY

The best way to watch your heart:

Polar Accurex II

The ideal watch for any workout, the Polar Accurex II has a built-in Heart Rate Monitor that lets you improve your training or exercise regime. Triple LCD Display with High/Low Heart Rate Alarm. #PCIACCUREX

199.98

The best way to watch your blood pressure:

Casio BP-100

Simply place your fingers on the Casio' BP-100 watch's built-in sensors and your current pulse and blood pressure readings appear on the display. #CASBP100

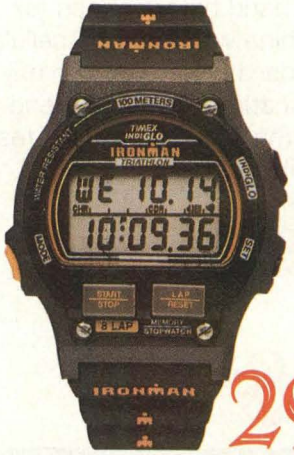
99.98

59.98

Control your TV & VCR from your wrist:

Casio CMD-30

The remote control codes for today's leading TVs, Cable Boxes and VCRs are programmed into this Casio. That means you can channel search, control volume and more just by touching a button on your watch! #CASCMD30



29.98

The official timepiece of the Triathlon World Championship:

Timex Indiglo Ironman

This world famous watch has an 8-lap memory recall (lap/split times), 99-lap counter, 16-hour chronograph and countdown. It even has a Night-Mode that fully lights the watch face for up to 3 hours. #TIX63711

89.98

Time and tide together on your wrist:

Xonix Y10-WL

This beautiful timepiece tracks high and low tide conditions, moon phases, and day and month. It is fully water resistant to a depth of 100 meters, has a 2 year battery life and 5 year warranty. #XONY10WL

To Order By Phone, Call 1-800-846-NBTW (6289) 24 Hours A Day

NOBODY BEATS THE WIZ®

MAKES SHOP AT HOME EASY, ENJOYABLE AND CONVENIENT

If you'd like to order any of the products you see in these pages by phone, please call

1-800-846-NBTW (6289)

24 HOURS A DAY

Nobody Beats The Wiz® is about a lot more than just guaranteeing you the best price. We're really about a total commitment to your satisfaction. That means giving you all the information you need to make intelligent purchasing decisions. It means actions that speak louder than words. It means coming through for you year after year, time after time, purchase after purchase. It means integrity, excellence and respect.

INTEGRITY	**To be totally honest with our customer, fellow workers and yourself.**
CUSTOMER	**To do whatever it takes to satisfy our customer.**
EXCELLENCE	**To strive for excellence in everything we do.**
RESPECT	**To Respect our customer, company and yourself. Give respect and you will receive it in return.**

These are the words our business ethics are based on. That's how we've become the largest Home Entertainment chain in the Northeast.

APPLY NOW FOR YOUR PRIVILEGE PLUS CARD...

- NO ANNUAL FEE
- PRIVATE SALES FOR CARDHOLDERS
- FREE UP OTHER LINES OF CREDIT
- UPON APPROVAL, INSTANT PURCHASING
- HONORED AT ALL NOBODY BEATS THE WIZ® SUPERSTORE LOCATIONS

Nobody beats the WIZ® Privilege Plus Card

OFFICIAL RULES FOR NOBODY BEATS THE WIZ "GIVING BEATS EVERYTHING" SWEEPSTAKES: NO PURCHASE NECESSARY. To enter, either complete the official entry form or write your name, address, daytime phone number and the words "Nobody Beats The Wiz" on a 3" x 5" piece of paper. Bring either of these entry forms to any cashier at any Nobody Beats The Wiz store, or mail to Nobody Beats The Wiz, 1300 Federal Blvd., Carteret, N.J. 07008 Attn: JT/Advertising. Only one entry per person. Entries must be received no later than 1/31/95. All entries become exclusive property of Nobody Beats The Wiz and Hachette Filipacchi Magazines. Winners will be determined in a random drawing from all entries received. Drawing will be conducted on 2/3/95 by Nobody Beats The Wiz whose decisions are final on all matters relating to the sweepstakes. Odds of winning are dependent upon the number of entries received. Winners will be notified by mail no later than 2/27/95. Prizes offered in this sweepstakes and their approximate values, as of October, 1994, are as follows: Grand Prize: Mazda, $19,480: Second Prize - seven-day Carnival Cruise for two, including coach airfare to and from cruise departure point, $3,500; Third Prize - two Arden Spa Escapes, $350 each; two "Day of Racing" at the Skip Barber Racing School, $500 each; two two-day weekend workshops at Peter Kump's cooking school, $350 each: flight lessons at a flying school of the winner's choice, $500 for each of the two 5 lesson prizes. Grand Prize winner will be responsible for insurance, sales and excise taxes, registration costs, and for complying with any other regulations relating to the acceptance and operation of a motor vehicle, and must supply proof of above within 15 days of notification that the vehicle is available for delivery. Failure to comply with all the above may cause the forfeiture of the prize. Nobody Beats The Wiz and Hachette Filipacchi Magazines are not responsible for entries that are mechanically reproduced, forged, altered, mutilated, or contain printing errors. All prize winners, by participating in this contest, allow the sponsors to use his or her likeness in any promotional activity relating to the contest. Winners must sign an affidavit of eligibility and release, have it notarized, and return it within 21 days. Failure to do so will result in awarding prizes to alternate winners. This sweepstakes is open to all residents 18 years or older of the United States, and APO/FPO addresses except employees of Nobody Beats The Wiz and their immediate families, Hachette Filipacchi Magazines, Inc., their advertising agencies and members of their families. This offer void where prohibited by law and subject to applicable federal, state, and local tax regulations. Taxes and fees are the sole responsibility of the winner. No substitution of prizes is permitted. Prizes are not transferrable. Nobody Beats The Wiz or any participating parties in this contest assume no responsibility for prizes once they have been awarded and they will be held harmless against any claims of liability arising directly or indirectly from the prizes awarded. No more than one prize shall be awarded per family or household. For a list of prize winners (available after March 30, 1995), send a self-addressed, stamped envelope to Nobody Beats The Wiz, 1300 Federal Blvd., Carteret, N.J. 07008 Attn: JT/Advertising.

Nobody Beats The Wiz® locations

MANHATTAN

97th St. & Broadway
LIC.#899534

86th ST. & 3rd AVE.
LIC.#899525
HOME OFFICE STORE–NEXT TO WIZ MAIN STORE LIC # 0908137

E. 57th BET. 2nd & 3rd AVE.
LIC.#899536

W.45th ST. BET. 5th & 6th AVE.
LIC.#811994

33rd ST. & 5th AVE. (OPP. EMPIRE STATE BLDG.)
LIC.#817810

31st ST. & 6th AVE.
LIC.#887895

UNION SQ. WEST AT 15th ST.
LIC.#899538

6th AVE. AT W. 8th ST.(CD'S, CASS. NOT AVAILABLE)
LIC.#899523

726 B'WAY AT ASTOR PL.
LIC.#899531

BROOKLYN

DOWNTOWN: FULTON & JAY ST.
LIC.#899524

BAY RIDGE: 86th ST. BET. 4 & 5 AVE.
LIC.#899526

BENSONHURST: BAY PKWY. & 86th ST.
LIC.#899527

KINGS PLAZA:
LIC.#899533
HOME OFFICE STORE–OPP. WIZ MAIN STORE LIC.#0908130

QUEENS

ASTORIA: STEINWAY ST. & BWAY
LIC.#899532

FLUSHING: MAIN ST. AT ROOSEVELT
LIC.#899535

REGO PARK: QUEENS BLVD. AT 63rd DR.
LIC.#899530

BRONX

3rd AVE. & 153rd ST.
LIC.#899537

BAY PLAZA SHOP. CTR:
LIC.#899529

FORDHAM ROAD & JEROME AVE.

STATEN ISLAND

BEHIND S.I. MALL: (Convenience Center)
LIC.#899528

LONG ISLAND

Nassau County

VALLEY STREAM: Green Acres Mall
CARLE PLACE: Country Glen Center
MANHASSET: 1350 NORTHERN BLVD.Next to Filene's
MASSAPEQUA: Next to Sunrise Mall

Suffolk County

HUNTINGTON: RT. 110
Opp. W. Whitman Shop. Ctr.
LAKE GROVE: Opp. Smith Haven Mall
PATCHOGUE: At Gateway Plaza On Sunrise Hwy.
SAYVILLE: Sunrise Hwy. & Johnson Ave.

NEW YORK STATE

SCARSDALE: Midway Shopping Ctr.
SPRING VALLEY: MARKETPLACE RT. 59
MIDDLETOWN: GALLERIA MALL - RT. 17

CONNECTICUT

NORWALK: Exit 14-CT. Tpk.
DANBURY: Rt.7-Federal Rd. Exit
MILFORD: CT. POST MALL
MERIDEN: 533 SOUTH BROAD ST.
NEWINGTON: 3090 BERLIN TPKE

NEW JERSEY

PARAMUS: Garden State Plaza CLOSED SUNDAYS
SECAUCUS: Harmon Meadow Rt. 3
WAYNE: Next To Willowbrook Mall
SUCCASUNNA: Roxbury Mall Rt.10
UNION: Route 22 (Center Island) Flagship
SOMERVILLE: Rt. 28 & 202 Circle
MENLO PARK: Menlo Park Mall
E. BRUNSWICK: Rt. 18 Behind Kids 'R Us
OLD BRIDGE Rte.9 Opp.Home Depot
HOLMDEL: Holmdel Towne Center-Rte 35
EATONTOWN: Rt. 36 East (East Of Mon. Mall)
LAWRENCEVILLE: Rt. 1S Mercer Mall
TOMS RIVER: Seacourt Pavillion
(Near Ocean City Mall)

Nobody beats the WIZ® Home Entertainment Centers

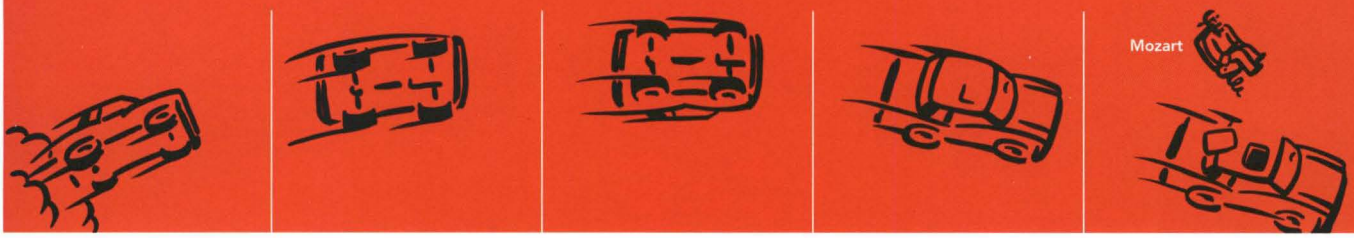
Cellular and Car Stereo installation available

For store info and Customer Service call 1-800-253-0186

MON-SAT 9AM TO 10PM, SUN 11 AM-7PM

All N.Y.C. Locations Are Licensed ByThe Dept. of Consumer Affairs.(Lic.# Appears by Each N.Y.C. Location Herein.) CONSUMER AFFAIRS INSTALLATION #897929

Introducing the first speaker System to realize even Mozart fans like a good chase scene.



Some consider **Lynnfield VR** video reference speakers from **Boston Acoustics** to be the first home theater components that do justice to, say, an impeccably recorded symphony. Others see them as the first **audiophile speakers** flexible enough to reproduce an Arnold Schwarzenegger film without muscling in on the rest of the living room furniture. To accomplish this, our Lynnfield VR speakers use advanced **technology from our acclaimed Lynnfield Series** (which sell for over $5000 a pair). Like our patented AMD mechanical filter, anodized aluminum tweeter dome, DCD bass units, crossovers with bypass capacitors and heavy windowpane-braced cabinets. Plus all VR components feature MagnaGuard® shielding so they're not finicky about being placed next to video equipment. A full explanation of these **engineering achievements** is available at your **local Boston dealer.** Why not drive there? Carefully.

New Lynnfield VR.

The Lynnfield VR Series includes three floor-standing left/right speakers—the VR20, VR30 and VR40—the VR12 center channel speaker and VRS dipole surround speakers.

Boston *Acoustics*

70 Broadway, Lynnfield, MA 01940 617-592-9000

CIRCLE NO. 14 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"...the best A/V receiver I have ever tested."

—David Ranada, STEREO REVIEW

THE ONKYO TX-SV919THX

In the August 1994 issue of Stereo Review, Technical Editor David Ranada had this to say about the Onkyo TX-SV919THX:

"Powerful, accurate, and clean with music, and especially when decoding soundtracks, Onkyo's standard-setting TX-SV919THX is the best A/V receiver I have ever tested."

High praise indeed from a man who's probably heard just about every A/V receiver made to date. And it affirms what we at Onkyo already knew—that the world's first Home THX® receiver had to be the world's finest Home Theater receiver.

As part of its unparalleled performance package, the TX-SV919THX offers digital Dolby Pro Logic decoding, digital Home THX Cinema processing, eight digital soundfield modes, discrete output stages for all channels (100 watts to the three front channels, 50 to each of the surrounds), multi-colored on-screen display, plus 10 audio/6 video inputs. And the the TX-SV919THX is as ready for tomorrow as it is for today, with full Dolby Surround Digital capability.

But the TX-SV919THX is only part of the total Home THX experience brought to you by Onkyo. Our SYSTEM-1 is a complete speaker system of Home THX certified components including both powered and passive subwoofers. Filled with proprietary Onkyo designs like its Bio-Hybrid woofers and BRaDD titanium dome tweeters, SYSTEM-1 was designed to encompass the Home THX criteria for precise imaging, ultra-wide frequency response, stunning dynamic range and high SPL. And, when a speaker system excels in these areas, it's certain to be equally as exciting musically as it is cinematically.

Finally, the dramatic impact, pinpoint accuracy and total immersion that make the Home THX Audio System the ultimate surround sound system is available from one company, in one system, at an affordable price. See your Onkyo dealer today.

ONKYO®

ONKYO USA CORPORATION 200 Williams Drive, Ramsey NJ 07446

THX is a registered trademark of Lucasfilm, Ltd. Dolby Pro Logic is a trademark of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.